

oriem

December 2020 Edition

The Concrete Bible

Everything. Everywhere. Everytime.



Everything you need.

Mesh	Page	4
Bar	Page	8
Fitments	Page	12
Construction Products	Page	20
Reinforcing Accessories	Page	130
Expansion & Jointing	Page	148
Decorative	Page	178
Foundation Works & Slab Types	Page	196
Tools & Machinery	Page	200
Drainage	Page	364
Concrete	Page	386
Formwork	Page	392
Safety	Page	412
Masonry	Page	480



Concrete

We offer premium service and a range of concrete options to the industrial, commercial and residential market. From owner builders, to large managed projects, you can think of us as an extension of your business.

Construction Products

Did you know Oriem carry a full range of construction products manufactured by market leaders. From messy clean-ups to stunning architectural floors we got it covered. Repair mortars, self-levellers, polish mixes, silicon's and epoxy's, our Oriem Product Catalogue has our full list of products available to you. Let us know how we can help.

Foundation Works & Slab Types

With an in-house team of quantity surveyors and engineers, together we combine our experience to offer complete slab packages start to finish. Be it waffle pod or conventional types, Oriem have various options to fulfil your requirements.

Drainage

From large civil projects to backyard patios, precast concrete pipes to plastic pits, we've got the lot! Drainage has changed dramatically over the years with the introduction of heel guard and greater aesthetic values, Oriem carry drainage products of all sorts available to you.

Bar & Mesh

With three locations across Sydney metro we're sure to have your orders covered when it comes to Mesh and Bar. All sizes stocked in all locations, there's no order we couldn't handle. No job too big, no job too small.

Reinforcing Accessories

Scheduled and included on all take-offs, accessories as per job specifications are taken into consideration, quantified and quoted. Relieving this pressure from our customers gives them to time to concentrate on more important things on the project and allowing us to do what we do best, being a one stop shop in all areas of concrete construction.

Decorative

Oriem's experience in decorative coatings has a combined experience of over 25 years dating back to the mid 90's. With trends changing so do the products, Speak to us in relation to the current options available in decorative concrete both for internal and external purposes.

Formwork

Look out, Hi Viz Safe flex is about! Oriem is proud to introduce our very own formwork kit made specially for flexibility, safety and price. Tested to be used a min of 700 times! Its moisture resistance, lightweight and ease of use is proving why it's one of our fastest growing products.

Fitments

Fitments have proven to be a rushed item in the steel reinforcing industry, for this reason most sizes of Lbars, Zbars, and ligatures are a standard off the shelf item.

Expansion & Jointing

Being a reseller of the leading brands, there's nothing in this area we couldn't help you with. Often expansion and jointing options can be the make or break of project deadlines, speak to us with how we could help you avoid potential road blocks and point you in the right direction in choosing the correct system for the job.

Tools & Machinery

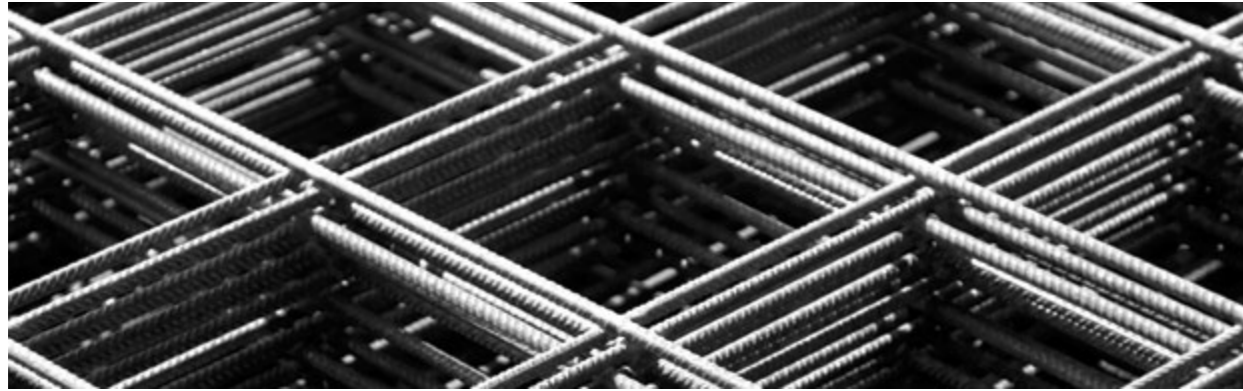
Walk into any one of our branches and see our extensive range of tools and equipment ready for work. Hand tools, helicopters, compactors, floor grinders to name a few. The most important things about needing something in a hurry is having a supplier that stocks it.

Safety Products

Nothing's more important than the safety of the workforce, Oriem have developed a comprehensive range which is a step in us showing our commitment to keeping construction sites safe, keeping workers safe and keeping our community safe.

CATEGORY 01

Mesh



Square Rib Mesh

Square Mesh is manufactured from 500MPa Class L (Low Ductility) ribbed wires. This is a general purpose mesh used for reinforcing concrete.

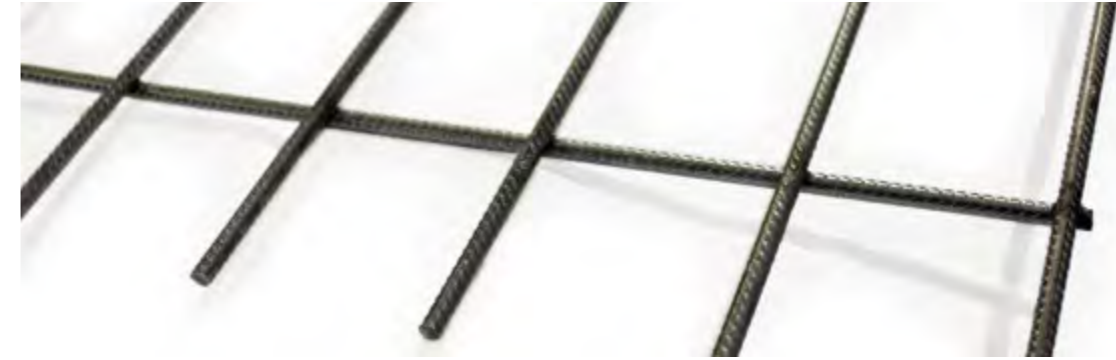
STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
01-10000	SL62	6M X 2.4M	SHEET
01-10020	SL72	6M X 2.4M	SHEET
01-10040	SL81	6M X 2.4M	SHEET
01-10060	SL82	6M X 2.4M	SHEET
01-10080	SL92	6M X 2.4M	SHEET
01-10100	SL102	6M X 2.4M	SHEET



Square Rib Utility Mesh

Square Rib Utility Mesh is manufactured from 500MPa Class L (Low Ductility) ribbed wires. This is a general purpose mesh used for reinforcing concrete, designed to allow for effective and legal transportation using a small utility.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
01-10120	U62	4M X 2M	SHEET
01-10140	U72	4M X 2M	SHEET
01-10160	U82	4M X 2M	SHEET



Rectangular Rib Mesh

Rectangular Mesh is manufactured from 500MPa Class L (Low Ductility) ribbed wires. This mesh is used for reinforcing thin concrete elements such as floor slabs and walls where more strength is required in one direction than the other.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
01-10240	RL718	6M X 2.4M	SHEET
01-10260	RL818	6M X 2.4M	SHEET
01-10280	RL918	6M X 2.4M	SHEET
01-10180	RL1018	6M X 2.4M	SHEET
01-10200	RL1118	6M X 2.4M	SHEET
01-10220	RL1218	6M X 2.4M	SHEET



Trench Mesh

Trench Mesh is manufactured from 500MPa Class L (Low Ductility) ribbed Wire. Commonly used to reinforce footings.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
01-10300	3 BAR 8MM	6M X 0.2M	SHEET
01-10320	3 BAR 11MM	6M X 0.2M	SHEET
01-10340	3 BAR 12MM	6M X 0.2M	SHEET
01-10360	3 BAR 16MM	6M X 0.2M	SHEET
01-10380	4 BAR 8MM	6M X 0.3M	SHEET
01-10400	4 BAR 11MM	6M X 0.3M	SHEET
01-10420	4 BAR 12MM	6M X 0.3M	SHEET
01-10440	5 BAR 8MM	6M X 0.4M	SHEET
01-10460	5 BAR 11MM	6M X 0.4M	SHEET
01-10480	5 BAR 12MM	6M X 0.4M	SHEET
01-10500	6 BAR 8MM	6M X 0.5M	SHEET
01-10520	6 BAR 11MM	6M X 0.5M	SHEET
01-10540	6 BAR 12MM	6M X 0.5M	SHEET

CATEGORY 02

Bar

Rebar Stock Lengths Deformed

Deformed reinforcing bar at 500MPa is used in concrete structures. Stock lengths are available immediately, alternately we are able to schedule, cut and bend, deformed rebar to suit your project requirements.



STOCK CODE	NAME	DIAMETER	STOCK LENGTH	UNIT
02-10000	REBAR N12 STOCK LENGTH 6M	12MM	6 M	PIECE
02-10040	REBAR N16 STOCK LENGTH 6M	16MM	6 M	PIECE
02-10080	REBAR N20 STOCK LENGTH 6M	20MM	6 M	PIECE
02-10120	REBAR N24 STOCK LENGTH 6M	24MM	6 M	PIECE
02-10020	REBAR N12 STOCK LENGTH 9M	12MM	9 M	PIECE
02-10060	REBAR N16 STOCK LENGTH 9M	16MM	9 M	PIECE
02-10100	REBAR N20 STOCK LENGTH 12M	20MM	12 M	PIECE
02-10140	REBAR N24 STOCK LENGTH 12M	24MM	12 M	PIECE
02-10160	REBAR N28 STOCK LENGTH 12M	28MM	12 M	PIECE



Processed Rebar

Deformed reinforcing bar is used in a range of residential, commercial and infrastructure applications from concrete slabs to prefabricated beams, columns, cages and precast products. Each job is project specific, the rebar is custom made to suit engineer details and measurements onsite.

STOCK CODE	NAME	DIAMETER	UNIT
02-10200	R/N10 PROCESSED REBAR	10MM	KGS
02-10220	N12 PROCESSED REBAR	12MM	KGS
02-10240	N16 PROCESSED REBAR	16MM	KGS
02-10260	N20 PROCESSED REBAR	20MM	KGS
02-10280	N24 PROCESSED REBAR	24MM	KGS
02-10300	N28 PROCESSED REBAR	28MM	KGS
02-10320	N32 PROCESSED REBAR	32MM	KGS
02-10340	N36 PROCESSED REBAR	36MM	KGS

Rib Wire Stock Lengths

Rib wire is cold drawn product manufactured to 500MPa class L (low ductility). Due to its structural integrity this is commonly used as a replacement of N12 in residential house slabs.



STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
02-10180	RIB WIRE STOCK LENGTH	10.65MM X 6M	PCS



Pool Steel

Pool Bar is a 250MPa Class N (Normal Ductility) deformed bar designed to be used in concrete swimming pools with the capacity to be cut and bent into shape onsite. Its lower MPa strength allows for easy onsite bending.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
02-10420	POOL STEEL STOCK LENGTH 6M	12MM X 6M	PCS
02-10440	POOL STEEL STOCK LENGTH 9M	12MM X 9M	PCS



Galvanised Bar

Deformed reinforcing bar at 500MPa is used in concrete structures. Stock lengths are available immediately, alternately we are able to schedule, cut and bend, deformed rebar to suit your project requirements. Hot dipped galvanising this product is a further form of protection avoiding corrosion from natural elements. The following items below are available as a stock item off the shelf.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
02-10360	N12 GALVANISED STOCK LENGTH 6M	12MM X 6M	PCS
02-10380	N16 GALVANISED STOCK LENGTH 6M	16MM X 6M	PCS
02-10400	N20 GALVANISED STOCK LENGTH 6M	20MM X 6M	PCS

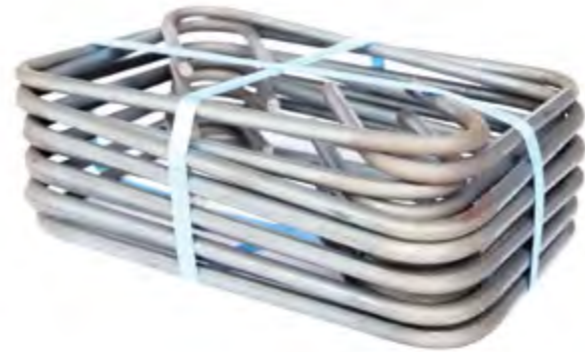
CATEGORY 03

Fitments

03



- Mesh
- Bar
- Fitments**
- Construction Products
- Reinforcing Accessories
- Expansion & Jointing
- Decorative
- Foundation Works & Slab Types
- Tools & Machinery
- Drainage
- Concrete
- Formwork
- Safety
- Masonry



Trench Mesh Ligatures

Trench Mesh Ligatures are manufactured from 250MPa Class N smooth wire rod. Used to separate the top and bottom sheets of trench mesh. Other sizes and shapes can be made.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	PCS/PACK	UNIT
03-10619	R10 LIGATURE	200 X 150MM	10	PCS
03-10620	R10 LIGATURE	200 X 200MM	10	PCS
03-10640	R10 LIGATURE	200 X 250MM	10	PCS
03-10660	R10 LIGATURE	200 X 300MM	10	PCS
03-10680	R10 LIGATURE	200 X 350MM	10	PCS
03-10700	R10 LIGATURE	200 X 400MM	10	PCS
03-10720	R10 LIGATURE	200 X 450MM	10	PCS
03-10721	R10 LIGATURE	200 X 500MM	10	PCS
03-10722	R10 LIGATURE	200 X 550MM	10	PCS
03-10723	R10 LIGATURE	200 X 600MM	10	PCS
03-10724	R10 LIGATURE	200 X 650MM	10	PCS
03-10725	R10 LIGATURE	200 X 700MM	10	PCS
03-10739	R10 LIGATURE	300 X 150MM	10	PCS
03-10740	R10 LIGATURE	300 X 250MM	10	PCS
03-10760	R10 LIGATURE	300 X 300MM	10	PCS
03-10780	R10 LIGATURE	300 X 350MM	10	PCS
03-10800	R10 LIGATURE	300 X 400MM	10	PCS
03-10820	R10 LIGATURE	300 X 450MM	10	PCS
03-10821	R10 LIGATURE	300 X 500MM	10	PCS
03-10822	R10 LIGATURE	300 X 550MM	10	PCS
03-10823	R10 LIGATURE	300 X 600MM	10	PCS
03-10824	R10 LIGATURE	300 X 650MM	10	PCS
03-10825	R10 LIGATURE	300 X 700MM	10	PCS
03-10840	R10 LIGATURE	400 X 350MM	10	PCS
03-10860	R10 LIGATURE	400 X 400MM	10	PCS
03-10880	R10 LIGATURE	400 X 450MM	10	PCS
03-10881	R10 LIGATURE	400 X 500MM	10	PCS
03-10882	R10 LIGATURE	400 X 550MM	10	PCS
03-10883	R10 LIGATURE	400 X 600MM	10	PCS
03-10884	R10 LIGATURE	400 X 650MM	10	PCS
03-10885	R10 LIGATURE	400 X 700MM	10	PCS



Bogar Clips

Bogar Clips/ Trench Mesh Spacers create a fast and efficient way to construct a rigid cage for foundations. These are used as an alternative to ligatures.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	PCS/PACK	UNIT
03-10000	BOGAR CLIP	8MM X 150MM	100	PCS
03-10020	BOGAR CLIP	8MM X 200MM	50	PCS
03-10040	BOGAR CLIP	8MM X 250MM	100	PCS
03-10060	BOGAR CLIP	8MM X 300MM	50	PCS
03-10080	BOGAR CLIP	8MM X 350MM	50	PCS
03-10100	BOGAR CLIP	8MM X 400MM	50	PCS
03-10120	BOGAR CLIP	11MM X 200MM	50	PCS
03-10140	BOGAR CLIP	11MM X 250MM	100	PCS
03-10160	BOGAR CLIP	11MM X 300MM	50	PCS
03-10180	BOGAR CLIP	11MM X 350MM	50	PCS
03-10200	BOGAR CLIP	11MM X 400MM	50	PCS
03-10220	BOGAR CLIP	11MM X 450MM	50	PCS
03-10240	BOGAR CLIP	11MM X 500MM	50	PCS
03-10260	BOGAR CLIP	12MM X 200MM	50	PCS
03-10280	BOGAR CLIP	12MM X 250MM	100	PCS
03-10300	BOGAR CLIP	12MM X 300MM	50	PCS
03-10320	BOGAR CLIP	12MM X 350MM	50	PCS
03-10340	BOGAR CLIP	12MM X 400MM	50	PCS
03-10360	BOGAR CLIP	12MM X 450MM	50	PCS
03-10380	BOGAR CLIP	12MM X 500MM	50	PCS



Circular Ties

Circular Ties are predominantly used in columns and piers to separate bars. They are produced in different stock diameters below to allow for different project requirements or alternatively we can produce a custom size to order.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	PCS/PACK	UNIT
03-10400	CIRCULAR TIE	150MM	10	PCS
03-10420	CIRCULAR TIE	200MM	10	PCS
03-10440	CIRCULAR TIE	250MM	10	PCS
03-10460	CIRCULAR TIE	300MM	10	PCS
03-10480	CIRCULAR TIE	350MM	10	PCS
03-10500	CIRCULAR TIE	400MM	10	PCS
03-10520	CIRCULAR TIE	450MM	10	PCS
03-10540	CIRCULAR TIE	500MM	10	PCS

L BAR

ORIEM Processed "L" Bars are manufactured from 500MPa N Class deformed bar. See below our standard sizes for your convenience.



STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
03-11140	L BAR	12MM - 450 X 450MM	PCS
03-10980	L BAR	12MM - 600 X 200MM	PCS
03-11160	L BAR	12MM - 600 X 600MM	PCS
03-11000	L BAR	12MM - 800 X 200MM	PCS
03-11161	L BAR	12MM - 900 X 900MM	PCS
03-10900	L BAR	12MM - 1000 X 200MM	PCS
03-10920	L BAR	12MM - 1000 X 300MM	PCS
03-10960	L BAR	12MM - 1200 X 200MM	PCS
03-10940	L BAR	12MM - 1200 X 300MM	PCS
03-11100	L BAR	16MM - 600 X 200MM	PCS
03-11180	L BAR	16MM - 600 X 600MM	PCS
03-11120	L BAR	16MM - 800 X 200MM	PCS
03-11181	L BAR	16MM - 900 X 900MM	PCS
03-11020	L BAR	16MM - 1000 X 200MM	PCS
03-11040	L BAR	16MM - 1000 X 300MM	PCS
03-11080	L BAR	16MM - 1200 X 200MM	PCS
03-11060	L BAR	16MM - 1200 X 300MM	PCS



Z Bars R10

ORIEM Processed "Z" Bars are manufactured from 250MPa R Class deformed bar. We keep the below stock sizes on the shelf for your convenience.

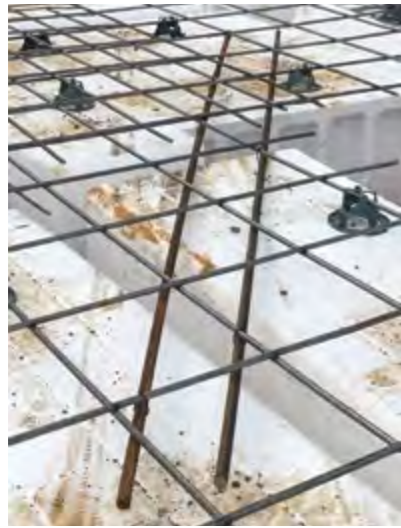
STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	PCS / PACK	UNIT
03-11240	R10 ZBAR	200 X 200 X 300	25	PCS
03-11260	R10 ZBAR	200 X 250 X 300	25	PCS
03-11280	R10 ZBAR	200 X 300 X 300	25	PCS
03-11300	R10 ZBAR	200 X 350 X 300	25	PCS
03-11320	R10 ZBAR	200 X 400 X 300	25	PCS
03-11340	R10 ZBAR	200 X 450 X 300	25	PCS

Z Bars N12

ORIEM Processed "Z" Bars are manufactured from 500MPa N Class deformed bar. We keep the below stock sizes on the shelf for your convenience.



STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
03-11360	N12 ZBAR	200 X 170 X 500	PCS
03-11380	N12 ZBAR	500 X 170 X 500	PCS
03-11400	N12 ZBAR	500 X 225 X 500	PCS
03-11420	N12 ZBAR	200 X 255 X 500	PCS
03-11440	N12 ZBAR	200 X 300 X 500	PCS
03-11460	N12 ZBAR	200 X 350 X 500	PCS
03-11480	N12 ZBAR	200 X 400 X 500	PCS
03-11500	N12 ZBAR	200 X 450 X 500	PCS
03-11520	N12 ZBAR	200 X 500 X 500	PCS
03-11540	N12 ZBAR	200 X 550 X 500	PCS
03-11560	N12 ZBAR	200 X 600 X 500	PCS
03-11580	N12 ZBAR	200 X 650 X 500	PCS
03-11600	N12 ZBAR	200 X 700 X 500	PCS
03-11620	N12 ZBAR	200 X 750 X 500	PCS
03-11640	N12 ZBAR	200 X 800 X 500	PCS
03-11660	N12 ZBAR	200 X 850 X 500	PCS
03-11680	N12 ZBAR	200 X 900 X 500	PCS
03-11700	N12 ZBAR	200 X 950 X 500	PCS
03-11720	N12 ZBAR	200 X 1000 X 500	PCS
03-11740	N12 ZBAR	200 X 1050 X 500	PCS
03-11760	N12 ZBAR	200 X 1100 X 500	PCS
03-11780	N12 ZBAR	200 X 1150 X 500	PCS
03-11800	N12 ZBAR	200 X 1200 X 500	PCS
03-11820	N12 ZBAR	200 X 1250 X 500	PCS
03-11840	N12 ZBAR	200 X 1300 X 500	PCS



Trimmer Bar

A straight bar for reinforcing the internal corners of concrete slabs.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	STOCK LENGTH	UNIT
03-11201	12MM	1.2M	PCS
03-11200	12MM	2M	PCS
03-11220	16MM	2M	PCS



Hook Bars

ORIEM Processed "J" Bars are manufactured from 500MPa N Class deformed bar. We keep the below stock sizes on the shelf for your convenience.

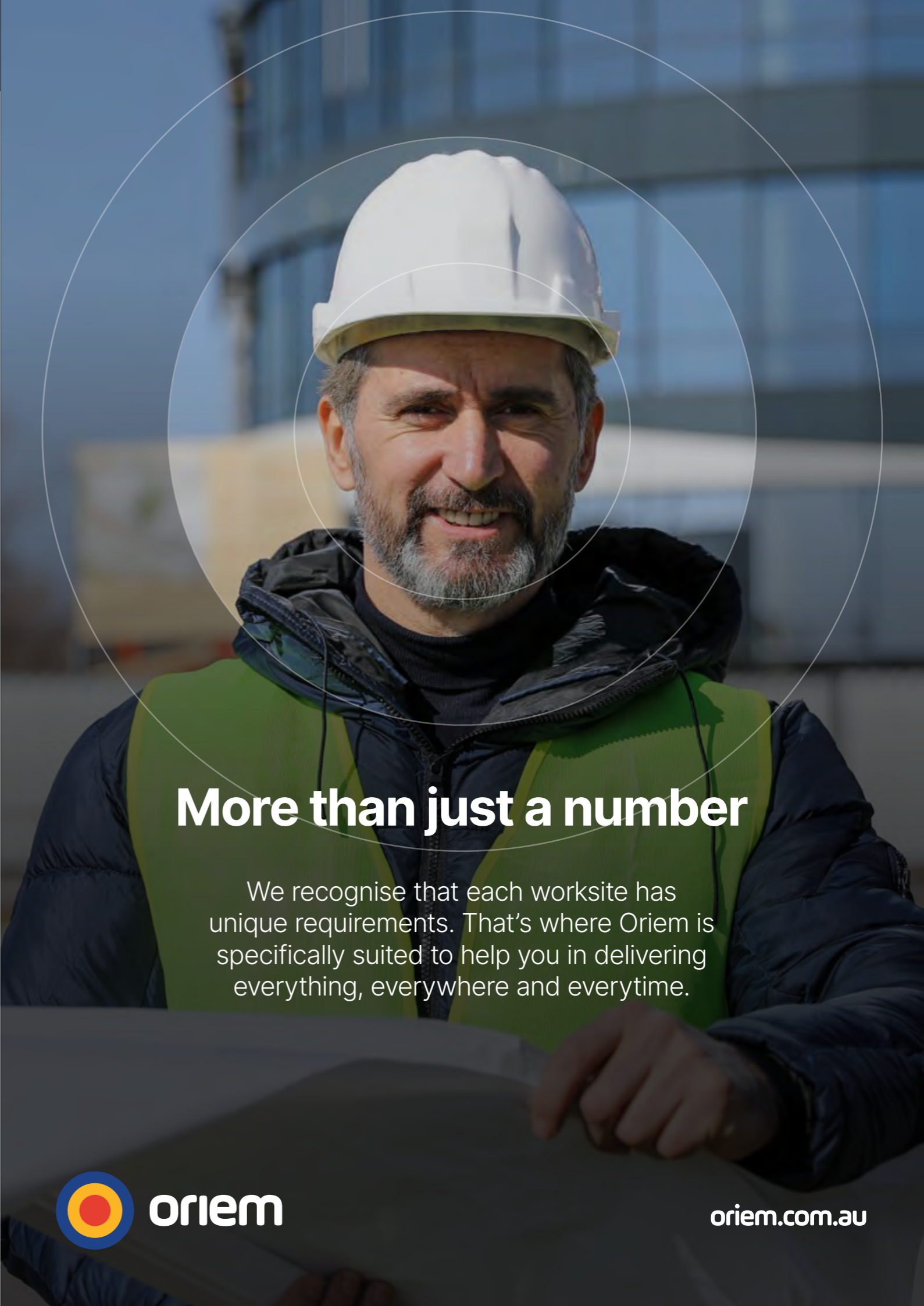
STOCK CODE	NAME	DIAMETER	UNIT
03-10560	J BAR N12	600 X 90 X 120	PCS
03-10580	J BAR N12	600 X 90 X 200	PCS
03-10600	J BAR N16	600 X 90 X 120	PCS



Galvanised Fitments

ORIEM supply custom manufactured galvanised fitments suitable for most any job specifications. Below are stock items we keep instore for your convenience.

STOCK CODE	NAME	DIAMETER	UNIT
03-11860	EARTH BAR N12 GALVANISED	12	PCS
03-11880	GALVANISED TIE BAR	12 X 600	PCS
03-11900	GALVANISED TIE BAR	12 X 750	PCS
03-11920	GALVANISED TIE BAR	16 X 750	PCS
03-11940	GALVANISED TIE BAR	16 X 850	PCS



More than just a number

We recognise that each worksite has unique requirements. That's where Oriem is specifically suited to help you in delivering everything, everywhere and everytime.



oriem.com.au

CATEGORY 04

Construction Products

Mesh

Bar

Fittings

Construction Products

Reinforcing Accessories

Expansion & Jointing

Decorative

Foundation Works & Slab Types

Tools & Machinery

Drainage

Concrete

Formwork

Safety

Masonry

Concrete Repair

MasterBrace 1444

Thixotropic paste epoxy binder and adhesive.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	PART
04-10180	0.8L	A
04-10200	0.3L	B

MasterBrace 1446

Thixotropic epoxy mortar and adhesive for high build applications



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	PART
04-10220	10KG	A
04-10240	5KG	B

MasterBrace 4000

Epoxy resin adhesive for MasterBrace Laminate system.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	PART
04-10260	3KG	A
04-10280	2KG	B

MasterBrace 4500

High strength saturant for MasterBrace fabric sheets.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	PART
04-10300	3.8L	A
04-10320	1.3L	B

MasterBrace Bar

High Strength and High Modulus Carbon Fiber Bars.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-10400	8MM	100M ROLL
04-10340	10MM	100M ROLL
04-10360	12MM	100M ROLL
04-10380	16MM	1M ROLL

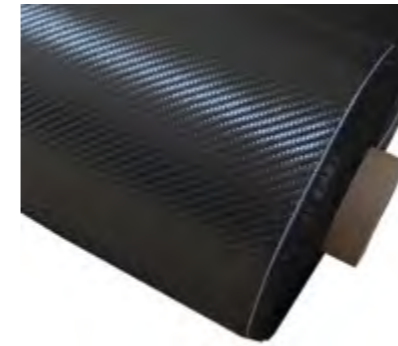
MasterBrace P 3500

Epoxy Primer for MasterBrace Laminate System



STOCK CODE	PART	MEASUREMENT
04-10980	PART A	3.8L
04-11000	PART B	3.8L

Concrete Repair



MasterBrace FIB

Unidirectional High Strength Fiber Fabrics for the MasterBrace Composite Strengthening System.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT
04-10420	200/50 CFS	0.5 X 100M
04-10440	230/50 CFS	0.5 X 100M
04-10460	300/31 CFS	0.31 X 50M
04-10480	300/50 CFS	0.5 X 100M
04-10500	415/30 CFS	0.3 X 50M
04-10520	450/50 CFS	0.5 X 50M
04-10540	600/50 CFS	0.5 X 50M
04-10560	920/50 FG	0.5 X 40M

MasterBrace LAM

High Strength and High Modulus Unidirectional Pultruded Carbon Fiber Laminates for strengthening reinforced concrete structures.



STOCK CODE	NAME	UOS
04-10580	100/1.2 CFS	100M ROLL
04-10600	100/1.4 CFH	100M ROLL
04-10620	100/1.4 CFS	100M ROLL
04-10640	120/1.4 CFH	100M ROLL
04-10660	120/1.4 CFS	100M ROLL
04-10680	150/1.4 CFS	100M ROLL
04-10700	20/1.2 CFS	200M ROLL
04-10720	20/1.4 CFS	200M ROLL
04-10740	50/1.2 CFS	100M ROLL
04-10760	50/1.4 CFH	100M ROLL
04-10780	50/1.4 CFS	100M ROLL
04-10800	60/1.2 CFS	100M ROLL
04-10820	60/1.4 CFH	100M ROLL
04-10840	60/1.4 CFS	100M ROLL
04-10860	80/1.2 CFS	100M ROLL
04-10880	80/1.4 CFH	100M ROLL
04-10900	80/1.4 CFS	100M ROLL
04-10920	90/1.2 CFS	100M ROLL
04-10940	90/1.4 CFH	100M ROLL
04-10960	90/1.4 CFS	100M ROLL

Concrete Repair

MasterEmaco 2525

Solvent free epoxy binder and structural adhesive.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS	PART
04-11020	1.5L	2L KIT	PART A
04-11080	0.5L	2L KIT	PART B
04-11040	15L	20L KIT	PART A
04-11120	5L	20L KIT	PART B
04-11060	205L	820L KIT	PART A
04-11100	205L	820L KIT	PART B

MasterEmaco N 102CI

Cementitious trowel applied lightweight polymer modified repair mortar.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-11140	20KG	BAG

MasterEmaco N 5100

Cementitious polymer modified thin layer fairing mortar.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-11160	20KG	BAG

MasterEmaco N 5200CI

Universal, fast-setting, polymer modified, fibre reinforced, light weight repair mortar.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-11200	10KG	BAG
04-11220	20KG	BAG

MasterEmaco P 157

SBR polymer based bonding and modifying agent for concrete and mortars.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-11240	20L	BAG
04-11260	5L	BAG

MasterEmaco P 5000 AP

Single component, cement based, multi-use, bonding and active protective primer.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-11280	5KG	TUB

MasterEmaco S 488CI

Sprayable, fiber-reinforced structural repair mortar with integral corrosion inhibitor.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-11300	20KG	BAG

Concrete Repair



MasterEmaco S 5300CI

Lightweight, mid strength, polymer modified, fibre reinforced, structural repair mortar with active corrosion inhibition.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-11320	20KG	BAG



MasterEmaco S 5400CI

High-strength, shrinkage compensated, fibre reinforced, structural repair mortar with active corrosion inhibition.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-11340	20KG	BAG



MasterEmaco S 5440CI

Shrinkage compensated, flowable, structural repair mortar with active corrosion inhibition

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-11360	20KG	BAG



MasterInject 1380

A general structural concrete-bonding injection resin.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	PART
04-11560	12.5KG	A
04-11580	5.5KG	B

Concrete Repair

MasterEmaco S 620

Cementitious hand applied repair mortar for aggressive environments.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-11380	20KG	BAG

MasterEmaco S 680

Cementitious spray applied repair mortar for aggressive environments.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-11400	20KG	BAG



MasterEmaco S 820CI

Cementitious spray applied repair mortar with active corrosion inhibition.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-11420	20KG	BAG



MasterEmaco S 822/CI

Cementitious spray applied repair mortar for cathodic protection overlays.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT
04-11440	S 822	20KG
04-11460	S 822CI	20KG



MasterEmaco S 902

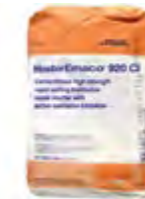
Cementitious rapid setting repair mortar for underwater applications.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-11480	20KG	BAG

Concrete Repair

MasterEmaco T 920CI

Cementitious high strength rapid setting trafficable repair mortar with active corrosion inhibition.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-11540	20KG	BAG

MasterEmaco T 545

Rapid setting trafficable repair mortar.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-11520	20KG	BAG



MasterEmaco T 288

Rapid setting trafficable repair mortar.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-11500	20KG	BAG



MasterSeal M 790

A two-part highly chemical resistant, crack-bridging membrane for waterproofing and protection of concrete structures in harsh conditions.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	PART	COLOUR
04-11600	1.5KG	A	GREY
04-11620	1.5KG	A	RED
04-11640	3.5KG	B	N/A



MasterSeal P 770

Two-component primer based on Xolutec - Technology for MasterSeal Systems.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	PART
04-11660	2.2KG	A
04-11680	2.8KG	B

Concrete Repair

Antipluviol W

Colourless, silane and siloxane-based water-repellent impregnator in watery emulsion.



CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-17260	10KG	DRUM

Eco Prim Grip

Ready-to-use bonding promoter and primer made from synthetic acrylic resin and silica inerts.



CODE	MEAS.	COLOUR	UOS
04-17280	10 KG	GREY	TUB
04-17300	5 KG	GREY	TUB

Idrosilex Pronto

Osmotic cementitious mortar suitable for contact with drinking water, for waterproofing masonry and concrete structures.



CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-17320	20 KG	BAG

Lampocem Anchoring & Fixing

Ready-to-use rapid setting and hardening hydraulic binder.



CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-17340	5 KG	BAG

Lamposilex Waterplug

Ultra-fast setting and curing hydraulic binder for stopping water leaks.



CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-17360	5 KG	TUB

Mapecem Quickpatch

High-Performance, High-Flow Concrete Patch.



CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-17380	11.3 KG	BAG
04-17400	22.7 KG	BAG

Mapecure SRA

A chloride-free liquid admixture, reduces hydraulic shrinkage in cementitious conglomerates.



CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-17420	0.25 KG	BOTTLE

Mapefer

Two-component, anti-corrosion cementitious mortar for protecting steel reinforcement rods.



CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-17440	5KG	TUB

Concrete Repair

Mapefill GP ME

General purpose non-shrink cementitious grout.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-17460	20 KG	BAG

Mapefill MC 06

Shrinkage compensated, super flow micro-concrete.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-17480	25 KG

Mapefill SP

Premium super flow high strength non-shrink precision cementitious grout.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-17500	25 KG

Mapegrout Rapido

Fast-setting and drying, shrinkage-compensated, fibre-reinforced mortar for concrete repair.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-17560	25 KG

Mapegrout T40

Medium strength (40 MPa), shrinkage-compensated, fibre-reinforced, thixotropic mortar for repairing concrete.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-17600	25 KG

Mapegrout SV

Fast-setting and hardening compensated-shrinkage, easy-flow mortar for repairing concrete and fixing inspection shafts and manholes and highway coating materials.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-17580	25 KG

Mapegrout T60

Sulphate-resistant, fibre-reinforced shrinkage compensated thixotropic mortar for the repair of concrete.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-17620	25 KG

Mapegrout Hi-Flow

Shrinkage-compensated fibre-reinforced mortar for concrete repair.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-17540	25 KG

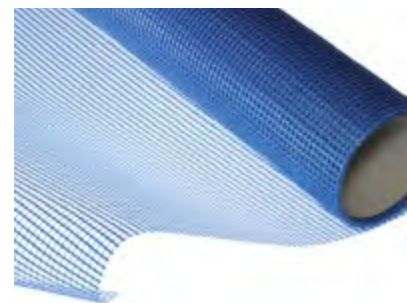
Concrete Repair



Mapelastic Guard

Two-component, flexible cementitious mortar for protecting large concrete structures subjected to high stress.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	PART
04-17640	24 KG	A
04-17660	8 KG	B
04-17680	32 KG	KIT



Mapenet 150

Alkali-resistant (according to ETAG 004 directive) fibre glass mesh used to reinforce waterproof protection layers, anti-fracture membranes and cementitious smoothing and levelling layers.

STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR	UOS
04-17700	50M X 1M	BLUE	ROLL

Mapeproof 1K Turbo

One component, solvent-free, moisture curing and rapid drying polyurethane surface membrane with a very low emission of volatile organic compounds.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-17720	10KG	BUCKET

Planigrout 300

Three-component fluid epoxy mortar for anchorage work.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-17740	12.2 KG	KIT



Planiseal MR

Two component water based epoxy primer and moisture barrier suitable for green concrete and damp substrates.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	PART
04-17760	5L	A
04-17780	5L	A
04-17800	10L	B
04-17820	10L	B

Concrete Repair



Planitop 210

Water-repellent, cementitious skimming mortar with a fine, natural finish for concrete and plastic coatings.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-17840	25 KG	BAG



Planitop Fine Finish

Ultra fine textured skimming mortar for concrete; recommended for exposed finish surfaces.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-17860	20 KG	BAG



Planitop Smooth & Repair R4

Structural R4-class, rapid-setting, shrinkage-compensated, thixotropic, fibre-reinforced, cementitious mortar, applied in a single layer from 3 to 40 mm thick, for repairing and smoothing concrete.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-17880	25 KG	BAG



Primer 3296

Used for consolidating and improving weak or powdery surfaces. Suitable for outdoor use for consolidating the surface of concrete slabs, screeds, renders, bricks, sandstone, tuff, cement and lime-based decorative mortar.

STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-17900	5KG	OPALESCENT
04-17901	10KG	OPALESCENT



Primer MF

Epoxy moisture barrier for cementitious substrates.

STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	PART
04-17940	6KG	A
04-17960	1KG	B
04-17920	N/A	KIT



Primer SN

Two-component fillerized epoxy primer.

STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	PART
04-18000	16KG	A
04-18020	4KG	B
04-17980	20KG	KIT

Concrete Repair



Profas

Solvent-free, silicate- based consolidator for cementitious substrates, with a high penetration capacity.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-18040	25 KG	DRUM

Nitobond HAR

Nitobond HAR is the recommended primer for the Renderoc cementitious repair system.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-23820	1L	BOTTLE
04-23880	20L	BOTTLE

Nitobond EP

High strength epoxy bonding agent for new to old concrete and primer for repair mortars to concrete substrates.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-23860	1.5L	CAN

Renderoc HB40

Shrinkage compensated repair mortar suitable for use with embedded galvanic anodes.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-23840	20KG	BAG

Renderoc FC

Polymer modified fairing mortar, to cover surface imperfections, (0mm to 3mm thickness).



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-23900	15KG	BAG

Repair Express Cement

Repair Express Cement is a high-quality filler with granular structure for easy and shrink free repairing of cracks and joints in concrete.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-24380	300ML	BEIGE
04-24400	300ML	GREY

Universal Bog Filler

A heavy duty, high quality two-part repair filler with excellent adhesion on a wide range of surfaces for internal / external use.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-24420	1.5KG

Concrete Repair

ARDEX Aggregate

Prewashed Gravel (2 to 5mm).



STOCK CODE
04-25260

ARDEX Floor Leveller Primer Sand



STOCK CODE
04-25280

ARDEX BR 340

MICROTEC® Fibre-Reinforced, Polymer-Modified, Structural Concrete Patching and Repair Mortar.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-27860	20KG	BAG

ARDEX BR 345

MICROTEC® Fibre-Reinforced, High Resistivity, Polymer-Modified, Structural Concrete Patching and Repair Mortar.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-27880	20KG	BAG



ARDEX BR 10 ZP

Single-part, Zinc-rich Primer.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-28020	1L	CAN



ARDEX BRP 30 EP

Solvent-free Structural Epoxy Bonding Agent.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-28040	1.75 LITRE	KIT

Mesh
Bar
Fittings
Construction Products
Reinforcing Accessories
Expansion & Jointing
Decorative
Foundation Works & Slab Types
Tools & Machinery
Drainage
Concrete
Formwork
Safety
Masonry

04

Concrete Repair



ARDEX BRX 60 LO

Sacrificial Zinc Anodes for Cathodic Prevention.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-28060	125 X 50 X 25MM

ARDEX BR 120 FC

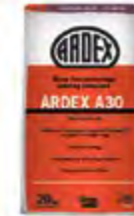
Fairing Coat, Polymer-Modified, Fibre-Reinforced.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-28640	20KG	BAG

ARDEX a 30

Slump free feather edge patching compound.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-25180	20KG	BAG

ARDEX A 45

Rapid Hardening & Drying Repair Mortar.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-25200	20KG	BAG

ARDEX A 46

Rapid Hardening, Rapid Drying, Slump-Free Mortar for External Repairs.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-25220	20KG	BAG

ARDEX A36

Course Premixed Sand Cement Screed.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-24740	20KG	BAG

ARDEX A38

Rapid Set Screed Cement.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-24760	20KG	BAG

Concrete Repair

ARDEX A48

Rapid Set Screed Mix.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-24780	20KG

ARDEX Abacrete

Bonding Agent for Use with Sand/Cement Screeds and Renders.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-24820	20L

ARDEX Gravel Mix

Aggregate for A 38 Powder.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-25240	20KG

ARDEX WR 80 FR

Fibre-Reinforced Polymer Modified Render.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-27960	20KG	BAG

ARDEX WR 100

General Purpose Acrylic Render.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-27980	20KG	BAG

ARDEX WR 120 FR

Fibre-Reinforced Polymer Modified Render.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-28000	20KG	BAG



ARDEX WR Prime

Performance Enhancing Polymer Primer & Additive.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-28080	15L

Concrete Repair



ARDEX Silicone Neutral Cure

STOCK CODE
04-28400



ARDEX RA 56

Low-Viscosity Rigid Hybrid Polyurethane Crack & Spall Repair.

STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-28140	254ML	CARTRIDGE
04-28160	4 LITRE	KIT
04-28220	NOZZLE	3-PACK

ARDEX RA 142

Super Low Viscosity Structural Concrete Crack Injection Epoxy



CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-28260	470ML	DUAL CARTRIDGE

ARDEX RA 144

Low Viscosity Structural Concrete Crack Injection Epoxy



CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-28280	470ML	DUAL CARTRIDGE

ARDEX RA 146

Blindside Concrete Crack Injection Epoxy Gel



CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-28300	470ML	DUAL CARTRIDGE

ARDEX Injection Mixing Nozzle



STOCK CODE	UOS
04-28320	3-PACK

Concrete Repair



ARDEX Injection T-Port

Injection Ports for ARDEX Crack Injection Range

STOCK CODE	UOS
04-28340	25-PACK



ARDEX Injection Check Window

Check Windows for ARDEX Crack Injection Range

STOCK CODE	UOS
04-28360	25-PACK



Heavy Duty Dual-Cartridge Caulking Gun

Adjustable to 1:1 (627ml) and 2:1 (470ml) ratio cartridges.

STOCK CODE
04-28520



Concrete Crack Lock

Carbon-Fibre Crack Bridging Stitch

STOCK CODE	UOS
04-28380	20-PACK

Concrete Repair

Sika MonoTop 352NFG

A 1 part polymer modified, fibre reinforced, low shrinkage light weight repair mortar with corrosion inhibitor.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-28660	20KG	BAG

Sika MonoTop 412NFG

A 1 part polymer modified, fibre reinforced, low shrinkage repair mortar with corrosion inhibitor.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-28660	20KG	BAG

Sika MonoTop 436N

A 1 part pre-bagged, pourable, self-compacting, repair mortar.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-28700	20KG	BAG

Sika MonoTop 612N

A cement-based, one component low permeability concrete repair mortar.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-28720	20KG	BAG

Sika MonoTop 723N

A polymer modified surfacing/finishing mortar.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-28740	20KG	BAG

Sika MonoTop 910N

A cementitious, bonding mortar and reinforcement corrosion protection.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-28780	5KG	PAIL
04-28760	10KG	PAIL

Sika MonoTop FC

A thin layer sealing and levelling mortar.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-28800	15KG	BAG

Sika MonoTop Panel Patch

High build cement based ultra-light weight patching mortar.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-28820	12KG	BAG

Concrete Repair

Sika Quick 2500

Very Rapid Hardening Repair Mortar.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-28840	20KG	BAG

Sika Plug

High build cement based ultra-light weight patching mortar.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-28860	10KG	PAIL

SikaTop Armatec 110 Epocem

Bonding Primer And Reinforcement Corrosion Protection.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-28880	8KG	KIT

Sikadur 33

High Modulus, High-Strength, Structural, Rapid Curing Epoxy, Smooth-Paste Adhesive.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-28900	2L	KIT
04-28920	20L	KIT

Sikadur 31

Thixotropic epoxy resin adhesive mortar.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-28940	6KG	KIT

Sikadur 41

High strength epoxy resin patching mortar.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-28960	11KG	KIT

Sikadur 32

Epoxy resin bonding agent.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-28980	3L	KIT
04-29000	18L	KIT

Sikadur 52

Low viscosity epoxy resin.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-29020	450ML TWIN	CTG
04-29040	3KG	KIT

Concrete Treatment

MasterFinish 222

General purpose form release agent.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-11700	200L
04-11720	20L

MasterFinish 380

Surface retarder for horizontal exposed aggregate concrete surfaces.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-11740	1000L
04-11760	20L

MasterFinish RL 211

A water emulsion form release agent for elements to achieve excellent surface finish.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-11780	200L
04-11800	20L

MasterFinish RL 212

High quality water based surface consolidation and form release agent.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-11820	1000L
04-11840	200L

MasterKure 111

Evaporation retardant and finishing aid for fresh concrete.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-11860	205L
04-11880	20L
04-11900	5L

MasterKure 250

Water based hydrocarbon resin curing compound.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-11920	200L	CLEAR
04-11940	20L	CLEAR
04-11960	200L	DYE
04-11980	20L	DYE

MasterKure 402

Solvent based acrylic copolymer curing compound and sealer.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-12000	200L
04-12020	20L

MasterKure 404

Water based acrylic copolymer curing compound and sealer.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-12040	200L
04-12060	20L

Concrete Treatment

MasterKure CC 100WB

Wax emulsion curing compound.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	CLEAR
04-12080	1000L	CLEAR
04-12100	200L	CLEAR
04-12120	20L	CLEAR
04-12140	1000L	WHITE
04-12160	200L	WHITE
04-12180	20L	WHITE

MasterProtect 150

Elastic architectural anti-carbonation acrylic coating.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-12200	15KG

MasterProtect 160

Architectural anti-carbonation acrylic coating.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-12220	15KG

MasterProtect 1812

Chemically resistant epoxy coating for marine, water handling structures and floors



CODE	WEIGHT	PART	COLOUR
04-12240	5KG	A	CURTAIN CALL
04-12260	1KG	B	KEY TO MAKE KIT
04-12280	5KG	A	SILVER GREY

ARDEX BA 70 CC

Water Based Class D, Type 1 Concrete Curing Compound.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-28100	20L	PAIL

MasterProtect 8000CI

Advanced Organofunctional Silane based Corrosion Inhibitor.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-12320	200L
04-12340	20L

MasterProtect 8020CI

A surface applied corrosion inhibitor designed to migrate through even the densest concrete structures.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-12360	20L
04-12380	208L

Concrete Treatment

MasterProtect 355

Silane/Siloxane based hydrophobic impregnant.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-12300	20KG

MasterProtect 8065CP

Embedded galvanic anodes for the protection of reinforcing steel.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-12400	240G	GREEN

MasterProtect 8105CP

Embedded galvanic anodes for the protection of reinforcing steel.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-12420	340G	BLUE
04-12480	370G	ORANGE

MasterProtect 810CP

A form and pour flowable mortar, for low resistivity environments.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-12440	20KG

MasterProtect 815CP

A free-flowing fast setting grout, for embedding discrete anodes.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-12460	20KG

MasterProtect 816CP

A free-flowing fast setting grout, for embedding discrete anodes.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-12500	20KG

MasterProtect H 1100

Hydrophobic impregnation based on isobutyltriethoxysilane.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-12520	200KG
04-12540	20KG

MasterProtect H 1150

Silane based thixotropic paste hydrophobic impregnant.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-12560	20KG

Concrete Treatment

MasterProtect P 155

Acrylic primer for MasterProtect coating system.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-12580	15KG

MasterTop 333

Dust arresting and hardening treatment.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-12600	20L

Prime Formgel

Prime FormGel is a water soluble thick retardant gel that is applied to vertical and horizontal surfaces to expose the aggregate in concrete.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-23320	20L

Prime Exposure

Prime Exposure is a water based chemical retarder used to expose the aggregate in horizontal/vertical concrete surfaces.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-23560	20L

Prime Evaploc

Prime Evaploc is a water soluble liquid when sprayed on curing concrete creates a plastic film that retards water evaporation in setting concrete.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-23580	20L

Nitoprime Zinc Rich

Zinc-rich epoxy resin primer to protect steel reinforcement within repair mortars.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-23920	1L

Dekguard Primer

Clear protective coating system for exposed concrete and masonry.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-23940	20L

Conwrap

Reinforced bituminous sealing tape for pre-cast concrete.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-24060	150MM X 20M

Concrete Treatment

Antisol-HR

Hydrocarbon resin based curing compound.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-29060	10L	PAIL
04-29080	205L	DRUM

Antisol-AC

Water based curing compound - Complies to AS3799-1998.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-29100	20L	PAIL
04-29120	205L	DRUM

Sika CureCrete

Water based acrylic curing compound.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-29140	10L	PAIL
04-29160	205L	DRUM

Rugasol 90

Concrete surface retarder for horizontal surfaces (Summer).



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-29480	10L	PAIL
04-29500	205L	DRUM

Rugasol MH

Concrete surface retarder for horizontal and vertical surfaces.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-29520	10L	PAIL
04-29540	205L	DRUM

Rugasol C

Concrete surface retarder for horizontal surfaces (Normal).



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-29560	10L	PAIL
04-29580	205L	DRUM

Sikagard - 706 Thixo

Silane based water repellent impregnation cream.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-29180	18KG	PAIL
04-29200	180KG	DRUM

Sikagard - 705 L

Silane based reactive water repellent impregnation.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-29220	20L	PAIL
04-29240	180KG	DRUM

Concrete Treatment

Sikagard - 700 S

Siloxane based water repellent impregnation.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-29260	20L	PAIL
04-29280	205L	DRUM

Sikagard - 703 W

Water repellent impregnation for building facades.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.
04-29300	5L

Sika FerroGard - 903+

Corrosion inhibiting impregnation.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-29320	20L	PAIL
04-29340	205L	DRUM

Sikagard - 550 W Elastic

Crack bridging protective coating for concrete.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.
04-29360	15L



Sikagard - 680S

Methacrylic resin protective and anti-carbonation coating for concrete.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-29380	10L	CLEAR GLAZE
04-29400	10L	NON-STANDARD
04-29420	10L	SLATE GREY

Sikagard - 63 N

2-part epoxy protective coating.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-29440	10KG	KIT

Sikagard - 62

Solvent free epoxy coating.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-29460	11.4KG	KIT

Flooring



MasterEmaco T 2040

Rapid setting repair mortar for industrial flooring.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	PART
04-12620	2.4KG	A
04-12660	0.4KG	B
04-12640	22.5KG	C

Flooring



MasterTop 200

Iron aggregate surface hardener.

STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-12920	20KG	BAG



MasterTop 330

Heavy duty metallic floor topping.

STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	BAG
04-12940	20KG	BAG

MasterTop 105

Silicon carbide aggregate surface hardener.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-12680	20KG	BAG

MasterTop 1116

Water based epoxy primer.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	PART
04-12740	10.0L	A
04-12760	10.0L	B



MasterTop 505

Rapid-setting feather finish cementitious floor underlayment.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-12960	12KG	BAG
04-12980	4.5KG	BAG

MasterTop 1200

Two-component solvent free epoxy resin.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	PART
04-12780	9.4KG	A
04-12800	3KG	B

MasterTop 1260

Durable coloured floor coating.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	PART
04-12820	4L	A
04-12840	4L	B

MasterTop 508

Economical self-levelling cementitious floor underlayment.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-13000	20KG	LIGHT GREY

MasterTop 510

Self-levelling cementitious floor underlayment.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-13020	20KG	LIGHT GREY

MasterTop 1600

Primer for MasterTop® floor levelling products.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-12860	20L	BUCKET
04-12880	5L	CAN

MasterTop 1615

Latex additive for MasterTop® floor levelling products



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-12900	5.5L	MILKY WHITE

MasterTop 515

Ultra-smooth self-levelling cementitious floor underlayment.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-13040	20KG	LIGHT GREY

MasterTop 530

Bulk fill self-smoothing cementitious floor underlayment.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-13060	20KG	LIGHT GREY

Flooring

MasterTop 540

Self-levelling cementitious floor overlay.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-13080	20KG	LIGHT GREY

MasterTop 546

Rapid setting cementitious floor underlayment .



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-13100	20KG	GREY/ BROWN

MasterTop 550

Economical self-levelling light weight cementitious floor underlayment.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-13120	20KG	LIGHT GREY

MasterTop BC 388

A two component, fast cure self-smoothing, solvent free, bodycoat for the MasterTop 1288 system.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	PART
04-13140	10.5KG	A
04-13160	3KG	B

MasterTop Filler

Fillers for MasterTop, MasterSeal and Ucrete systems.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-13180	15KG
04-13200	10KG
04-13220	20KG
04-13240	25KG

MasterTop P 1604

Special primer for absorbent and non-absorbent substrates.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-13260	5L	BUCKET

MasterTop P 688

Two part fast cure solvent-free epoxy primer for the MasterTop 1288 system.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	PART
04-13280	10KG	A
04-13300	4KG	B

Flooring

MasterTop TC 406

Industrial floor sealer.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	PART
04-13320	10L + 10L	A
04-13340	20L	B

MasterTop TC 450

Clear UV resistant solventless epoxy coating for concrete.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	PART
04-13360	6L	A
04-13380	4L	B

MasterTop TC 471

Clear UV resistant polyurethane coating for concrete.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	PART
04-13400	14.4L	A
04-13420	3.6L	B

MasterTop TC 495

Clear UV resistant polyurethane coating for concrete.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-13440	3.6L	CAN

MasterTop 1080

Epoxy based durable high build coloured floor coating.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	PART
04-12700	8.8L	A
04-12720	10L	B



MasterTop X1 Colour Pack

MasterTop X1 colour packs are used to colour the Mastertop 1080 epoxy resin systems.

STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-13460	0.6KG	BRILLIANT BLUE
04-13480	0.6KG	CURTAIN CALL
04-13500	2.4KG	CURTAIN CALL
04-13520	20KG	CURTAIN CALL
04-13540	0.6KG	KOALA GREY
04-13560	2.4KG	KOALA GREY
04-13580	20KG	KOALA GREY
04-13600	0.6KG	OXIDE RED
04-13620	0.6KG	PALE GREEN
04-13640	0.6KG	POLISHED GREY
04-13680	2.4KG	POLISHED GREY
04-13720	20KG	POLISHED GREY
04-13760	0.6KG	SILVER GREY
04-13800	2.4KG	SILVER GREY
04-13840	20KG	SILVER GREY

Flooring



Ucrete DP Basecoat

Heavy Duty Polyurethane Basecoat for Ucrete DP Systems. Ucrete DP Systems is a four-component polyurethane concrete system. Available in Red, Gray, Cream, Blue, Green, Charcoal.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT
04-13880	B6	17.3KG
04-13900	B9	21KG
04-13901	B4	13KG



Ucrete DP Topcoat

Ucrete DP has a unique heavy-duty Polyurethane hybrid technology with exceptional resistance to aggressive chemicals, heavy impact and temperatures from -25°C up to 130°C

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT
04-14080	PART 1 (LE) DP TC/DP TC AS	0.8KG
04-13920	PART 2 COMM SMALL	1.1KG
04-14160	PART 3 TOPCOAT POLYKIT	1.4KG



Ucrete Filler

Calcined Bauxite ROCK

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT
04-13940	UCRETE FILLER F10	25KG
04-13960	UCRETE FILLER F20	25KG
04-13980	UCRETE FILLER F25	25KG



Ucrete IF

Iron aggregate heavy duty polyurethane floor finish. Unique HD polyurethane resin technology with exceptional resistance to impact and abrasion.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT
04-14000	UCRETE IF PART 3	15.5KG
04-14020	UCRETE IF PART 5	12.5KG

Flooring



Ucrete

Ucrete MF is a unique HD Polyurethane resin floor with exceptional resistance to aggressive chemicals.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT
04-14100	PART 1 (LE) MF/RT/DP PIG	N/A
04-14120	PART 1 FAST	2.5KG
04-14140	PART 2 COMMON LARGE	2.5KG



Ucrete MF

Ucrete MF is a unique HD Polyurethane resin floor with exceptional resistance to aggressive chemicals.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT
04-14040	UCRETE MF	14.4KG
04-14060	UCRETE MF AS	13KG



Ucrete Part 4 Liquid Pigment

Liquid pigments used to colour the Ucrete flooring systems with exceptional resistance to aggressive chemicals.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-14180	0.5KG	CREAM
04-14200	0.5KG	GREEN
04-14220	0.5KG	GREY
04-14240	0.5KG	RED
04-14260	0.5KG	C/CALL



Ucrete UD 200 Part 3

A single layer, seamless, solvent-free, polyurethane flooring system.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-14280	23.6KG

Flooring

Cemimax Level Expert DL55

General-purpose, Self-smoothing and levelling compound.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-15360	20KG

Cemimax Level Deco DL59

Self-smoothing and levelling compound as surface overlay floors.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-15380	20KG



Cemimax DL10 Selflevelling

Levelling cement flooring compound to economically bulk fill and raise floors.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-15400	20KG	BAG



Cemimax PP5 Patch Compound

Cementitious, Rapid Repair Patching and Smoothing Compound.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-15420	20KG	BAG



Cemimax DL99 Decorative Floor Finish

Self-smoothing and levelling compound with terrazzo effect.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-15425	20KG	BAG

Flooring



Cemimax PP3 Feather Edge Smoothing Compound

Patching compound for repair, filling and patching.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-15430	20KG	BAG



Cemimax DP80 Primer

One component, low emission, multipurpose dispersion primer with carbon fibre technology for non absorbency substrates.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-15440	20KG	TUB



Cemimax DP60 Primer

Low emission, multi-purpose dispersion primer for existing surfaces.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-15460	5KG	TUB



Cemimax DP400 Primer

Two component solvent free Epoxy resin primer used to improve the strength of the substrates. It can also be used as crack repair for concrete, in cement-based subfloors.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-15465	15KG	TUB

Flooring

EpiMax 333

High Build Acid Resistant Coating.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-16040	16L	BRIDGE GREY
04-16060	16L	LIGHT GREY

EpiMax 570

Self-Levelling, Epoxy Traffic Grade Sealant.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-16980	8L	KIT

EpiMax 111

Structural Injection Epoxy System.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-16940	2L
04-16800	20L

EpiMax 2125

Penetrating Surface Hardener.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-17080	15L

EpiMax 2135

Lithium Based Densifier.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-17100	15L

EpiMax 2150

Penetrating Surface Hardener.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-17121	15L
04-17120	20L
04-17060	200L

EpiMax 220

Clear Gloss High Build Glaze Coat.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-16400	12L	CLEAR

EpiMax 222

Safety Certified Industrial Flooring System.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-16820	20L

Flooring

EpiMax 225

Construction Grade Epoxy Binder Render.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-16840	20L
04-16960	4L

EpiMax 228

Low Viscosity Epoxy Sealer Binder.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-16860	12L
04-16880	60L

EpiMax 237

Penetrating Epoxy Primer Sealer.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-16900	20L

EpiMax 237WB

Rapid Dry Low VOC Primer Sealer.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-16560	12L

EpiMax 330

Solventless Performance Epoxy Coating.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-16120	16L	N45
04-16280	16L	NEUTRAL

EpiMax 333

High Build Epoxy Coating.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-16140	16L	N45
04-16300	16L	NEUTRAL

EpiMax 333 WB Express

Fast drying high performance clear coating system.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-16160	20L

EpiMax 333 WB

Performance Water Based Epoxy Coating.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-16100	8L	N45 KOALA GREY

Flooring

EpiMax 340 WVB
20l Kit

Water Based Epoxy Membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-16180	20L	WHITE
04-16220	4L	WHITE

EpiMax 3500 15l

Liquid Grout For Polished Concrete.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-17140	15L

EpiMax 421 HAR

High Acid Resistant Coating.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-16500	14.4L

EpiMax 465

Extreme Durability Polyurethane Flooring System.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-16420	19KG	FLINT

EpiMax 480

Precision Epoxy Grout.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-16920	15L

EpiMax 480 UT

Precision Extreme Life Epoxy Grout.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-16540	10L



EpiMax 575

EpiMax 575 Structural Adhesive System is a specially formulated gap-filling paste adhesive. This easy-to-use, two-part epoxy product hardens after mixing with excellent properties ideally suited for many building and construction site applications.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-17000	8L

Flooring

EpiMax 575 CG

Segmental Construction Adhesive.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-16580	6L

EpiMax 575 Express

Structural Adhesive System Express.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-16440	4L

EpiMax 777UHD

Polyurethane Seal Coat System. Available in Gloss and Matte.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-16240	18L	GLOSS
04-16320	9L	GLOSS
04-16340	18L	MATTE
04-16460	9L	MATTE
04-16080	18L	N45 KOALA GREY

EpiMax 842

Fast Curing UV Stable Flooring Systems.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-17020	8L	COLOUR
04-17040	8L	CLEAR

EpiMax 900

Solvent Based Clear Gloss Polyurethane Sealer. Available in Gloss and Matte.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-16600	20L	GLOSS
04-16660	4L	GLOSS
04-16620	20L	SATIN
04-16680	4L	SATIN

Flooring



EpiMax 999UVX

Clear Water Based Gloss Hybrid Protective Sealer Available in Gloss and Matte.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-16260	12L	GLOSS
04-16360	3L	GLOSS
04-16380	12L	MATTE
04-16480	3L	MATTE



EpiMax Non-Slip Additive

Range of Epimax non-slip additives.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT
04-16200	ADDITIVE 50	250 GRAMS
04-16720	ALOX R11	16L
04-16740	ALOX R12	16L

EpiMax 999HB

Coloured Water Based Fast Drying Protective Finish.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-16520	18L	N45

EpiMax EA2

Fine quartz aggregate.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-17160	16L

EpiMax EA3

Medium quartz aggregate.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-17180	16L

EpiMax EA4

Coving quartz aggregate.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-17200	20L

Flooring

EpiMax 999WB

Clear water based gloss concrete protective sealer.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-16700	3L
04-16640	60L

EpiMax Thinner

Low Odour Thinners.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-16760	1L
04-16780	4L



Epishine

Lithium Based Densifier with Shine.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-17220	15L



Eco Prim T Plus

Solvent free acrylic primer in water dispersion with very low emission of volatile organic compounds (VOC)

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-18080	20KG
04-18100	5KG

Mapecem

Special fast setting hydraulic binder for the preparation of rapid setting and drying (24 hours) screeds with controlled shrinkage.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-18120	20KG

Mapecem Pronto

Pre-blended, ready-to-use, quick-setting and drying (24 hours), controlled-shrinkage mortar for screeds.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-18140	20KG

Flooring

Mapefloor Binder 930

One-component, aliphatic polyurethane binder for decorative open-pore floors made with natural open-pore aggregates.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-18160	5KG	CAN

Mapefloor I 910

Two-component epoxy binder for trowelled mortar or bonding promoter for resin coatings.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	PART
04-18260	15KG	KIT
04-18280	10KG	A
04-18300	5KG	B



Mapefloor EP 19 SP

Three-component epoxy mortar for wear-resistant floors.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	PART
04-18180	4KG	A
04-18200	1.5 KG	B
04-18220	25 KG	C
04-18240	55.5 KG	KIT



Mapeprim SP

Two-component solvent-free primer.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	PART
04-18320	4 KG	KIT
04-18340	2KG	A
04-18360	2KG	B



Nivorapid

Ultra-fast setting, thixotropic, cementitious levelling mortar for horizontal or vertical surfaces, from 3 to 20 mm thick layer.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-18380	20KG	GREY-BROWN

Flooring



Novoplan 21

Fast hardening self-levelling smoothing compound.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-18400	20KG



Planicrete

Synthetic-rubber latex to improve the adhesion of cement mixes.

STOCK CODE	COLOUR
04-18420	WHITE



Planicrete SP

Multipurpose latex additive for mortar and cementitious adhesive.

STOCK CODE	COLOUR
04-18440	WHITE



Primer G

Synthetic resin-based water-dispersion primer with very low volatile organic compound (VOC)

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-18460	1KG
04-18480	25KG
04-18500	5KG



Tixobond Fine S1

Ultra-white cementitious deformable fine grained adhesive with no vertical slip and extended open time.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-18520	20KG	WHITE

Flooring

Topcem

Special hydraulic binder for normal setting, fast drying (4 days) and controlled shrinkage screeds.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-18540	20KG	GREY

Topcem Pronto

Ready-to-use, normal setting, quick-drying mortar with high thermal conductivity.



STOCK CODE
04-18560



UC Leveller

Fast hardening levelling/ smoothing compound for thicknesses from 3 mm to 70 mm: especially recommended for pumping.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-18580	20KG	GREY

Ultraplan

Ultra-fast drying self-levelling compound.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-18600	20KG	GREY

Ultraplan Eco

Self-levelling, ultra quick-hardening smoothing compound for thicknesses from 1 to 10 mm, with very low emission level of volatile organic compounds (VOC)



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-18620	20KG

Ultraplan Fast Track

Ultra-fast drying self-levelling compound for thicknesses.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-18640	20KG

Ultraplan Maxi

Ultra-fast drying self-levelling compound for thicknesses from 3 to 40 mm.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-18660	20KG

Flooring

ARDEX A 36 Abascreed

Premixed sand cement screed.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-24740	20KG	BAG

ARDEX A 38

Rapid set screed cement.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-24760	20KG	BAG

ARDEX A 48

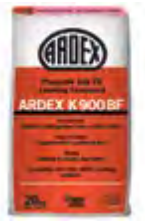
Rapid set screed mix.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-24780	20KG

ARDEX K 900 BF

Pumpable bulk fill levelling compound.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-24800	20KG



ARDEX Abacrete

A bonding agent designed to improve shear and tensile bond strength of sand/cement screeds, renders and ARDEXs standard cement-based adhesives.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-24820	20L



ARDEX WPM 405

ARDEX WPM 405 is an SBR, multipurpose, concentrated liquid polymer additive which when used with sand/cement greatly improves the bond strength and flexibility.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-26160	20L

Flooring

ARDEX K 55

Rapid drying levelling and smoothing compound.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-24840	20KG

ARDITEX NA

Self levelling and smoothing compound.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-24860	20KG	BAG
04-24880	20KG	PAIL
04-24900	20KG	BAG

ARDEX K 10
Reactiv8

Self-levelling underlayment.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-24920	20KG

ARDEX K 12 New

Levelling and smoothing compound.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-24940	20KG

ARDEX K 15
Microtec

Rapid-drying self-levelling smoothing compound.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-24960	20KG

ARDEX K 120

Levelling and smoothing compound.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-24980	20KG

ARDEX K 220

Professional commercial floor levelling and smoothing compound.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-25000	20KG

ARDEX K 250

Levelling compound.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-25020	20KG

Flooring

ARDEX K 301

Exterior levelling and smoothing compound.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-25040	20KG

ARDEX K 80

Industrial levelling compound.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-25060	20KG

ARDEX K 005

Bulk fill levelling compound.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-25080	20KG

ARDEX LQ 92

Undertile levelling compound.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-25100	20KG

ARDEX Feather Finish

ARDEX Feather Finish™ is formulated to efficiently smooth surfaces by filling imperfections without the need to use additional material to build a skim coat over the entire surface ensuring three times the coverage of sanded skimming products.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-25120	4.5KG
04-25140	10KG

ARDEX Fine Finish

ARDEX Fine Finish is a cement based smoothing compound designed to provide a smooth, permanent finish to a variety of internal substrates prior to the installation of floorcoverings such as vinyl, carpet and ceramic tile.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-25160	10KG

Flooring

ARDEX A 30

Slump free feather edge patching compound.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-25180	20KG	BAG

ARDEX A 45

Rapid Hardening & Drying Repair Mortar.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-25200	20KG	BAG

ARDEX A 46

Rapid Hardening, Rapid Drying, Slump-Free Mortar for External Repairs.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-25220	20KG	BAG

ARDEX Gravel Mix

Aggregate for A 38 Powder.



STOCK CODE
04-25240

ARDEX Aggregate

Prewashed Gravel (2 to 5mm).



STOCK CODE
04-25260

ARDEX Floor Leveller Primer Sand



STOCK CODE
04-25280

ARDEX E 25

Synthetic resin dispersion.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-25300	5L

ARDEX P 51

Primer and bonding agent.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-25320	5L
04-25340	20L

Flooring

ARDEX P 82

Synthetic resin-based primer.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-25360	2X1KG
04-25380	2X4KG

ARDEX P 9

Single part primer.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-25400	1L
04-25420	4L

ARDEX PU 30 Rapid

Polyurethane primer & green slab sealer.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-25440	11KG

ARDEX S 4

Green slab seal.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-25460	15L

ARDEX AF 180 MS

One-component heavy duty adhesive.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-25480	12KG

ARDEX AF 142

Fast grab vinyl adhesive.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-25500	15L

ARDEX AF 178

Universal sheet vinyl adhesive.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-25520	15L

ARDEX AF 545

Heavy duty epoxy adhesive.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-25540	25KG

Flooring



ARDEX AF 748

ARDEX AF 748 is a high performance wet set acrylic adhesive designed with strength to quickly lock linoleum to the substrate, including the difficult "Roll Set" and manufacturing marks while minimising shrinkage and expansion.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-25560	15L



ARDEX AF 236

ARDEX AF 236 is an internal acrylic water based pressure sensitive adhesive designed to install carpet tiles and carpet underlay for permanent and semi-permanent applications.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-25580	15L



ARDEX AF 241

General purpose carpet adhesive.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-25600	15L



ARDEX AF 266

Outdoor grass carpet adhesive.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-25620	15L



ARDEX CA 750

Contact adhesive for vinyl skirting and ARDEX undertile butynol membrane.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-25640	4L
04-25660	15L

Flooring



Sikafloor Duraseal

Solvent-based acrylic sealer for concrete.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-29600	20L



Sikafloor CureHard-24

Transparent surface hardener, dustproofer, densifier, sealer and curing compound for concrete.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-29620	5L
04-29640	20L



Sikafloor Level PRO Finish

Self-priming finishing & smoothing cement.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-29660	9KG



Sikafloor® Level Eco

Economical high build levelling & smoothing compound.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-29680	20KG

Flooring



Sikafloor Level TOP

Cement based self-levelling & smoothing compound.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-29700	20KG



Sikafloor Level-30

High performance industrial self-levelling compound.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-29700	20KG



Sikafloor 94

Low viscosity, solvent free epoxy primer and general purpose binder resin.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	PART
04-29740	20KG	A
04-29760	10KG	B



Sikafloor 160

2-part epoxy primer, levelling mortar, intermediate layer and mortar screed.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	PART
04-29780	7.1KG	A
04-29800	4KG	B

Flooring

Sikafloor 161

2-part epoxy primer, intermediate layer - moisture tolerant to 6% pbw.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-29820	20L

Sikafloor 01 Primer

Synthetic resin primer, applied prior to flooring & tiling systems.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-29840	5L

Sikafloor® Level Pro Primer

Synthetic pre-mixed primer, applied prior to flooring systems.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-29860	5L

Sikafloor 158 W Fast Barrier

Rapid drying epoxy vapour barrier.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	PART
04-29880	12KG	A
04-29900	6KG	B

Sikafloor 169

Sikafloor®-169 is a two part, uv stabilised very, low yellowing, transparent epoxy resin.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	PART
04-29920	6KG	A
04-29940	2KG	B

Sikafloor 263

Self levelling epoxy floor for smooth and broadcast flooring systems.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-29960	20KG



Sikafloor 264

High build multi purpose epoxy, smooth or textured coating.

STOCK CODE	NAME
04-29980	264
04-30000	264 T AU

Flooring



Sikafloor 400 N Elastic

Sikafloor-400 n elastic is a one-component, uv resistant, highly elastic, moisture curing polyurethane waterproof membrane.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-30020	18KG	STONE GREY



Sikafloor PU

Sikafloor PU is a one component, non yellowing, hard wearing polyurethane gloss coating containing light absorbers.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-30040	20L



Sikafloor 81 EpoCem

Sikafloor®-81 EpoCem® is a three part, epoxy modified cementitious, fine textured mortar for selfsmoothing floor screeds in thin layers of 1.5 to 3 mm.

STOCK CODE
04-30060



Sikafloor 21 PurCem

Sikafloor®-21 PurCem® is a multi-component, waterbased coloured polyurethane hybrid screed with selfsmoothing properties. It has a smooth, matt, impervious, hard wearing surface and is typically installed at 3-6 mm thickness.

STOCK CODE
04-30080

Flooring



Sikafloor 24 PurCem

Sikafloor®-24 PurCem® is a Food grade approved, fast turn around, water-based coloured polyurethane hybrid that can produce a smooth or textured, matt, impervious and hard wearing surface. Sikafloor®-24 PurCem® is typically installed at 1.5-3.0 mm thickness. It is designed to be used as new floor or for fast refurbishment of existing resin based floors.

STOCK CODE
04-30100



Sikafloor 29 PurCem

Sikafloor®-29 PurCem® is a multi-component, polyurethane hybrid mortar. It has high impact and mechanical resistance, good resistance against chemicals and wear.

STOCK CODE
04-30120



Sikafloor 31 PurCem

Sikafloor®-31 PurCem® is a multi-component, waterbased coloured polyurethane hybrid flooring coating. It has a matt, impervious, chemical resistant, hard wearing surface.

STOCK CODE
04-30140



Sikafloor 33 PurCem

Sikafloor Sikafloor®-33 PurCem® is a Polyutethane/Cement coating that provides a UV colour stable option for the Sikafloor PurCem HB-22 textured heavy duty system.

STOCK CODE
04-30160

Grouts & Anchors

MasterFlow 4500

Cementitious high strength non-shrink precision grout.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-14300	20KG

MasterFlow 4510

Cementitious high strength non-shrink deep pour precision grout.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-14320	20KG

MasterFlow 4600

Cementitious ultra high strength, non-shrink, iron reinforced precision grout.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-14340	20KG

MasterFlow 618

Heavy duty epoxy resin grout.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	PART
04-14360	9.1KG	A
04-14380	0.9KG	B

MasterFlow 628

MasterFlow 628 is a solvent-free multi-purpose high performance epoxy resin based grouting system designed for structural applications in adverse weather conditions. MasterFlow 628 is supplied as a two component system, with a high flow capability.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	PART
04-14400	9KG	A
04-14420	1KG	B

MasterFlow 700

MasterFlow 700 is a ready to use natural aggregate general purpose grout which undergoes controlled expansion in the plastic state. It is a Class 'A' grout as defined in ASTM C1107-97.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-14560	20KG

Grouts & Anchors

MasterFlow 648

Colourless, silane and siloxane-based water-repellent impregnator in watery emulsion.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	PART
04-14440	10.2KG	A
04-14460	2.5KG	A
04-14480	1KG	B
04-14500	4KG	B
04-14520	20KG	C
04-14540	20KG	C

MasterFlow 788

Non-shrink, cementitious grout for under water applications.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-14580	20KG

MasterFlow 810

Non-shrink, precision cementitious grout for use in general civil engineering works.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-14600	20KG

MasterFlow 815

Cementitious high strength non-shrink precision grout for deep pour applications.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-14620	20KG

MasterFlow 870

Cementitious high strength non-shrink precision grout.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-14640	20KG

MasterFlow 926

Cementitious rapid setting general purpose construction grout.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-14660	20KG

Grouts & Anchors



Fuga Fresca

Polymeric paint to refresh the colour of the cementitious grout joints between tiles

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-18700	160 GRAMS	ANTHRACITE
04-18720	160 GRAMS	BEIGE 2000
04-18740	160 GRAMS	BLACK
04-18760	160 GRAMS	CEMENT GREY
04-18780	160 GRAMS	JASMINE
04-18800	160 GRAMS	MANHATTAN 2000
04-18820	160 GRAMS	MEDIUM GREY
04-18840	160 GRAMS	SILVER GREY
04-18860	160 GRAMS	WHITE



Keracolor FF

High performance, polymer-modified, water-repellent, cement-based grout with DropEffect® technology for joints up to 6mm.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-18880	25 KG	ANTHRACITE
04-18900	20 KG	BEIGE 2000
04-18920	25 KG	BLACK
04-18940	20 KG	CEMENT GREY
04-18960	25 KG	CROCUS BLUE
04-18980	20 KG	JASMINE
04-19000	20 KG	MANHATTAN 2000
04-19020	20 KG	MEDIUM GREY
04-19040	20 KG	SILVER GREY
04-19060	20 KG	WHITE



KERACOLOR SF

Super-fine, white cementitious mortar for grouting tile joints of up to 4mm.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-19260	20KG

Grouts & Anchors



Keracolor GG

Keracolor GG is a mixture of cement, graded aggregates, synthetic resins, special additives and pigments.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-19080	25 KG	ANTHRACITE
04-19100	5KG	BEIGE
04-19120	25 KG	BLACK
04-19140	20KG	CEMENT GREY
04-19160	20KG	JASMINE
04-19180	20KG	MANHATTAN
04-19200	20KG	MEDIUM GREY
04-19220	20KG	SILVER GREY
04-19240	20KG	WHITE



Kerapoxy Design

Two-component, decorative, acid resistant epoxy grout (available in 32 different colours), ideal for glass mosaics. May also be used as an adhesive.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-19860	3 KG	ANTHRACITE
04-19880	3 KG	CEMENT GREY
04-19900	3 KG	CHERRY RED
04-19920	3 KG	DARK GREY
04-19940	3 KG	ICE WHITE
04-19960	3 KG	MANHATTAN
04-19980	3 KG	MOON WHITE
04-20000	3 KG	OCEAN BLUE
04-20020	3 KG	PEARL GREY
04-20040	3 KG	RICH BROWN
04-20060	3 KG	SEA BLUE
04-20080	3 KG	SILVER GREY
04-20100	3 KG	TRANSPARENT
04-20120	3 KG	WHITE
04-20140	3 KG	YELLOW
04-19780	10 KG	WHITE
04-19800	5 KG	WHITE

Grouts & Anchors

Kerapoxy

Keracolor GG is a mixture of cement, graded aggregates, synthetic resins, special additives and pigments.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-19280	10 KG	ANTHRACITE
04-19300	5 KG	ANTHRACITE
04-19320	10 KG	BEIGE 2000
04-19340	5 KG	BEIGE 2000
04-19360	10 KG	BLACK
04-19380	5 KG	BLACK
04-19400	10 KG	CARAMEL
04-19420	5 KG	CARAMEL
04-19440	10 KG	CEMENT GREY
04-19460	5 KG	CEMENT GREY
04-19480	10 KG	CHOCOLATE
04-19500	5 KG	CHOCOLATE
04-19520	10 KG	CROCUS BLUE
04-19540	5 KG	CROCUS BLUE
04-19560	10 KG	JASMINE
04-19580	5 KG	JASMINE
04-19600	10 KG	MANHATTAN 2000
04-19620	5 KG	MANHATTAN 2000
04-19640	10 KG	MEDIUM GREY
04-19660	5 KG	MEDIUM GREY
04-19680	5 KG	SILVER GREY
04-19700	5 KG	TERRA DI SIENA
04-19720	10 KG	TERRACOTTA
04-19740	5 KG	TURQUOISE
04-19760	10 KG	VANILLA
04-19780	10 KG	WHITE
04-19800	5 KG	WHITE



Kerapoxy Adhesive

Two-component, epoxy adhesive with no vertical slip for ceramic tiles and stone material.

STOCK CODE
04-19820

Grouts & Anchors

Kerapoxy Cleaner

Special cleaning solution for epoxy grout.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-19840	750ML

Mapecoat I 24

Two-component epoxy paint for anti-acid coating of concrete surfaces.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	PART
04-20160	4 KG	A
04-20180	1 KG	B
04-20200	4 KG	A

Mapectix PE SF

Chemical anchor for heavy loads.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-20240	300 ML
04-20260	420 ML

Mapectix VE SF

Chemical styrene-free vinylester anchor for structural loads and construction bars in concrete.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-20280	420ML

Mapect glitter

Metallic coloured glitter based on polyester, aluminium and epoxy resin.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-20300	0.5KG	GOLD
04-20320	0.5KG	SILVER

Mapectone PFS 2 VISCO 295

Pre-mixed, low viscosity, high-strength mortar with good resistance to de-icing salts



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-20340	20KG



Ultracare Efflorescence Remover

Ultracare Efflorescence Remover is a professional-strength, acid-based formulation that effectively removes efflorescence from ceramic and porcelain tile, concrete, brick and stone surfaces as well as cementitious grout.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-20360	3.79L

Grouts & Anchors



Ultracolor Plus ALU

High-performance, anti- efflorescence, non irritating quick-setting and drying polymer-modified mortar with water-repellent DropEffect® and mould- resistant BioBlock® technology for grouting joints from 2 to 20 mm wide

STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-20380	2 KG	ALMOND
04-20400	2 KG	ALMOND
04-20420	2 KG	ANTHRACITE
04-20440	2 KG	ANTHRACITE
04-20460	2 KG	BEIGE 2000
04-20480	2 KG	BLACK
04-20500	2 KG	BLACK
04-20520	2 KG	BROWN
04-20540	2 KG	CARAMEL
04-20560	2 KG	CARIBBEAN
04-20580	2 KG	CARIBBEAN
04-20600	2 KG	CEMENT GREY
04-20620	2 KG	CEMENT GREY
04-20640	2 KG	CHOCOLATE
04-20660	2 KG	CHOCOLATE
04-20680	2 KG	CROCUS BLUE
04-20700	2 KG	CROCUS BLUE
04-20720	2 KG	GOLDEN DUST
04-20740	2 KG	JASMINE
04-20760	2 KG	JASMINE
04-20780	2 KG	LIQUORICE
04-20800	2 KG	LIQUORICE
04-20820	2 KG	LONDON GREY
04-20840	2 KG	LONDON GREY
04-20860	2 KG	MANHATTAN 2000
04-20880	2 KG	MANHATTAN 2000
04-20900	2 KG	MEDIUM GREY
04-20920	2 KG	MEDIUM GREY
04-20940	2 KG	MOON WHITE
04-20960	2 KG	MOON WHITE

STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-20980	2 KG	MUD
04-21000	2 KG	MUSK GREY
04-21020	2 KG	MUSK GREY
04-21040	2 KG	PINK POWDER
04-21060	2 KG	PINK POWDER
04-21080	2 KG	RIVER GREY
04-21100	2 KG	RIVER GREY
04-21120	2 KG	SAND
04-21140	2 KG	SILK
04-21160	2 KG	SILK
04-21180	2 KG	SILVER GREY
04-21200	2 KG	SILVER GREY
04-21220	2 KG	SPACE BLUE
04-21240	2 KG	SPACE BLUE
04-21260	2 KG	TERRA DI SIENA
04-21280	5 KG	TERRA DI SIENA
04-21300	2 KG	TERRACOTTA
04-21320	2 KG	TERRACOTTA
04-21340	2 KG	TORNADO
04-21360	5 KG	TORNADO
04-21380	2 KG	TURQUOISE
04-21400	5 KG	TURQUOISE
04-21420	2 KG	VANILLA
04-21440	2 KG	VIOLET
04-21460	5 KG	VIOLET
04-21480	5 KG	VOLCANO SAND
04-21500	2 KG	VOLCANO SAND
04-21520	2 KG	WHITE
04-21540	2 KG	WHITE
04-21560	5 KG	YELLOW

Grouts & Anchors

Conbextra GP

General purpose, high flow, shrinkage compensated grout - (gaps 10 mm to 100 mm thickness).



STOCK CODE
04-24020

Nitoseal PU250

Flexible, one-component, polyurethane joint sealant.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-24020	600ML

ARDEX BR 460 Flow

High Performance, Flowable, Structural Micro Concrete.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-27900	20KG	BAG

ARDEX BG 90 GP

General Purpose, High-Strength, Shrinkage-Compensated, Class-A-Type Construction Grout.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-27920	20KG	BAG

ARDEX BG 140 HP

High Performance, High-Strength, Shrinkage-Compensated, Class-C-Type Construction Grout.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-27940	20KG	BAG

ARDEX RA 84

ARDEX RA 84 is a two-component, non-sag, styrene-free, acrylic system used for anchoring and dowelling applications in uncracked concrete using threaded rod and rebar.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-28180	300ML	GREY



ARDEX RA 88 Plus

ARDEX RA 88 PLUS is a two component, high performance ceramic blend epoxy. No-drip, non sag, repair adhesive perfect for horizontal, vertical and overhead use (trowelable).

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-28200	254ML	CARTRIDGE
04-28240	N/A	3-PACK NOZZLE

Grouts & Anchors



Sika Grout GP

SikaGrout® GP is a pumpable, shrinkage-compensated, flowable cementitious "Class A" grout with extended working time to suit local ambient temperatures.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-30180	20KG	BAG



Sika Grout HES

SikaGrout HES is a ready mixed, high quality, Class C shrinkage compensated grout that sets rapidly with high early strength gain.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-30200	20KG	BAG

Sika Grout ultra

SikaGrout®-Ultra is a ready mixed, high quality cement grout that expands in two stages (class A and C) to counteract the shrinkage normally associated with Portland cement grouts.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-30220	20KG	BAG

Sika Grout UW

SikaGrout-UW is a ready to use, class A cement-based grout for applications underwater. The grout, when properly mixed, will have no significant 'wash out' of the cement phase.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-30240	20KG	BAG



Sika Grout Deep Pour

SikaGrout®-Deep Pour is a ready mixed, high quality, Portland cement grout that expands in two stages (Class A and C), to counteract the shrinkage normally associated with Portland cement grouts.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-30260	20KG	BAG

Grouts & Anchors

Sika Grout 212HP

SikaGrout-212 HP is a cementitious, non-shrink, high performance grout.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-30280	20KG	BAG

SikaGrout 300PT

SikaGrout® 300 PT (au) is a non-shrink, cementitious grout with a unique 2 phase shrinkage.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-30300	20KG	BAG

Sikadur 42(au)

Sikadur-42 (au) is a 3-component pourable solvent free grout based on epoxy resin and selected aggregates.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-30320	14.6KG	KIT

Sikadur 42HP

Sikadur®-42 HP, is a high strength epoxy grouting system designed to seat and support high demand equipment.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-30340	36KG	KIT

Sikadur 42HF

Sikadur-42 HF is a pourable, multi-functional high density epoxy grout based on a 2-component solvent free epoxy resin system.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	PART
04-30360	16KG	A
04-30380	2KG	B

Sikadur 53

Sikadur-53 is a pourable, multi-functional high density epoxy grout based on a 2-component solvent free epoxy resin system containing fine fillers.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-30400	18L	KIT

Sika AnchorFix®-1

Solvent and styrene free based, two-component polyesteranchoring adhesive.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-30420	300ML	CTG

Sika AnchorFix®-3+

Solvent-free, thixotropic, 2-component, epoxy resinbased, high performance anchoring adhesive.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-30440	250ML	CTG

Waterproofing

MasterSeal 540

Two component, cementitious acrylic waterproofing membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	PART
04-14760	10KG	A
04-14780	15KG	B

MasterSeal 615

Water-based, single component, Polyurethane modified, Class III membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-14800	15L

MasterSeal 901

Methacrylate vinyl ester resin for crack injection.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-14820	22.1KG

MasterSeal 909 Type 1

Re-injectable hose system for construction joints in concrete.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	PART
04-14860	1M	A

MasterSeal 909 Accessories



STOCK CODE	UOS
04-14840	1PC

MasterSeal 910

Hydroswellng waterbars for joints.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-14880	20MM X 10MM

MasterSeal 912

Waterstopping swelling paste



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-14900	0.3L

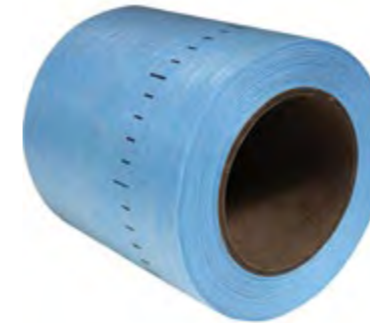
MasterSeal 930

Sealing system for irregular and unconventional joints



STOCK CODE
04-14920
04-14940

Waterproofing



MasterSeal

Fleece and rubber tape for joints in internal wet areas.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASURE.
04-14960	950	270° CORNER
04-15020	960	90° CORNER
04-15040	970	ROLL X 50M



MasterSeal HLM 5100TIX

Water-based, single component, bitumen free thixotropic liquid applied waterproofing membrane

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-15060	15L

MasterSeal HLM 5200SL

Water-based, single component, bitumen free liquid applied waterproofing membrane

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-15080	15L

MasterSeal M 210SL

Single component, polyurethane solvent based waterproofing membrane

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-15100	15L

MasterSeal M 210TIX

Single component, polyurethane solvent based waterproofing membrane

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-15120	15L

MasterSeal 955

MasterSeal 955 FLASHSEAL is a high grade, cold applied, self-adhesive, waterproof bitumen tape based on elastomeric bitumen strengthened with high performance adhesive polymers

STOCK CODE
04-14980
04-15000

Waterproofing

MasterSeal M 820

Spray applied elastomeric polymer waterproofing membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	PART
04-15140	200KG	A
04-15160	200KG	B

MasterSeal M 882

Three component, solvent free polyaspartic wear coat for use in high traffic waterproofing systems.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	PART
04-15180	4L	A
04-15200	4L	B

MasterSeal P 692

MasterSeal P 692 is a solvented, single component, moisture curing polyurethane primer and adhesion promoter for use below and/or on MasterSeal waterproofing membranes.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-15220	10L
04-15240	1L

MasterSeal TC 465

MasterSeal TC 465 is a pigmented, single component, moisture curing, UV and weather resistant, protective top coat. It is based on high quality aliphatic polyurethane pre-polymers.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-15260	20KG

Bituflex

Duram Bituflex is a water-based 'rubberised' latex / bituminous waterproofing compound incorporating elastomers and reinforcing agents. It is formulated to a brushable consistency, but with sufficient body to provide a high build waterproofing membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-16000	4L
04-15980	15L

Waterproofing

Primer A

One-component primer for polyurethane sealants, for use on absorbent and non-absorbent surfaces.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-22440	250 GRM

ADESILEX LP

Double coat polychloroprene adhesive in solvent solution.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-22460	1 KG



AQUAFLEX ROOF

Ready-to-use flexible liquid membrane with fibres for continuous waterproofing layers on exposed surfaces.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-22480	20KG

Aquaflex Roof HR

Fibre-filled liquid membrane in water emulsion with high solar reflectance and thermal emittanc.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-22500	20 KG

Aquaflex WPU



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-22520	15 L

Idrostop

Hydrophilic expandable rubber section for watertight construction joints.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-22540	10 MM
04-22560	15 MM

Idrostop Mastic

One-component thixotropic adhesive for bonding Idrostop water-resistant rubber profile.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-22580	290 ML

Waterproofing

Mapeband Gasket Outside



STOCK CODE
04-22600

Mapeband Gasket Inside



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-22620	400 X 400MM

Mapeband Gasket H



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-22640	12.5CM

Mapeband PE 120

PVC tape for waterproofing systems formed using liquid membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-22660	0.70MM THICK

Mapeband SA

Self-adhesive butyl tape with alkali-resistant, non-woven fabric for elastic waterproofing systems.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-22680	100MM (W)

Mapeband Sealing Gasket

Colourless, silane and siloxane-based water-repellent impregnator in watery emulsion.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-22700	118MM X 118MM
04-22720	120MM X 50M

Mapeband TPE 170

TPE tape for flexible sealing and waterproofing expansion joints and over cracks subject to movement.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-22740	170MM X 30M

Mapeband TPE 325

TPE tape for flexible sealing and waterproofing expansion joints and over cracks subject to movement.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-22760	325MM X 30M

Waterproofing

Mapeguard 2 Sheet

Premium Crack-isolation and Sound-Reduction Sheet membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-22780	21M X 1M

Mapegum WPS

Quick-drying flexible liquid membrane for waterproofing internal surfaces.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-22800	25 KG
04-22820	5 KG

Mapelastic Aquadefense

Ready-to-use, ultra-quick drying, flexible liquid membrane for internal and external waterproofing applications.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-22840	15 KG

Mapeproof Swell

Single component hydro-expansive paste supplied in cartridges, used to waterproof and seal cracks in concrete.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-22980	320 ML	TUBE

Mapelastic Foundation

Two-component, flexible cementitious mortar for waterproofing concrete surfaces subject to both positive and negative water pressure.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	PART
04-22860	32 KG	KIT
04-22880	22 KG	PART A
04-22900	10 KG	PART B

Mapelastic Smart

Two-component, high-flexibility cementitious mortar applied by trowel or roller for waterproofing balconies, terraces, bathrooms and swimming pools.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	PART	COLOUR
04-22920	30 KG	KIT	N/A
04-22940	20 KG	A	GREY
04-22960	10 KG	B	WHITE

Waterproofing



Mapetex 50

Non-woven polypropylene fabric for reinforcing waterproof membranes.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	TYPE
04-23000	1M X 25M	H100
04-23020	200MM X 25M	H20



Mapetex Sel

Non-woven, macro-holed polypropylene fabric for reinforcing waterproofing membranes.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-23040	100MM X 25M
04-23060	1M X 25M
04-23080	200MM X 25M



Plastimul

Bitumen waterproofing emulsion for general purpose use.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-23100	12KG
04-23120	20KG

Primer For Aquaflex Roof HR

Synthetic resin-based primer in solvent solution to improve the adhesion of liquid elastic membranes.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-23140	6 KG	CLEAR

Shower Waterproofing Kit



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-23160	7KG

Waterproofing



NovaProof PU 815

NovaProof PU 815 is a Moisture Cured Polyurethane, highly elastic waterproofing membrane.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-23800	15LT

ARDEX WPM 002

(Superflex Two Part) Undertile Membrane.



CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-25700	20KG PAIL + BAG	LIGHT GREEN

ARDEX WPM 155 Rapid

Modified Polyurethane for Undertile Waterproofing.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-25720	15L	BLUE/GREY
04-25740	4L	BLUE/GREY

ARDEX WPM 157

One part moisture cured polyurethane membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-25760	20KG	GREY

ARDEX WPM 179

Single Component Rubber Waterproofing Membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-25780	15L	BLACK

ARDEX WPM 310

General Purpose Membrane for Exposed Walls and Roofs.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-25800	15L	WHITE BASE
04-25820	15L	KOALA GREY

ARDEX WPM 330 (Facade)

External Anti-Carbonation Facade Membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-25840	15L	WHITE BASE

Waterproofing

ARDEX WPM 908

Water Based Acrylic Trafficable Membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-25860	15L	BLUE/GREY

ARDEX WPM 368

Single Part Barrier Membrane



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-25960	20L	GREY

ARDEX WPM 300

ARDEX WPM 300 is a two component water based epoxy polyamide membrane/barrier coating.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-25880	20L	GREY
04-25900	4L	GREY
04-25920	20L	MOJO BLACK
04-25940	4L	MOJO BLACK

ARDEX WPM 801

Fast-drying High-Performance Primer For Polyurethane Membranes.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-25980	18KG	LIGHT YELLOW

ARDEX WPM 812

Single part, moisture cured, polyurethane membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-26000	18KG	CHARCOAL

ARDEX WPM 812 SL

Single part, moisture cured, self-levelling polyurethane membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-26020	18KG	CHARCOAL

ARDEX WPM 813

High hardness, chemical resistant seamless floor coating.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-26040	36KG	GREY

Waterproofing

ARDEX WPM 821

Single part, aliphatic polyurethane coating.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-26060	18KG	GREY

ARDEX WPM 822

UV-stable, abrasion resistant, polyurethane top coat for low to medium pedestrian traffic.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-26080	18KG	GREY

ARDEX WPM 823

UV-stable, abrasion resistant, polyurethane top coat for vehicular traffic.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-26100	18KG	GREY

ARDEX P 9

Single Part Primer.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-25400	1L
04-25420	4L

ARDEX WPM 265

Water Based Primer.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-26120	20L	RED

ARDEX WPM 270

(Sheltercoat) Solvent Based Primer.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-26140	20L	CLEAR

ARDEX WPM 405

(Sheltercrete Additive) Polymer Additive for Cement and Concrete Mixes.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-26180	20L

ARDEX Deckweb

Woven Polyester Reinforcement Cloth.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-26200	50M X 190MM	6 ROLL/SLEEVE
04-26220	50M X 190MM	ROLL

Waterproofing

ARDEX Construction Detail Bandage

Reinforcement Bandagewater-resistant rubber profile



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-26220	140MM X 30M

ARDEX STB Tape

Self Adhesive Butynol Tape



CODE	MEASURE.	PART
04-26240	75MM X 15M	STB TAPE
04-26260	40CM X 240CM	STA TAPE

ARDEX WPM 114

(Shelterbit Vented Base Sheet) 4.0mm APP Vented Base Sheet.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-26280	8M

ARDEX WPM 116

(Shelterbit) 2.7mm APP Fibre Backed Base Sheet.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-26300	10M

ARDEX WPM 117

(Shelterstick Self-adhesive Membrane) 2mm SBS Fibre Reinforced Bituminous Membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-26400	15M

ARDEX WPM 150

(Shelterbit) 3 /160 APP Bitumen Membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-26320	10M

ARDEX WPM 185

(Shelterbit) Mineral Coated APP Membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-26340	8M

ARDEX WPM 188

(Shelterbit) Garden Tanking Membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-26360	10M

Waterproofing

ARDEX WPM 444

(Shelterbit Phoenix Star) 4.1mm APP Reinforced Bitumen Membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-26380	10M

ARDEX WPM 117

(Shelterstick Self-adhesive Membrane) 2mm SBS Fibre Reinforced Bituminous Membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-26400	15M

ARDEX WPM 3000X

(Shelterseal) SBS Self Adhesive Sheet Membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-26420	20M

ARDEX WPM 240

Primer for Bituminous Membranes.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-26820	20L

Torch-on vapour vent with cap



STOCK CODE	COLOUR
04-26840	BLACK

ARDEX Torch On Dropper

Torch-on drainage outlet.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-26920	180 X 90MM
04-26940	180 X 110MM

ARDEX Torch On Scupper

Torch-on drainage outlet for walls and parapets.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-26860	100 X 65MM

ARDEX Paver Support Pads

Protection of Membranes When Covering With Pavers.



STOCK CODE
04-27840

Waterproofing

Butynol

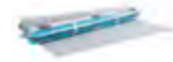
Roofing and Tanking Membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-26440	17.86M X 1.4M X 1.0MM	BLACK
04-26460	17.86M X 1.4M X 1.5MM	BLACK
04-26480	17.86M X 1.4M X 1.5MM	GREY

ARDEX WPM 750

Colourless, silane and siloxane-based water-repellent impregnator in watery emulsion.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-26500	20M

ARDEX WPM 1000

WeldTec External Undertile Waterproofing Membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-26520	20M

ARDEX WPM 1500

WeldTec Pre-Applied Tanking Membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-26540	20M

ARDEX Root Repell

WeldTec Root Repell Waterproofing Membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-26560	20M

ARDEX WPM 717

WeldTec Fleece-Backed Weldable Roofing Membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-26580	20M

ARDEX CA 750

Contact Adhesive for Vinyl Skirting and ARDEX Undertile Butynol Membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-25640	4L
04-25660	15L

ARDEX Catalyst Spray

Adhesive Activator.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-25680	500ML

Waterproofing

ARDEX WA 98 Adhesive

Butynol Adhesive.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-26600	20L

ARDEX WA 98 Solvent

Solvent for ARDEX WA 98 Adhesive



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-26620	20L

ARDEX WPM 299 Seam Primer

Butynol Seam Primer Prior to Tape Application



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-26640	4L	BLACK

ARDEX Seam Tape

Uncured Butyl Cold Gum Tape for General Lap Bonding of Butynol.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-26660	50MM X 30.4M	BLACK

ARDEX Flashing Tape

Underflashing for Butynol in Corners, Pipes and Penetrations.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-26680	100MM X 4.7M	BLACK

ARDEX Uncured Detail Tape

Patching and Detailing Butynol around Pipes and Penetrations.



CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-26700	150MM X 30.4M	BLACK

Roller - Brass

The Brass Roller (10918) has an ergonomic design with a wooden handle and a rolling width of 46mm.



STOCK CODE
04-28600

Penny Roller

The Small Hand Roller (10522) has a wooden handle with a Brass roller, perfect for sealing the joints in STB Tape.



STOCK CODE
04-28620

Waterproofing



ARDEX WPM 710 Grey Detail Tape

Detail Strip for WPM 717.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-26720	100MM X 20M
04-26740	300MM X 20M
04-26760	150MM ROUND

Undertile Butynol Corners



STOCK CODE	COLOUR
04-26780	BLACK

Undertile Butynol Flashing



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-26800	220MM X 9M	BLACK



ARDEX Butynol Scupper

Drainage Outlet for Walls and Parapets.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-26880	100MM
04-26900	200MM



ARDEX Dropper

Drainage Outlet.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-26920	180 X 90MM
04-26940	180 X 90MM

Waterproofing



ARDEX Clamp Waste Outlet

Clamp Waste Outlet.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-26960	100MM SQUARE
04-26980	100MM ROUND



ARDEX WPM 612 TPO Roofing Membrane

Thermoplastic PolyOlefin Roofing Membrane.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-27020	1.14MM X 1.52M X 30.5M

ARDEX WPM 612 FL TPO Roofing Membrane

Thermoplastic PolyOlefin Fleece-Backed Roofing Membrane



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-27040	1.14MM X 3.05M X 30.5M

ARDEX WPM 615 Membrane

Thermoplastic PolyOlefin Roofing Membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-27060	1.14MM X 1.52M X 30.5M



ARDEX WPM 623 TPO Flashing Membrane

TPO Unsupported Flashing Membrane.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-27080	1.52MM X 0.61M X 15.25M
04-27100	1.52MM X 0.61M X 15.25M

Waterproofing



ARDEX TPO Inside/Outside Corners

Pre-Moulded Corners.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-27160	25.4MM TO 152.4MM
04-27180	25.4MM TO 152.4MM



ARDEX TPO Universal Pipe Flashings

Designed for Flashing of Round Penetrations.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-27160	25.4MM TO 152.4MM	WHITE
04-27180	25.4MM TO 152.4MM	GREY



ARDEX TPO Large Pipe Flashings

Designed for Flashing of Round Penetrations

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-27200	101.6MM TO 203.2MM	WHITE
04-27220	101.6MM TO 203.2MM	GREY

ARDEX TPO QuickSeam Flashing

ARDEX TPO QuickSeam Flashing.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-27240	14CM X 30.50M	WHITE

ARDEX TPO Eco Walkway Pad

Non-Reinforced Walkway Pad.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-27260	0.76M X 12.2M

Waterproofing



ARDEX WPM 649 TPO Bonding Adhesive

TPO Bonding Adhesive water-resistant rubber profile

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-27280	19L	RED



ARDEX WPM 651 TPO Cut Edge Sealant

TPO Cut Edge Sealant.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-27300	7.5L	WHITE
04-27320	7.5L	GREY



ARDEX Polyiso Roofing Insulation

Closed-cell PIR Foam Insulation Board.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-27360	50.8MM X 1.22M X 2.25M



ARDEX TPO HD Cover Board

ARDEX TPO HD Cover Board.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-27380	12MM X 1.22M X 2.25M

Waterproofing



ARDEX WPM 1950 Hydrostop

Due to its particular chemical composition, ARDEX Hydrostop WPM 1950 hydrophilic rubber joint remains unaltered over time even at maximum expansion. It is dimensionally stable even after numerous hydration and de-hydration cycles while maintaining its ability to increase its volume. In its maximum expansion, in all its sections, ARDEX Hydrostop WPM 1950 hydrophilic rubber joint is mechanically strong and elastic. The swelling process is controlled and designed to be compatible with fresh concrete.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-27620	20X10MM



ARDEX WPM 1955 Marine

Due to its particular chemical composition, ARDEX Hydrostop WPM 1955 Marine hydrophilic rubber joint remains unaltered over time even at maximum expansion. It is dimensionally stable even after numerous hydration and de-hydration cycles while maintaining its ability to increase its volume.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-27640	20X10MM



ARDEX DRS 30 DC

30mm Drainage Cell

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-27660	1.0 X 1.2M

Waterproofing



ARDEX DRS 50 DC

ARDEX DRS 50 DC provides a perfect solution for sub-soil drainage application for creating a successful Roof Garden, without any traditional problems associated with cracking or leakage.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-27680	1.0 X 1.2M



ARDEX DRS 10 GC

ARDEX DRS 10 GC is a dimpled plastic sheet that provides effective drainage and waterproof membrane protection on foundation walls and other underground structures.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-27700	1.22 X 12.5M
04-27720	2.44 X 12.5M



ARDEX DRS 18 GC

ARDEX DRS 18 GC is a dimpled plastic sheet that provides effective drainage and waterproof membrane protection on foundation walls and other underground structures.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-27740	1.1 X 30M



ARDEX DRS 1 GT

ARDEX DRS 1 GT is a UV-stabilised, needle-punched, non-woven, polypropylene geotextile.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-27760	1 X 50M
04-27780	1 X 50M

Waterproofing

SikaTite 2

Flexible, fast-drying, cement based, two-part waterproofing membrane



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	PART
04-30460	10L	A
04-30480	15KG	B

SikaTite WPU

Flexible, fibre reinforced, uv stable, waterbased polyurethane waterproofing.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-30500	15L	GREY
04-30520	15L	WHITE

SikaTite UnderTile

Flexible, one part, waterbased waterproofing for use under finishes.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-30540	15L	GREY

SikaTite PU

Elastomeric, moisture cured, aromatic polyurethane waterproofing membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-30560	18.9L

SikaTite BE

Heavy duty, highly flexible, water based bitumen waterproofing membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-30580	10L
04-30600	15L

Sikalastic® 1K

One-component cementitious mortar, fibre-reinforced for flexible waterproofing and concrete protection.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-30620	10KG
04-30640	20KG

Sikalastic® 488

Heavy duty, highly flexible, water based bitumen waterproofing membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-30660	15L
04-30680	15L

Sikalastic 560

Economical and eco-friendly liquid applied waterproofing solution based on Sika Co-Elastic Technology (CET).



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-30700	15L
04-30720	15L

Waterproofing



Sikalastic® 622 Excel Top Plus

Single component, uv resistant, foot traffic bearing top coat.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-30740	18.9L



Aqua Blok® SBR

Colourless, silane and siloxane-based water-repellent impregnator in watery emulsion.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-30760	15L	GREY
04-30780	15L	ORANGE
04-30800	4L	ORANGE



Aqua Blok® PU100

Aqua BlÖk™ PU100 is a high performance, single component, elastomeric, moisture cured, polyurethane waterproofing membrane used for waterproofing shower recesses, bathrooms, laundries, decks, balconies and rooftops.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-30820	18.9L

Aqua Blok® BT

Single component, bitumen modified, moisture cured polyurethane waterproofing membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-30840	18.9L

Aqua Blok® WPU

Fibre reinforced, one part, flexible, waterbased polyurethane waterproofing.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-30860	15L

Waterproofing

Sikadur-Combiflex SG Tape

The Sikadur-Combiflex® SG are flexible prefabricated waterproofing tapes based on modified flexible Polyolefin (FPO) with advanced adhesion. They are part of the Sikadur-Combiflex® SG System.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-30880	1MMX150MMX25M
04-30900	1MMX200MMX25M
04-30920	1MMX2MX25M
04-30940	2MMX100MMX25M
04-30960	2MMX125MMX25M
04-30980	2MMX150MMX25M
04-31000	2MMX200MMX25M
04-31020	2MMX250MMX25M
04-31040	2MMX2MX25M
04-31060	2MMX300MMX25M
04-31080	2MMX350MMX25M
04-31100	2MMX400MMX25M
04-31120	2MMX500MMX25M



SikaSwell S-2

SikaSwell S-2 is one component polyurethane sealant which swells in contact with water.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-31140	600ML	SSG



SikaSwell A 2010 M

Hydrophilic profile for construction joint sealing which swells in contact with water and particularly salt water, such as sea water and water containing de-icing salts

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-31160	20MM X 10MM X 10M	ROLL

Waterproofing



SikaFuko® Eco 1

Injectable hose to seal construction joints in watertight structures against water and salt water ingress.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-31180	200M



SikaFuko® VT 1

Injectable hose with unique integral 'valves' for sealing and possibly resealing construction joints in watertight structures against water and salt water ingress.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-31200	200M



SikaFuko® Swell 1

Swellable and injectable hose to seal construction joints in watertight structures against water and seawater ingress.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-31220	40M

Joint Sealants & Adhesives



MasterSeal CR 195

One component, moisture curing, thixotropic aliphatic polyurethane sealant.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-14680	600ML SAUSAGE	ALU GREY



MasterSeal CR 435

High performance chemically resistant polyurea hybrid joint sealant.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-14700	2 X 300ML CARTRIDGE	GREY



Mapesil LM

Neutral mould-resistant silicone sealant with very low emission level of volatile organic compounds (VOC) for stone and marble.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-22280	310 ML	ANTHRACITE
04-22300	310 ML	BEIGE 2000
04-22320	310 ML	BLACK
04-22340	310 ML	CEMENT GREY
04-22360	310 ML	JASMINE
04-22380	310 ML	SILVER GREY
04-22400	310 ML	WHITE



Primer A

One-component primer for polyurethane sealants, for use on absorbent and non-absorbent surfaces.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-22420	1 KG

Joint Sealants & Adhesives

Mapesil AC

Pure, mould-resistant, acetic, silicone sealant available in 34 colours and transparent.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-21580	310 ML	ALMOND
04-21600	310 ML	ANTHRACITE
04-21620	310 ML	BEIGE 2000
04-21640	310 ML	BLACK
04-21660	310 ML	BROWN
04-21680	310 ML	CARAMEL
04-21700	310 ML	CARIBBEAN
04-21720	310 ML	CEMENT GREY
04-21740	310 ML	CHOCOLATE
04-21760	310 ML	CROCUS BLUE
04-21780	310 ML	GOLDEN DUST
04-21800	310 ML	JASMINE
04-21820	310 ML	LIQUORICE
04-21840	310 ML	LONDON GREY
04-21860	310 ML	MANHATTAN 2000
04-21880	310 ML	MEDIUM GREY
04-21900	310 ML	MOON WHITE
04-21920	310 ML	MUD
04-21940	310 ML	MUSK GREY
04-21960	310 ML	PINK POWDER
04-21980	310 ML	RIVER GREY
04-22000	310 ML	SAND
04-22020	310 ML	SILK
04-22040	310 ML	SILVER GREY
04-22060	310 ML	SPACE BLUE
04-22080	310 ML	TERRA DI SIENA
04-22100	310 ML	TERRACOTTA
04-22120	310 ML	TORNADO
04-22140	310 ML	TRANSPARENT
04-22160	310 ML	TURQUOISE
04-22180	310 ML	VANILLA
04-22200	310 ML	VIOLET
04-22220	310 ML	VOLCANO SAND
04-22240	310 ML	WHITE
04-22260	310 ML	YELLOW

Joint Sealants & Adhesives

Nova Smooth Grout



STOCK CODE
04-23600

Nova Mix Additive

Specially designed acrylic polymer additive.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-23620	20LT
04-23640	5LT

Nova Flex Plus

A two component non-slump, rubber modified, off white cement based tile adhesive.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-23660	20KG

Nova Fix

NOVAFIX is an off white cement based tile adhesive which uses the unique PFR technology.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-23680	20KG

Supanova

Super grade polymer modified tile adhesive



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-23700	20KG

Nova Magic

Non slump white commercial grade.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-23720	20KG

Nova Flex

High grade non slump flexible tile adhesive.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-23740	20KG

Nova Ezy

Non slip white flexible one part adhesive.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-23760	20KG

Joint Sealants & Adhesives



Uni Nova

UNINOVA is a premium grade non slip, non slump, flexible white tile adhesive designed to withstand movement in substrates.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-23780	15KG



Multibond SMX35

Multibond SMX35 is a high quality, single component, permanently flexible joint sealant. Perfect for internal & external applications. Based on SMX® Polymer.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-24480	600ML	GREY



Multibond SMX50

Multibond SMX50 Seal & Stick FC is a one component, high quality adhesive / single with high adhesive strength. It is fast curing and suitable for trafficable applications. It is based on SMX® Hybrid-polymer.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-24500	290ML	CON GREY
04-24520	600ML	CON GREY
04-24580	290ML	BLACK
04-24600	600ML	BLACK



Gap Filling Expanding Foam

Polyurethane expanding foam makes the ideal gap filler. Specially designed patented trigger mechanism ensuring precise application, handgrip fits perfectly and can be easily operated with one hand. The built-in closing system with bung permits re-use of the can for up to 6-weeks.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-24540	750ML	CHAMPAGNE

Joint Sealants & Adhesives

All Purpose Silicone

A high quality, flexible, neutral cure silicone suitable for a wide range of applications.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-24560	300ML

Light Speed Filler

A high- quality filling and sealing compound.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-24620	300ML



Strong As Nails

Soudal Strong As Nails Fix It is a ready to use, solvent-based high performance, gap filling construction adhesive based on synthetic rubber. Suitable for vertical and horizontal bonding applications, both inside and outside. Does not attack Polystyrene.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-24640	350G	BEIGE



T-Rex PFG

An SMX® Polymer sealant & adhesive with a 1second immediate grab. This HighPerformance product is engineered for a widerange of sealing and bonding applications.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-24660	290ML	STEEL GREY



T-Rex PT

An SMX® Polymer sealant & adhesive with a 1second immediate grab. This HighPerformance product is engineered for a widerange of sealing and bonding applications.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-24680	290ML	WHITE

Joint Sealants & Adhesives



ARDEX Silicone Neutral Cure

Neutral Cure Silicone is designed to be used as a bond breaker in the installation of Class II & III waterproofing membranes.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-28400	310ML	WHITE



ARDEX Bituminous Roof Sealant

One-Component, Bitumen-Based Sealant

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-28420	300ML	BLACK



ARDEX CA 20 P

Multipurpose Construction Adhesive and Sealant

STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-28440	310ML	BLACK



ARDEX RA 030 PLUS

One Component, Moisture-Curing Expansion Joint Sealant

STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-28460	600ML	GREY



ARDEX RA 040

One Component, Polyurethane Based Joint v

STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-28480	600ML	GREY/WHITE



ARDEX RA 54

Fast Setting Semi-Rigid Polyurea Joint Sealant

STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-28120	254ML	CARTRIDGE

Joint Sealants & Adhesives



Sikaflex®-11 FC

One-component advanced polyurethane, elastic joint sealant and adhesive.

STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR	UOS
04-31240	310ML	BLACK	CTG
04-31260	310ML	GREY	CTG
04-31280	310ML	WHITE	CTG
04-31300	600ML	BLACK	SAUSAGE
04-31320	600ML	GREY	SAUSAGE
04-31340	600ML	JAPAN BEIGE	SAUSAGE
04-31360	600ML	WHITE	CTG



Sikaflex®-11 FC+

Elastic joint sealant and multipurpose adhesive for indoor and outdoor applications

STOCK CODE
04-31380

Sikaflex® Fillet

A one-component, fast curing, flexible fillet joint sealant for use in professional waterproofing applications.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-31740	600ML	SAUSAGE

Sikaflex® Tank N

One-component, moisture-curing, elastic joint sealant for chemical resistance.



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	UOS
04-31760	600ML	SAUSAGE

Sikaflex® Construction AP

Sikaflex® Construction AP is a 1-component, moisture-curing, elastic joint sealant.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-31780	600ML	BLACK
04-31800	600ML	CONC GREY
04-31820	600ML	WHITE

Joint Sealants & Adhesives



Sikaflex® PRO

Sikaflex® PRO is a 1-component, moisture-curing, elastic joint sealant.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-31400	310ML	CTG
04-31420	310ML	CTG
04-31440	310ML	CTG
04-31460	310ML	CTG
04-31480	310ML	CTG
04-31500	310ML	CTG
04-31520	600ML	SAUSAGE
04-31540	600ML	SAUSAGE
04-31560	600ML	SAUSAGE
04-31580	600ML	SAUSAGE
04-31600	600ML	SAUSAGE
04-31620	600ML	SAUSAGE
04-31640	600ML	SAUSAGE
04-31660	600ML	SAUSAGE
04-31680	600ML	SAUSAGE
04-31700	600ML	SAUSAGE



Sikaflex® PRO+

Sikaflex® PRO+ is a 1-component, i-Cure technology, moisture curing polyurethane elastic joint sealant.

STOCK CODE
04-31720



Sikaflex® Self Leveling Sealant

Sikaflex® Self Leveling Sealant is a one-component, self-leveling, premium-grade polyurethane sealant with an accelerated curing capacity.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-31840	300ML	CTG

Joint Sealants & Adhesives



Sikaflex® TS Plus

Sikaflex® TS Plus is a 1-component, moisture curing, elastic sealant.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-31860	600ML	BLACK



Sikaflex®-400 Fire

Sikaflex®-400 Fire is a fire resistant, polyurethane, 1-part, moisture-curing, elastic joint sealant. Movement capability ±35 %. Internal and external use.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-31880	600ML	GREY



SikaHyflex® -250 Facade

High-performance, professional, joint sealant for concrete, masonry and eifs facades.

STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR
04-31900	600ML	BLACK
04-31920	600ML	GREY
04-31940	600ML	WHITE

Joint Sealants & Adhesives



Sikasil®-PRO

Professional kitchen & bathroom, sanitary grade neutral silicone sealant.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-31960	300ML	ALABASTER
04-31980	300ML	ALMOND
04-32000	300ML	BEIGE
04-32020	300ML	BLACK
04-32040	300ML	CHARCOAL
04-32060	300ML	GREY
04-32080	300ML	MID GREY
04-32100	300ML	OFF WHITE
04-32120	300ML	PEWTER
04-32140	300ML	TAUPE
04-32160	300ML	TRANSPARENT
04-32180	300ML	WHITE



Sikaseal® Kitchen and Bathroom

Multipurpose kitchen & bathroom, sanitary grade neutral silicone sealant.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-32200	300ML	ALABASTER
04-32220	300ML	ALMOND
04-32240	300ML	BEIGE
04-32260	300ML	BLACK
04-32280	300ML	BROWN
04-32300	300ML	CHARCOAL
04-32320	300ML	GREY
04-32340	300ML	MID GREY
04-32360	300ML	OFF WHITE
04-32380	300ML	PEWTER
04-32400	300ML	STONE
04-32420	300ML	TRANSPARENT
04-32440	300ML	WHITE

Joint Sealants & Adhesives



Sikasil® Pool

Sikasil® Pool is a one component, neutral curing silicone sealant for use in swimming pools and permanently wet areas.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-32460	300ML	TRANSPARENT
04-32480	300ML	WHITE
04-32500	600ML	GREY



Sikasil®-728 NS

Sikasil®-728 NS is a non-sag, one-component, ultra-low modulus, elastomeric, neutral cure silicone sealant designed to seal saw cut and expansion joints in concrete pavements.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-31860	600ML	BLACK



Sikasil®-670 Fire

Sikasil®-670 Fire is a fire rated, 1-component, moisture-curing, low-modulus elastic joint sealant.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-31880	600ML	GREY



SikaHyflex®-305 AP

SikaHyflex®-305 AP is a 1-component, moisture curing, low-modulus elastic weather sealant.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-31900	600ML	BLACK
04-31920	600ML	GREY

Joint Sealants & Adhesives



Sikaflex®-111 Stick & Seal

Flexible adhesive and sealant

STOCK CODE
04-32600



Sikaflex®-112 Crystal Clear

Transparent adhesive and sealant

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-32620	290ML



Sikaflex®-118 Extreme Grab

Construction adhesive

STOCK CODE
04-32640



Sika Boom® FR

A one-component, fast curing, polyurethane foam retarding fire up to 4 hours.

STOCK CODE
04-32660



Sika Boom® G

Sika Boom® G is a one-component, fast curing, gun applied polyurethane foam with a very high expansion rate.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-32680	750ML	CAN



Sika Boom® AP

Sika®Boom®-AP is a 1-component, fast curing polyurethane foam suitable for multi-position applications.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-32700	500ML	CAN
04-32720	750ML	CAN

Joint Sealants & Adhesives



SikaBond® T-55 J

SikaBond® T-55 J is a one-part polyurethane adhesive for direct elastic bonding of timber floors. The adhesive is of low viscosity and cures on exposure to atmospheric moisture

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-32740	16KG	PAIL
04-32760	600ML	SAUSAGE



SikaBond®-58 Wood Floor

SikaBond®-58 Wood Floor is a 1 component, moisturecured solvent free polyurethane-adhesive for direct elastic bonding of timber floors with good workability.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-32740	16KG	PAIL
04-32760	600ML	SAUSAGE



SikaBond®-151

SikaBond® -SMP 151 is a one-component wood floor adhesive for all types of wood flooring. Suitable for most common types of floor substrates this elastic adhesive is easy to spread while maintaining stable trowel peaks.

STOCK CODE
04-32820



SikaBond® T-53

SikaBond® T-53 is a one-part polyurethane adhesive for timber flooring systems. The adhesive is of high viscosity and cures on exposure to atmospheric moisture.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-32840	600ML	SAUSAGE

Joint Sealants & Adhesives



Sika® Primer MB

Sika® Primer MB is a 2-component epoxy primer and moisture barrier for SikaBond wood flooring adhesives. Sika® Primer MB can assist in applications on difficult substrates.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	PART
04-32860	3KG	A
04-32880	1KG	B



Sika® Primer MR Fast

Sika® Primer MR Fast is a 2-component epoxy primer for SikaBond wood flooring adhesives with moisture control and very low emissions.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UOS
04-32900	4.2KG	KIT



SikaBond®-142 Instant Nails

SikaBond®-142 Instant Nails is a high strength construction adhesive that will not slump on vertical surfaces. It can be used as a one way liquid adhesive, or a two way contact adhesive, on a variety of surfaces.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-32920	300GM	BEIGE



SikaBond® INSTANT NAILS FAST

SikaBond® INSTANT NAILS FAST is a premium, water based, multi purpose construction adhesive providing strong initial grab and high bond strength.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-32940	290ML	WHITE

Construction Consumables



Liquid Hammer

Liquid formula to safely remove concrete.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT
04-10000	TRIGGER BOTTLE	750ML
04-10020	CONCENTRATE	20L
04-10040	CONCENTRATE	5L
04-10060	FOAMER	2.0L
04-10080	FOAMER	3.0L
04-10100	FOAMER	5.0L



Crete Wash

Concrete and cement remover and cleaner.

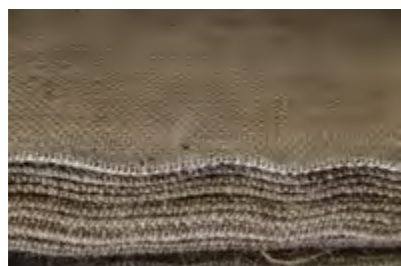
STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT
04-10120	CRETE WASH	750ML
04-10140	CRETE WASH	5L
04-10160	CRETE WASH	20L



Kraft Paper

Counter rolls of strong wrapping paper in various thicknesses and widths.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT
04-15280	KRAFT PAPER	450MM X 300M - 80GSM
04-15300	KRAFT PAPER	450MM X 350M - 60GSM
04-15320	KRAFT PAPER	600MM X 350M - 60GSM
04-15340	KRAFT PAPER	450MM X 400M - 50GSM



Hessian Roll

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT
04-15480	HESSIAN ROLL	14OZ 1.85 X 50M

Construction Consumables

Sand Sausage

Perfect solution in application where a need arises for the control of silt run off into storm water drains.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-15500	230MM X 50M

Barrier Extruded



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-15520	1M X 50M

Barrier Onion Bag

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-15540	90CM X 50M

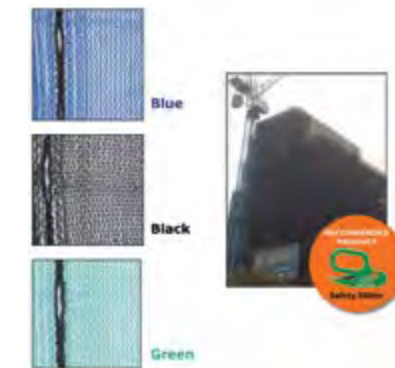


Solashade Hi-Vis Solar Shade Fence

SOLASHADE™ is mainly used in industrial & commercial building projects where sight and dust suppression is needed.

Our range includes Scaffold Mesh, Shadecloth—50%, 70%, 90% and the very popular SAFETY SHADE.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-15600	1.83M X 50M
04-15620	.915M X 50M



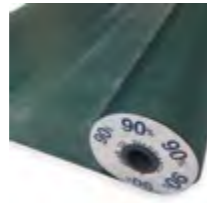
Scaffold Mesh-Eyeleted

STOCK CODE	COLOUR
1.83 X 100M	BLACK
1.83 X 100M	BLUE
1.83 X 50M	BLACK
1.83 X 50M	GREEN
1.83 X 50M	BLUE

Construction Consumables

Shadecloth 90%

HDPE, UV stabilised, lock-stitched knitted shade cloth mono/tape.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-15740	1.83 X 30M

Hi-Viz Bunting Flags



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-15760	30M

Steel Strap Tensioner/Ratchet



STOCK CODE
04-15780

Steel Strap Dispenser/Stand



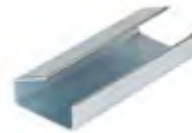
STOCK CODE
04-15800

Steel Strap Crimper



STOCK CODE
04-15920

Strapping Seal Semi Open



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-15940	16MM 20KG
04-15960	19MM 20KG

Steel Strapping

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-15560	16MM 20KG
04-15580	19MM 20KG



Construction Consumables



Corflute

The use of Corflute Sheeting will protect valuable surfaces where extra cushioning and protection is needed during construction or renovations.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-15820	1.2 X 1.8M	BLACK
04-15840	1.2 X 1.8M	WHITE
04-15860	1.2 X 2.4M	BLACK
04-15880	1.2 X 2.4M	WHITE

Silt Fence

Perfect solution in application where a need arises for the control of silt run off on a building site.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-15900	0.8 X 50M

Husky Masking Tape



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-16020	48MM X 50MM

Husky Cloth Tape

Adhesive tape made with a cloth backing to make it durable and flexible. The tape is useful for various purposes such as bandages, sealing walls, electrical and plumbing tasks and so on.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-17240	48MM X 25M

Mapepur Universal Foam M

One-component expanding polyurethane foams for filling gaps and for soundproofing and insulating work.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-18060	750ML

MX Cold Galvanised Spray

Ideal for re-galvanising & repairing damaged spots on galvanised parts. Suitable as a top coat for Marx Cold gal. It offers corrosion protection, fast drying, as well as an ideal colour match to newly galvanised metal.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-23180	16MM 20KG	MALT GREY



Construction Consumables

Spot Marking Paint

Premium upside down marking out paint.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-23200	350G	FLURO ORANGE
04-23220	350G	FLURO YELLOW
04-23240	350G	FLURO GREEN
04-23260	350G	FLURO PINK
04-23280	350G	FLURO RED
04-23400	350G	WHITE
04-23440	350G	BLUE

Cable Ties

High quality 66UL nylon. UL94V-2 flammable rating. UV stabilised to resist material breakdown and increase service life.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	QUANTITY
04-23300	200 X 4.8MM	100
04-23340	250 X 4.8MM	100
04-23360	300 X 4.8MM	100
04-23380	370 X 4.8MM	100

Blue Cloth Tape

Blue cloth render tape premium render masking cloth, coated with a special UV resistant adhesive.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-23400	24MM X 25M
04-23420	36MM X 25M
04-23440	48MM X 25M

Lumber Crayons

Industrial marking crayons.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-23460	115MM X 15MM	YELLOW
04-23480	115MM X 15MM	WHITE
04-23500	115MM X 15MM	BLUE
04-23510	115MM X 15MM	BLACK
04-23520	115MM X 15MM	RED

Construction Consumables



Permanent Marker

Permanent marker with bullet tip 1-3mm, best for metal, cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, wood, etc.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-23540	BULLET 1-3MM



Filament Tape Two Way

Cross fiber adhesive tape.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-24140	6MM X 45M
04-24080	12MM X 45M
04-24100	18MM X 45M
04-24120	24MM X 45M

Duct Tape

"Lead Free" PVC Joining & Sealing Tape



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-24160	48MM SILVER 30M

Masking Tape Waterproof

Masking Tape Waterproof



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-24180	48MM X 50M

Package Tape Prem Clear

Clear packaging tape.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-24200	48MM X 75M

Pallet Wrap



CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
04-24220	500MM X 300M 15UM	BLACK

Construction Consumables

Pallet Wrap
Premium
Hand Cast



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-24240	500MM X 330M

Plastic Sheet



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-24260	1M X 400M - 38UM



Protection Tape

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-24280	12MM X 66M
04-24300	24MM X 66M
04-24320	48MM X 66M

Single Sided
Foam Tape



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-24340	48MM X 6MM X 12.5M

Shrink Bag



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-24360	1195 X 1245 X 2400MM-50UM

Soudal Cleaner
Degreaser

Powerful, fast-drying cleaner and degreaser for a wide range of operations.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-24440	400ML

Soudal Swipex
Wipes

Ideal to remove all fresh sealants, adhesives and foam from surfaces, hands and tools. It also removes grease and oil.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
04-24460	1220MM X 50M

Construction Consumables

Drop Sheet
Green



STOCK CODE
04-24700

Hydrochloric
Acid



STOCK CODE
04-24720

Heavy Duty Dual-
Cartridge Caulking
Gun

Adjustable to 1:1 (627ml) and 2:1 (470ml) ratio cartridges.



STOCK CODE
04-28520

Heavy Duty
Caulking Gun

26:1 Thrust Ratio for maximum power applications of thick materials. Recommended for ARDEX Crack Repair Systems.



STOCK CODE
04-28540

Caulking Gun

Perfect for all cartridge products such as ARDEX Silicones and ARDEX CA 20P Construction Adhesive.



STOCK CODE
04-28560

Silicone Extension
Nozzles



STOCK CODE
04-28580

Roller - Brass

The Brass Roller (10918) has an ergonomic design with a wooden handle and a rolling width of 46mm.



STOCK CODE
04-28600

Penny Roller

The Small Hand Roller (10522) has a wooden handle with a Brass roller, perfect for sealing the joints in STB Tape.



STOCK CODE
04-28620

CATEGORY 05

Reinforcing Accessories

05



- Mesh
- Bar
- Fitments
- Construction Products
- Reinforcing Accessories
- Expansion & Jointing
- Decorative
- Foundation Works & Slab Types
- Tools & Machinery
- Drainage
- Concrete
- Formwork
- Safety
- Masonry

Builders Film

ORIEM Builders and Construction films are made out of durable Low Density Polyethylene (LDPE) for Australian AS2870-2011 standard. With low biodegradable properties making it suitable as a moisture and vapour barrier, concrete underlay, roof protection or as a drop sheet.



STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR	GAUGE	UNIT
05-10000	SMALL BUILDER FILM 2M / 4M	4M X 25M	BLACK	200µM	100SQM ROLL
05-10020	LARGE BUILDER FILM 2M / 4M	4M X 50M	BLACK	200µM	200SQM ROLL
05-10040	BUILDERS FILM SUPER ORANGE	4M X 25M	ORANGE	300µM	100SQM ROLL

Metal Bar Chair Bases

Metal Bases are used to support Wire Chairs holding up bars in softer soils types.



STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	PCS/PACK	UNIT
05-10100	METAL BAR CHAIR BASE SMALL	154MM	100/PACK	PCS
05-10120	METAL BAR CHAIR BASE LARGE	244MM	50/PACK	PCS

Threaded Starter Bar

Threaded Starter Bars are a high strength bar generally used for joining vertical to horizontal concrete junctions such as precast wall panels to floor slabs.



STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
05-12300	THREADED BAR	12MM X 500MM LONG	PCS
05-12320	THREADED BAR	16MM X 700MM LONG	PCS
05-12340	THREADED BAR	20MM X 600MM LONG	PCS

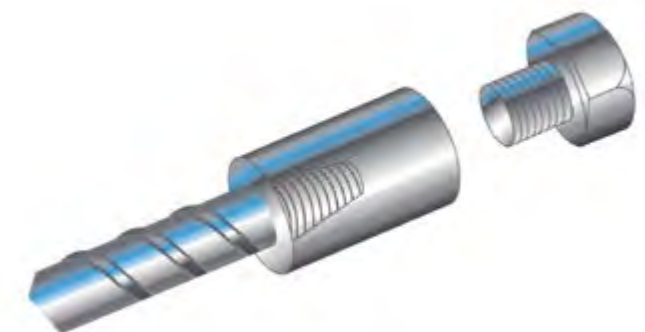


Standard Coupler Plain

nVent LENTON Mechanical Splices, are a taper-threaded splicing system that assures a positive locking connection, providing continuity and structural integrity to reinforced concrete construction. nVent LENTON spliced bars behave as continuous lengths of reinforcing steel bars by providing "full strength" in tension, compression and stress reversal applications. The nVent LENTON self-aligning, taper-threaded design provides ease of installation, consistent performance and durability. It also develops higher tensile strength than lap splicing and provides full load transfer with the slimmest and shortest coupler possible.

STOCK CODE	NAME
05-12780	STANDARD COUPLER PLAIN A2 16MM
05-12620	STANDARD COUPLER PLAIN A2 25MM
05-12800	STANDARD COUPLER PLAIN A2 28MM
05-13000	STANDARD COUPLER PLAIN A2 40MM
05-12700	STANDARD COUPLER PLAIN A12 12MM
05-12720	STANDARD COUPLER PLAIN A12 16MM
05-12560	STANDARD COUPLER PLAIN A12 25MM
05-13020	STANDARD COUPLER PLAIN A12 40MM
05-12600	STANDARD COUPLER PLAIN, WW DESIGN A12 20MM
05-12640	STANDARD COUPLER PLAIN, WW DESIGN A12 28MM
05-12920	STANDARD COUPLER PLAIN, WW DESIGN A12 32MM
05-13040	STANDARD COUPLER PLAIN, WW DESIGN A12 36MM

Metric Parallel Bolt Coupler WW Design



STOCK CODE	NAME
05-12740	METRIC PARALLEL BOLT COUPLER WW DESIGN S13 16MM
05-12660	METRIC PARALLEL BOLT COUPLER, WW DESIGN S13 25MM
05-12940	METRIC PARALLEL BOLT COUPLER, WW DESIGN S13 28MM
05-12980	METRIC PARALLEL BOLT COUPLER, WW DESIGN S13 32MM



SRG Global QuikAnchor Box

A cast in-situ threaded insert anchor solution that is commonly used to connect slabs and beams to walls and cores. The system uses a continuously threaded ACRS certified Grade 500N reinforcing bar in a range of diameters. The insert anchors can be supplied fully assembled in dimpled galvanised steel boxes with confflute or steel lids.

STOCK CODE	NAME
05-14820	ANCHOR BOX. W85MM. L1000MM. 100MM CENTRES. ANCHOR 16MM X 10
05-14760	ANCHOR BOX. W85MM. L1000MM. 200MM CENTRES. ANCHOR 16MM
05-14700	ANCHOR BOX. W85MM. L1000MM. 200MM CENTRES. ANCHOR 20MM
05-15080	ANCHOR BOX. W85MM. L1000MM. 200MM CENTRES. ANCHOR 24MM
05-15020	ANCHOR BOX. W85MM. L1000MM. 200MM CENTRES. ANCHOR 25MM
05-15040	ANCHOR BOX. W85MM. L1000MM. 300MM CENTRES. ANCHOR 24MM
05-14920	ANCHOR BOX. W85MM. L1000MM. 300MM CENTRES. ANCHOR 32MM
05-14780	ANCHOR BOX. W85MM. L1200MM. 100MM CENTRES. ANCHOR 16MM X 12
05-15140	ANCHOR BOX. W85MM. L1200MM. 200MM CENTRES. ANCHOR 20MM
05-15000	ANCHOR BOX. W85MM. L1200MM. 250MM CENTRES. ANCHOR 32MM
05-14800	ANCHOR BOX. W85MM. L200MM. 100MM CENTRES. ANCHOR 16MM
05-14940	ANCHOR BOX. W85MM. L200MM. 100MM CENTRES. ANCHOR 32MM
05-15120	ANCHOR BOX. W85MM. L300MM. 100MM CENTRES. ANCHOR 25MM
05-14640	ANCHOR BOX. W85MM. L300MM. 150MM CENTRES. ANCHOR 20MM
05-14880	ANCHOR BOX. W85MM. L400MM. 200MM CENTRES. ANCHOR 16MM
05-14740	ANCHOR BOX. W85MM. L400MM. 200MM CENTRES. ANCHOR 20MM
05-14680	ANCHOR BOX. W85MM. L600MM. 100MM CENTRES. ANCHOR 16MM
05-14860	ANCHOR BOX. W85MM. L600MM. 200MM CENTRES. ANCHOR 16MM
05-14660	ANCHOR BOX. W85MM. L800MM. 100MM CENTRES. ANCHOR 16MM X 8
05-14840	ANCHOR BOX. W85MM. L800MM. 200MM CENTRES. ANCHOR 16MM
05-14720	ANCHOR BOX. W85MM. L800MM. 200MM CENTRES. ANCHOR 20MM
05-15060	ANCHOR BOX. W85MM. L800MM. 200MM CENTRES. ANCHOR 24MM
05-15100	ANCHOR BOX. W85MM. L800MM. 200MM CENTRES. ANCHOR 25MM
05-14900	ANCHOR BOX. W85MM. L800MM. 200MM CENTRES. ANCHOR 32MM

CFFP - Conical Plastic Nailing Plate



Nailing Plates screw into the ferrule and are mechanically fastened to the formwork, leaving a 10mm recess in the panel.

STOCK CODE	NAME
05-12580	CFFP - CONICAL PLASTIC NAILING PLATE (A12) 20MM
05-12760	CFFP - CONICAL PLASTIC NAILING PLATE (A12) 16MM
05-12960	CFFP - CONICAL PLASTIC NAILING PLATE (A12) 28MM
05-12680	CFFP - CONICAL PLASTIC NAILING PLATE (A12) 25MM



QuikCoupler Box

A cast in-situ threaded coupler solution that is commonly used to connect slabs and beams to walls and cores. The system uses a continuously threaded ACRS certified Grade 500N reinforcing bar in a range of diameters.

STOCK CODE	NAME
05-14380	COUPLERBOX 16MM TB COUPLER. 200 CENTRES. 85X200MM EMBEDMENT 650.
05-14440	COUPLERBOX 20MM TB COUPLER. 200 CENTRES. 85X200MM EMBEDMENT 650.
05-14420	COUPLERBOX 25MM TB COUPLER. 200 CENTRES. 85X200MM EMBEDMENT 1200.
05-14400	COUPLERBOX 32MM TB COUPLER. 200 CENTRES. 85X200MM EMBEDMENT 1500.



Internal Plastic Plug

The brightly colour-coded antennae caps are made from durable, yet soft ethylene polymer, which allows for easy screeding and cap identification.

STOCK CODE	NAME
05-12820	INTERNAL PLASTIC PLUG A2 28MM
05-12840	INTERNAL PLASTIC PLUG A2 25MM
05-12860	INTERNAL PLASTIC PLUG A2 20MM
05-12880	INTERNAL PLASTIC PLUG A2 32MM
05-12900	INTERNAL PLASTIC PLUG A2 36MM

Lenton Lock

The Lock coupler features patented gripping technology that helps provide for the development of full reinforcing bar (rebar) strength and improved overall structural integrity in tension, compression, stress-reversal and dynamic applications. Lock, an in-situ reinforcing bar splice, is ideal for new construction, repair or retrofit applications. This innovative mechanical bar splice is designed for use in column splicing, bridge applications, piling, splicing to protruding dowels cast in concrete, closure pours, beams, chimney construction and other demanding splicing applications.



STOCK CODE	NAME
05-12460	LENTON LOCK, 12MM DIA.,IN-SITU COUPLER, GALV
05-12440	LENTON LOCK, 16MM DIA.,IN-SITU COUPLER, GALV
05-12420	LENTON LOCK, 20MM DIA.,IN-SITU COUPLER, GALV
05-12480	LENTON LOCK, 25MM DIA.,IN-SITU COUPLER, GALV
05-12540	LENTON LOCK, 28MM DIA.,IN-SITU COUPLER, GALV
05-12520	LENTON LOCK, 32MM DIA.,IN-SITU COUPLER, GALV
05-12500	LENTON LOCK, 36MM DIA.,IN-SITU COUPLER, GALV



Macalloy 1030 Bar

Macalloy was the first company in the world to develop a post-tensioning bar system in the 1940s. The product has since evolved to include a unique fatigue-resistant thread form that provides low lock-off losses on stressing. The Macalloy 1030 post-tensioning bar systems are high strength with superior fatigue properties. The Macalloy Post Tension bar provides an ultimate yield strength of 1030 N/mm².

STOCK CODE	NAME
05-13640	MACALLOY 1030 BAR 26.5MM
05-14060	MACALLOY 1030 BAR 26.5MM
05-13660	MACALLOY 1030 BAR 29MM
05-13600	MACALLOY 1030 BAR 32MM
05-14080	MACALLOY 1030 BAR 32MM
05-13620	MACALLOY 1030 BAR 36MM
05-14020	MACALLOY 1030 BAR 36MM
05-13720	MACALLOY 1030 BAR 40MM
05-14040	MACALLOY 1030 BAR 40MM
05-13740	MACALLOY 1030 BAR 50MM
05-13680	MACALLOY 1030 BAR 75MM
05-13700	MACALLOY 1030 BAR 75MM (R)

Macalloy 1030 Flat Nut

STOCK CODE	NAME
05-13580	MACALLOY 1030 FLAT NUT 26.5MM
05-13460	MACALLOY 1030 FLAT NUT 29MM
05-13480	MACALLOY 1030 FLAT NUT 32MM
05-13420	MACALLOY 1030 FLAT NUT 36MM
05-13440	MACALLOY 1030 FLAT NUT 40MM
05-13540	MACALLOY 1030 FLAT NUT 50MM
05-13560	MACALLOY 1030 FLAT NUT 75MM

Macalloy 1030 Flat Washer

STOCK CODE	NAME
05-13500	MACALLOY 1030 FLAT WASHER 26.5MM
05-13520	MACALLOY 1030 FLAT WASHER 29MM
05-13980	MACALLOY 1030 FLAT WASHER 32MM
05-14000	MACALLOY 1030 FLAT WASHER 36MM
05-13940	MACALLOY 1030 FLAT WASHER 40MM
05-13960	MACALLOY 1030 FLAT WASHER 50MM



Macalloy 1030 Plates

STOCK CODE	NAME
05-13920	MACALLOY 1030 PLATES 26.5MM
05-13800	MACALLOY 1030 PLATES 29MM
05-13820	MACALLOY 1030 PLATES 32MM
05-13760	MACALLOY 1030 PLATES 36MM
05-13780	MACALLOY 1030 PLATES 40MM
05-13880	MACALLOY 1030 PLATES 50MM

Macalloy 1030 SPH Washer

STOCK CODE	NAME
05-13900	MACALLOY 1030 SPH WASHER 26.5MM
05-13840	MACALLOY 1030 SPH WASHER 29MM
05-13860	MACALLOY 1030 SPH WASHER 32MM
05-13400	MACALLOY 1030 SPH WASHER 36MM
05-13220	MACALLOY 1030 SPH WASHER 40MM
05-13200	MACALLOY 1030 SPH WASHER 50MM

Macalloy 1030 Stainless Steel Bar

STOCK CODE	NAME
05-13080	MACALLOY 1030 STAINLESS STEEL BAR 25MM
05-13060	MACALLOY 1030 STAINLESS STEEL BAR 50MM



Macalloy 1030 Spherical Nut

STOCK CODE	NAME
05-13260	MACALLOY 1030 SPHERICAL NUT 26.5MM
05-13240	MACALLOY 1030 SPHERICAL NUT 29MM
05-13180	MACALLOY 1030 SPHERICAL NUT 32MM
05-13120	MACALLOY 1030 SPHERICAL NUT 36MM
05-13100	MACALLOY 1030 SPHERICAL NUT 40MM
05-13160	MACALLOY 1030 SPHERICAL NUT 50MM
05-13140	MACALLOY 1030 SPHERICAL NUT 75MM

Macalloy 1030 Stopend Couplers

STOCK CODE	NAME
05-13280	MACALLOY 1030 STOPEND COUPLERS 29MM
05-13340	MACALLOY 1030 STOPEND COUPLERS 32MM
05-13320	MACALLOY 1030 STOPEND COUPLERS 36MM
05-13380	MACALLOY 1030 STOPEND COUPLERS 40MM
05-13360	MACALLOY 1030 STOPEND COUPLERS 50MM
05-13300	MACALLOY 1030 STOPEND COUPLERS 75MM

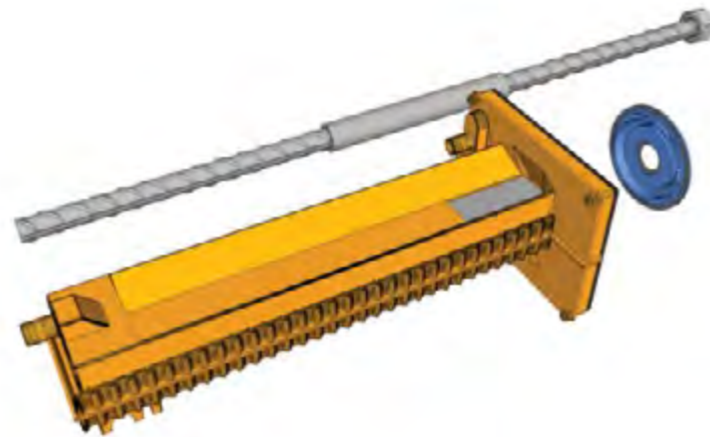


N16 Bar

STOCK CODE	NAME
05-12380	N16 BAR @ 1000MM WITH THREAD AND EL16 COUPLER AT ONE END
05-12360	N16 BAR WITH THREAD AT ONE END
05-12400	N20 BAR WITH THREAD AT ONE END

SureLok Slab

SureLok™ is the result of years of experience, investment, research, development and testing. It has been developed for the post-tensioning, construction and mining industries with a patent pending in Australia and internationally. SureLok™ is revolutionary as it offers a range of safety, cost, design and performance benefits. It is a world class leader in the industry as it is the first solution that provides bi-directional temporary movement and two-axis load transfer, all within a fully sealed component.



STOCK CODE	NAME
05-15200	SURELOK 200W SLAB TO WALL
05-15160	SURELOK SLAB TO SLAB 200S
05-15180	SURELOK SLAB TO WALL NO REBATE

QuikBox

SRG Global's QuikBox™ System is an Australian made, prefabricated, fully sealed system designed for a quick and simple method of allowing continuity of reinforcement at construction joints in concrete.

The QuikBox™ system consists of a dimpled galvanised steel case for effective concrete bond, a galvanised steel lid, 500 Grade ACRS approved pre-bent reinforcing in the required configuration and polystyrene end caps. QuikBox™ is a fully taped and sealed system to prevent concrete ingress.



STOCK CODE	NAME
05-14980	QUIKBOX 12MM BAR, 100 CENTERS, 1000MM LONG HOLES DOWN THE CENTRE.
05-14360	QUIKBOX 12MM BAR, 200 CENTERS, 1000MM LONG HOLES DOWN THE CENTRE.
05-14340	QUIKBOX 12MM BAR, 200 CENTERS, 1200MM LONG HOLES DOWN THE CENTRE.
05-14320	QUIKBOX 12MM BAR, 200 CENTERS, 800MM LONG HOLES DOWN THE CENTRE.
05-14480	QUIKBOX 220MM HEIGHT, 12MM BAR, 200 CENTERS, 1000MM LONG
05-14620	QUIKBOX 150MM HEIGHT, 12MM BAR, 100 CENTERS, 800MM LONG
05-14240	QUIKBOX 150MM HEIGHT, 12MM U BAR, 112.5 CENTERS, 1000MM LONG
05-14280	QUIKBOX 150MM HEIGHT, 12MM U BAR, 112.5 CENTERS, 800MM LONG
05-14120	QUIKBOX 150MM HEIGHT, 12MM U BAR, 200 CENTERS, 1000MM LONG
05-14140	QUIKBOX 150MM HEIGHT, 12MM U BAR, 200 CENTERS, 800MM LONG
05-14100	QUIKBOX 150MM HEIGHT, 12MM U BAR, 200 CENTERS, 1200MM LONG
05-14960	QUIKBOX 150MM HEIGHT, 12MM BAR, 100 CENTERS, 1000MM LONG
05-14220	QUIKBOX 150MM HEIGHT, 12MM BAR, 200 CENTERS, 1000MM LONG
05-14200	QUIKBOX 150MM HEIGHT, 12MM BAR, 200 CENTERS, 1200MM LONG
05-14260	QUIKBOX 150MM HEIGHT, 12MM U BAR, 150 CENTERS, 1000MM LONG
05-14180	QUIKBOX 190MM HEIGHT, 12MM U BAR, 112.5 CENTERS. 1000MM LONG. 230MM EMBEDMENT
05-14160	QUIKBOX 190MM HEIGHT, 12MM U BAR, 112.5 CENTERS. 1200MM LONG. 230MM EMBEDMENT
05-14300	QUIKBOX 190MM HEIGHT, 12MM U BAR, 112.5 CENTERS. 800MM LONG. 230MM EMBEDMENT.
05-14540	QUIKBOX 220MM HEIGHT, 12MM BAR, 200 CENTERS, 800MM LONG
05-14600	QUIKBOX 220MM HEIGHT, 12MM U BAR, 110 CENTERS, 1000MM LONG
05-14580	QUIKBOX 220MM HEIGHT, 12MM U BAR, 200 CENTERS, 1000MM LONG
05-14560	QUIKBOX 220MM HEIGHT, 12MM U BAR, 200 CENTERS, 1200MM LONG
05-14520	QUIKBOX 220MM HEIGHT, 12MM BAR, 110 CENTERS, 1000MM LONG
05-14500	QUIKBOX 220MM HEIGHT, 12MM BAR, 110 CENTERS, 800MM LONG
05-14460	QUIKBOX 220MM HEIGHT, 12MM U BAR, 200 CENTERS, 800MM LONG

05

Metal Chairs

Rebar chairs are used to support/separate rebar from the concrete form to ensure adequate concrete cover. ORIEM stock a variety of chairs and other supports available for different types of projects.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
05-10140	20MM	PCS
05-10160	25MM	PCS
05-10180	30MM	PCS
05-10200	40MM	PCS
05-10220	50MM	PCS
05-10240	65MM	PCS
05-10250	70MM	PCS
05-10260	75MM	PCS
05-10280	80MM	PCS
05-10300	90MM	PCS
05-10320	100MM	PCS
05-10340	110MM	PCS
05-10360	120MM	PCS
05-10380	130MM	PCS
05-10400	140MM	PCS
05-10420	150MM	PCS
05-10440	160MM	PCS
05-10460	170MM	PCS
05-10480	180MM	PCS
05-10500	190MM	PCS
05-10520	200MM	PCS
05-10540	210MM	PCS
05-10560	220MM	PCS
05-10580	230MM	PCS
05-10600	240MM	PCS
05-10620	250MM	PCS
05-10640	260MM	PCS
05-10660	270MM	PCS
05-10680	280MM	PCS
05-10700	290MM	PCS
05-10720	300MM	PCS
05-10740	320MM	PCS
05-10760	340MM	PCS
05-10780	360MM	PCS
05-10800	380MM	PCS
05-10820	400MM	PCS

SOG Plastic Chairs

SOG Bar Chairs are used to set the reinforcing bar and mesh to the correct position within the concrete cover. Ideal for use in applications including polystyrene pod slabs, slab-on-ground and swimming pools. SOG Bar Chairs ensure accurate placement and strong hold when moving over the reinforcement.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT	PCS/BAG
05-10940	25/40MM	PCS	100
05-10960	50/65MM	PCS	100
05-10980	75/90MM	PCS	100
05-11000	85/100MM	PCS	100
05-10840	105/110MM	PCS	100
05-10860	115/120MM	PCS	100
05-10880	125/130MM	PCS	100
05-10900	135/140MM	PCS	100
05-10920	145/150MM	PCS	100
05-10921	155/160MM	PCS	100
05-10922	165/170MM	PCS	100

Plastic Deck Chairs

Deck Chairs support both top mesh and top reinforcing bars in suspended decks, thick precast elements and tilt-up panels where stability is critical. Deck Chairs leave a minimal foot print and offer a combination of heights, do not rust and do not spread under normal construction loads while able to be handled in extreme heat.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT	PCS/BAG
05-11140	25/30MM	PCS	100
05-11160	35/40MM	PCS	100
05-11200	45/50MM	PCS	100
05-11220	65/75MM	PCS	100
05-11240	90/100MM	PCS	100
05-11020	110/120MM	PCS	100
05-11040	130/140MM	PCS	100
05-11060	150/160MM	PCS	100
05-11080	170/180MM	PCS	100
05-11100	190/200MM	PCS	100

Fast Wheels

Circular Spacers are designed for use in civil precast and commercial construction applications. The unique design offers 360 degrees of cover. Built-in sleeves prevent the Circular Spacer from twisting when in position, holding the bar firmly in place. The Circular Spacer provides the same level of concrete cover, irrespective of the bar diameter in use.



STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	UNIT	PCS/BAG
05-11260	CLIP FAST WHEEL SUIT 8-12 BAR	20MM	PCS	100
05-11280	CLIP FAST WHEEL SUIT 8-12 BAR	25MM	PCS	100
05-11300	CLIP FAST WHEEL SUIT 8-12 BAR	30MM	PCS	100
05-11320	CLIP FAST WHEEL SUIT 8-12 BAR	40MM	PCS	100
05-11340	CLIP FAST WHEEL SUIT 8-12 BAR	50MM	PCS	100
05-11360	CLIP FAST WHEEL SUIT 8-12 BAR	60MM	PCS	100
05-11380	CLIP FAST WHEEL SUIT 8-12 BAR	75MM	PCS	100

Clip-fast Bar Chairs

Fast Clip-on Bar Chairs (CFB's) are designed to make steel-fixing and traceability easier, with each chair identified by cover. CFB's are suitable for bar sizes from 4mm up to 36MM in diameter.. Easy to clip on for use with precast, tilt-up and wall panels.



STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	MEASUREMENT	UNIT	PCS/BAG
05-11400	4 - 16MM	20MM	PCS	100
05-11420	4 - 16MM	25MM	PCS	100
05-11440	4 - 16MM	32MM	PCS	100
05-11460	4 - 16MM	40MM	PCS	100
05-11480	4 - 16MM	50MM	PCS	100
05-11500	4 - 16MM	55MM	PCS	100
05-11520	4 - 16MM	65MM	PCS	100
05-11540	4 - 16MM	75MM	PCS	100
05-11541	18 - 28MM	40MM	PCS	100
05-11542	18 - 28MM	50MM	PCS	100
05-11543	18 - 28MM	55MM	PCS	100
05-11544	18 - 28MM	65MM	PCS	100
05-11545	18 - 28MM	75MM	PCS	100

Clip-fast Mesh Chairs

Available in a range of sizes, Clip Fast Mesh Chairs are a versatile fast clip-on support for mesh in used precast, tilt-up and suspended slab applications. The mesh Chair is designed to clip on easily to the intersection of the mesh, providing greater strength and stability. Easy to clip on for use with precast, tilt-up and wall panels.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT	PCS/BAG
05-11560	20MM	PCS	100/BAG
05-11580	25MM	PCS	100/BAG
05-11600	32MM	PCS	100/BAG
05-11620	40MM	PCS	100/BAG
05-11640	50MM	PCS	100/BAG
05-11660	65MM	PCS	100/BAG
05-11680	75MM	PCS	100/BAG

Trench Mesh Supports

Trench Mesh Supports are designed to suit typical trench mesh and reinforcement bar sizes used in edge beams. Trench Mesh Supports are stable and provide excellent support to mesh resulting in uniformed concrete cover. Able to clip-on to the trench mesh they allow the support to be fitted prior to lowering mesh into a trench. They can also be used in strip footings and raft slabs. They have flat feet ensuring that there are no sharp edges that could pierce the membrane.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT	PCS/BAG
05-12040	60MM	PCS	25

Wafflepod Rails

Pod Rails provide support for mesh in typical residential foam pod slabs. Their shape gives it the ability to resist sinking into pods and always provides the designed cover to mesh utilising just two rails per pod. Fast and easy to install, the PodRail saves time and reduces fatigue during set up.



STOCK CODE	NAME	UNIT	PCS/BAG
05-12060	WAFFLE POD RAIL/TRIPODS	PCS	20
05-12080	WAFFLE POD RAILS/SPIKES	PCS	20



Wafflepod Spacers

Waffle pod spacers are specifically designed to hold waffle pods in place during placement and pouring. Purpose designed grooves help to lock the pods together and reinforcing bars into position.

STOCK CODE	NAME	UNIT	PCS/BAG
05-12100	WAFFLE POD 2 WAY SPACER	PCS	20
05-12120	WAFFLE POD 4 WAY SPACER	PCS	10



Reinforcement Ties

Tie wire is used for tying bar and mesh. Available as strips, rolls or looped in both Black and Galvanised.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	UNIT	PCS/ROLL
05-12140	LOOP TIES ROLL	110MM X 1.5 MM	ROLL	2000
05-12160	LOOP TIES ROLL	125MM X 1.5MM	ROLL	2000
05-12180	LOOP TIES ROLL	150MM X 1.5MM	ROLL	2000
05-12200	LOOP TIES ROLL	200MM X 1.5MM	ROLL	2000
05-12220	TIE WIRE ROLL	1.57MM X 95M	ROLL	1.4KG
05-12230	TIE WIRE ROLL - GAL	1.57MM X 95M	ROLL	1.4KG
05-12240	STRIP TIES	1.27MM X 350MM	PACK	3KG



Concrete Aspros

Cast concrete Aspro Spacers ensure that the specified concrete cover for structures are reinforced correctly and structural elements are maintained and achieved, both before and during concreting. Aspro Spacers are commonly used for the walls, columns and foundations.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT	PCS/BOX
05-11740	30 X 50 X 50MM	PCS	250
05-11760	35 X 50 X 50MM	PCS	250
05-11780	40 X 50 X 50MM	PCS	150
05-11800	45 X 50 X 50MM	PCS	125
05-11820	50 X 50 X 50MM	PCS	85
05-11840	55 X 55 X 55MM	PCS	60
05-11860	60 X 60 X 60MM	PCS	50
05-11880	65 X 60 X 60MM	PCS	40
05-11900	70 X 60 X 70MM	PCS	30
05-11920	75 X 60 X 70MM	PCS	25
05-11940	80 X 70 X 70MM	PCS	20
05-11960	85 X 70 X 70MM	PCS	20
05-11980	90 X 70 X 70MM	PCS	15
05-12000	95 X 70 X 70MM	PCS	15
05-12020	100 X 70 X 70MM	PCS	10

CATEGORY 06

Expansion & Jointing

Mesh

Bar

Fittings

Construction
Products

Reinforcing
Accessories

Expansion &
Jointing

Decorative

Foundation
Works & Slab
Types

Tools &
Machinery

Drainage

Concrete

Formwork

Safety

Masonry

90

Dowel Black



Biscuit Plate Dowels Black

The Connolly Biscuit Plate Dowel deliver lateral & end expansion capabilities ensuring the area does not reduce if the joint opens. Large section of dowel size creates increased coverage meaning less dowels required per metre.

- Available in two sizes 6mm & 10mm Black, Galvanised & Stainless Steel
- AS/NZS 3679.1 Grade 300.



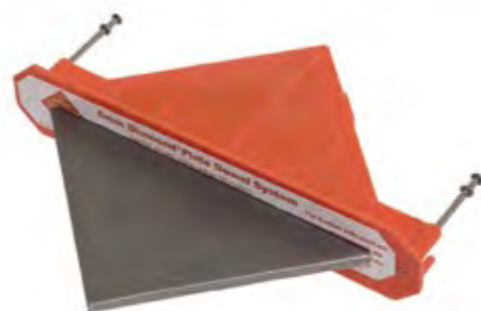
STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR	PC PACK
06-10140	6MM X 110MM X 150MM	RED	10
06-10160	10MM X 110MM X 150MM	GREEN	10



Diamond Plate Dowel System Black

Diamond™ Dowels are plate dowels suited for construction joints in concrete slabs and pavements. They transfer vertical loads across the joint and minimise differential deflection between adjacent slab panels under load.

- Available in two sizes - 6mm, 10mm
- Diamond™ Dowel plates are saw-cut from steel bar to AS/NZS 3679.1 Grade 300.
- Maximises surface area at the joint.
- Sleeve provides expansion capacity of 5mm.
- Sleeves moulded from durable, non-compressible high flow plastic.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR	PC PACK
06-10880	10MM X 110MM	BLUE	15
06-10920	6MM X 110MM	ORANGE	25

Dowel Black

Round Dowel Black

Structural grade round dowels allow for movement in the joint to compensate for shrinkage and expansion due to temperature changes. They are friction cut to length, not cropped. They are available in a variety of standard off the shelf sizes and finishes for your convenience.

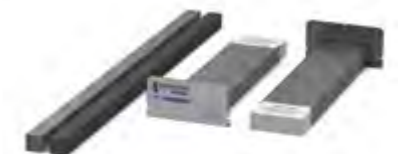


- Dowels made from AS/NZS 3679.1, Grade 300 steel
- Custom lengths available upon request

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	FINISH	PC PACK
06-13040	12MM X 460MM	BLACK	10
06-13060	16MM X 400MM	BLACK	10
06-13080	16MM X 600MM	BLACK	10
06-13100	20MM X 400MM	BLACK	10
06-13120	20MM X 600MM	BLACK	10

Flanged Dowel Box Kit

Flanged Dowel Boxes are multidirectional metal sleeves supplied with high capacity square dowels. They are able to be attached to metal or wooden formwork with their integrated nailing flanges and location marks.



- For use with square dowels only.
- Available for 16 to 32 mm square dowels.
- 40mm and 50mm Flanged Dowel Boxes are available. Price On Application (POA).
- Dowel and Flanged Dowel Box supplied as a set (box and dowel).
- All have 20 mm expansion capability.
- 20 mm foam = ± 20 lateral movement.
- 30 mm foam = ± 30 lateral movement.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	SHAPE	PC PACK	FINISH
06-15360	16MM X 400MM	SQUARE	1/ PCS	GAL
06-15380	20MM X 400MM	SQUARE	1/ PCS	GAL
06-15400	20MM X 500MM	SQUARE	1/ PCS	GAL
06-15420	25MM X 400MM	SQUARE	1/ PCS	GAL
06-15440	32MM X 500MM	SQUARE	1/ PCS	GAL

Dowel Galvanised

Biscuit Plate Dowels Galvanised

The Connolly Biscuit Plate Dowel deliver lateral & end expansion capabilities ensuring the area does not reduce if the joint opens. Large section of dowel size creates increased coverage meaning less dowels required per metre.

- Available in two sizes 6mm & 10mm Black, Galvanised & Stainless Steel
- AS/NZS 3679.1 Grade 300.

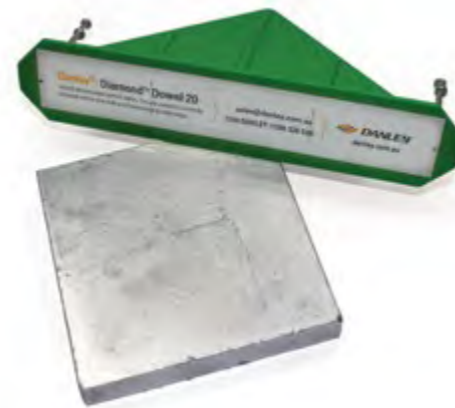


STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR	PC PACK
06-10180	6MM X 110MM X 150MM	RED	10
06-10200	10MM X 110MM X 150MM	GREEN	10

Diamond Plate Dowel System Galvanised

Diamond™ Dowels are plate dowels suited for construction joints in concrete slabs and pavements. They transfer vertical loads across the joint and minimise differential deflection between adjacent slab panels under load.

- Available in two sizes - 6mm, 10mm
- Diamond™ Dowel plates are saw-cut from steel bar to AS/NZS 3679.1 Grade 300.
- Maximises surface area at the joint.
- Sleeve provides expansion capacity of 5mm.
- Sleeves moulded from durable, non-compressible high flow plastic.



STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR	PC PACK
06-10900	DIAMOND DOWEL GALVANISED	10MM X 110MM	BLUE	15
06-10940	DIAMOND DOWEL GALVANISED	6MM X 110MM	ORANGE	25
06-14580	DIAMOND DOWEL 304G STAINLESS STEEL	10MM X 110MM	BLUE	1

Dowel Galvanised



Round Dowel Galvanised

Structural grade round dowels allow for movement in the joint to compensate for shrinkage and expansion due to temperature changes. They are friction cut to length, not cropped. They are available in a variety of standard off the shelf sizes and finishes for your convenience.

- Dowels made from AS/NZS 3679.1, Grade 300 steel
- Custom lengths available upon request



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	FINISH	PC PACK
06-13140	12MM X 460MM	GALVANISED	10
06-13160	12MM X 600MM	GALVANISED	10
06-13180	16MM X 400MM	GALVANISED	10
06-13200	16MM X 600MM	GALVANISED	10
06-13220	20MM X 400MM	GALVANISED	10
06-13240	20MM X 600MM	GALVANISED	10
06-13620	24MM X 400MM	GALVANISED	10
06-13640	24MM X 600MM	GALVANISED	10
06-13260	33MM X 450MM	GALVANISED	1

Expansion Joint

Ableflex Soft Joint & Expansion Jointing

ORIEM Ableflex Expansion Jointing is made from Polyethylene Foam used for an expansion joint or as a space filler strip. They are flexible, lightweight and can be formed around curved objects with ease of installation and removal.

- Expansion or isolation joints for concrete pavements, footpaths, key joints, brick work, gap filler and bond breaker for floor and wall joints, and
- Light, flexible and easy to cut, handle and install.
- User friendly, safe to handle – does not emit dust or fibre particles, non- irritating to the skin & odourless.
- Compatible with full sealant range.
- Sound weatherability and resistant to UV light.
- Available with and without adhesive.
- Custom widths are available to order.
- Available in 5mm & 20mm thicknesses to order.



STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	UNIT	IMAGE
06-12600	ABLEFLEX PLAIN	10MM X 50MM	25M ROLL	1
06-12620	ABLEFLEX PLAIN	10MM X 75MM	25M ROLL	1
06-12480	ABLEFLEX PLAIN	10MM X 100MM	25M ROLL	1
06-12500	ABLEFLEX PLAIN	10MM X 125MM	25M ROLL	1
06-12520	ABLEFLEX PLAIN	10MM X 150MM	25M ROLL	1
06-12540	ABLEFLEX PLAIN	10MM X 200MM	25M ROLL	1
06-12560	ABLEFLEX PLAIN	10MM X 250MM	25M ROLL	1
06-12580	ABLEFLEX PLAIN	10MM X 300MM	25M ROLL	1
06-12440	ABLEFLEX ADHESIVE	10MM X 50MM	25M ROLL	2
06-12460	ABLEFLEX ADHESIVE	10MM X 75MM	25M ROLL	2
06-12320	ABLEFLEX ADHESIVE	10MM X 100MM	25M ROLL	2
06-12340	ABLEFLEX ADHESIVE	10MM X 125MM	25M ROLL	2
06-12360	ABLEFLEX ADHESIVE	10MM X 150MM	25M ROLL	2
06-12380	ABLEFLEX ADHESIVE	10MM X 200MM	25M ROLL	2
06-12400	ABLEFLEX ADHESIVE	10MM X 250MM	25M ROLL	2
06-12420	ABLEFLEX ADHESIVE	10MM X 300MM	25M ROLL	2

Expansion Joint



Mastic Bitumen

Oriem Mastic Joint is a compressible joint filler, assembled with fibres tightly bonded together and saturated with bitumen. Adopts the shape of expansion joints, is easy to use and cut to shape.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	LENGTH
06-12040	50MM X 9.5MM	2.44 M
06-12060	75MM X 9.5MM	2.44 M
06-11940	100MM X 9.5MM	2.44 M
06-11960	125MM X 9.5MM	2.44 M
06-11980	150MM X 9.5MM	2.44 M
06-12000	200MM X 9.5MM	2.44 M
06-12020	300MM X 9.5MM	2.44 M

Self Expanding Cork Joint

Corkjoint is a natural cork-based expansion joint fillerboard that expands and compresses within concrete joints to provide permanent protection.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	LENGTH
06-13660	100 X 10MM	1.5 M
06-13680	125 X 10MM	1.5 M
06-13700	150 X 10MM	1.5 M
06-13720	200 X 10MM	1.5 M



Dowel Sleeves

Danley Speed Sleeve

The Speed Sleeve™ is designed to be used with round dowels to eliminate the need for drilling formwork and greasing dowels.

- Minimises vertical movement at joints
- Quick and easy to use.
- Suitable for black, galvanised or stainless steel friction cut, round dowels only.
- Speed Sleeve Nailing Plate sold separately.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR	SHAPE	PC PACK
06-11640	16MM X 240MM	GREEN	ROUND	100
06-11720	16MM X 310MM	GREEN	ROUND	100
06-11660	20MM X 240MM	RED	ROUND	100
06-11740	20MM X 310MM	RED	ROUND	100
06-11680	24MM X 240MM	BROWN	ROUND	100
06-11760	24MM X 310MM	BROWN	ROUND	100
06-11700	33MM X 240MM	BLUE	ROUND	100
06-11780	33MM X 310MM	BLUE	ROUND	50

Danley Speed Sleeve Nailing Plate

Speed Sleeve Nailing Plates are nailed to form boards and attaches to the Speed Sleeves, being then removed following concrete pouring.

- Reusable
- Colour coded for ease of install



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR	PC PACK
06-11800	16MM	GREEN	100
06-11820	20MM	RED	100
06-11840	24MM	BROWN	100
06-11860	33MM	BLUE	50

Dowel Sleeves

Dowel Sleeve Round

Round Dowel Sleeves twist and lock into all Connolly Key Joint and Expansion Joint Systems. The full length sleeve protects the dowel from bonding to concrete. They can be used as a part of the dowel cradle or basket. The length can be cut to suit correct dowel length.

- Easy fixing to timber and steel formboards
- Colour coded for ease of installation
- Suits dowel diameters of 12, 16, 20, 24 and 33 mm
- Available in lengths of 150, 230 and 300 mm



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR	SHAPE	PC PACK
06-10500	12MM X 150MM	GREEN	ROUND	9
06-10520	16MM X 230MM	PINK	ROUND	25
06-10540	16MM X 300MM	PINK	ROUND	25
06-10560	20MM X 230MM	BLUE	ROUND	25
06-10580	20MM X 300MM	BLUE	ROUND	25
06-10600	24MM X 225MM	BROWN	ROUND	25
06-14300	33 MM X 230MM	WHITE	ROUND	N/A
06-14320	33 MM X 300MM	WHITE	ROUND	N/A
06-14340	36 MM X 230MM	WHITE	ROUND	N/A
06-14360	36 MM X 300MM	WHITE	ROUND	N/A

Dowel Sleeve Square

Square Dowel Sleeves twist and lock into all Connolly Key Joint and Expansion Joint Systems. The full-length sleeve protects the dowel from bonding to concrete. They can be used as a part of the dowel cradle or basket. The length can be cut to suit correct dowel length.

- Easy fixing to timber and steel formboards
- Colour coded for ease of installation
- Suits dowel diameters of 12, 16, 20, 24 and 33 mm
- Available in lengths of 150, 230 and 300 mm

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR	SHAPE
06-14380	16 MM X 230MM	GREEN	SQUARE
06-14400	16 MM X 300MM	GREEN	SQUARE
06-14420	20 MM X 230MM	YELLOW	SQUARE
06-14440	20 MM X 300MM	YELLOW	SQUARE



Dowel Sleeves



Dowelmaster Square

Ideal for construction joints in ground slabs and are available in 16, 20 and 25 mm sizes. The 16 and 20 mm Dowelmaster™ sleeves nail to wooden form boards (with optional nailing plate) or attach directly to Danley™ Keyjoint or Expanda Keyjoint.

- Available for 16, 20 and 25 mm square dowels (Price does not include dowel)
- 16 mm sleeve suits 400 mm dowel length
- 20 and 25 mm suits 400 or 500 mm dowel lengths
- Dowelmaster™ Nailing Plate sold separately
- 25 mm with extension suits 600 mm length dowel
- 25 mm has integrated nailing plate
- Dowelmaster™ Nailing Plate sold separately
- Suitable for use with 16 and 20 mm Dowelmaster™ Square

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR	PC PACK
06-15240	SQUARE WITH STAKE	16MM X 150-200MM	WHITE	100
06-15260	SQUARE WITH STAKE	20MM X 200-250MM	YELLOW	100
06-15280	SQUARE WITH STAKE & NAILING PLATE	25MM X 200-250MM	PURPLE	25
06-15300	SQUARE EXTENSION	25MM X 100MM	PURPLE	100
06-15320	SQUARE - NAILING PLATE	16MM	WHITE	N/A
06-15340	SQUARE - NAILING PLATE	20MM	YELLOW	N/A

Dowel Sleeves

Dowelsert

- Made from high-density black Polypropylene
- For round dowel only (price does not include dowel)
- Provides up to 10mm expansion capability

Available in two sizes:

- 16 mm diameter - suits 400 mm length dowel
- 20 mm diameter - suits 500 mm length dowel

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	SHAPE	PC PACK
06-15200	16MM	ROUND	25
06-15220	20MM	ROUND	25



Round Dowel Expansion Caps

The Expansion Cap fits over the end of a round dowel.

- Allows a minimum of 10mm expansion capacity for round dowels to accommodate thermal expansion of the slabs
- Can be used in conjunction with round dowel cradles
- Non-corrosive material

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	SHAPE	PC PACK
06-14600	12MM	ROUND	100/ PCS
06-11080	16MM TO 20 MM	ROUND	100/ PCS
06-14620	24MM	ROUND	100/ PCS
06-15140	24MM TO 36MM EXTENSION	ROUND	100/ PCS



Expansion Joint



EXJ Expansion Joint

Connolly Key Joint Expansion Joint is unique among expansion joint products. The product can be used for forming expansion joints in continuous pour applications in addition to conventional end-of-pour situations. A peg and wedge system is used to hold the joint in place.

- Custom lengths available
- Quick and easy installation
- Expansion Joint System includes expansion foam, dowels, dowel sleeves, pegs and wedges

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	STOCK LENGTH	PCS BOX
06-10660	100MM	3M	10
06-10680	125MM	3M	10
06-10700	150MM	3M	10
06-10720	200MM	3M	6

Expansion Joint

EXJ Expansion Joint Joiners

Expansion joint joiners for butt joining expansion joint.

STOCK CODE	PCS BOX
06-14080	10

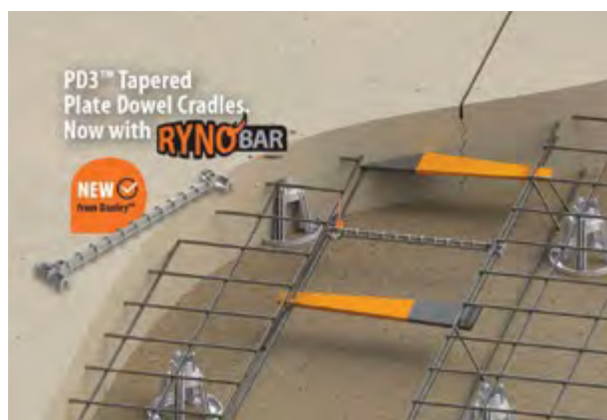


Connolly Pegs & Wedges

Pegs and wedges are used to secure the key joints and EXJ joints in a secure position by tapping in to place. 4 pack of wedges and 350mm long pegs - to suit EXJ10030, EXJ12530, EXJ15030

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	PCS PACK
06-13820	350MM	4
06-10420	390MM	4
06-10740	500MM	4

Dowel Cradles



Danley PD3 Cradle

PD3 Dowels™ Cradles are a patented design that are tapered and sleeveless plate dowels fabricated to be assembled into 3M lengths offering an effective dowel system and correct positioning to contraction joints Available in 6mm or 10mm thick dowel, tapered steel plate dowels at 3M long, spaced at 450 mm or 600mm centres, and for slab thicknesses ranging from 150 mm to 300 mm and in galvanized steel or in black PD3 Dowels™ have the same load transfer capacities and deflection characteristics as rectangular Plate Dowel Cradles™.

AS/NZS 3679.1 : 2010 Structural steel

Features:

- Plate dowel with bond breaker allowing concrete to steel contact.
- Allows lateral movement without the use of a plastic sleeve.
- The wire cradle construction ensures the accurate placement and alignment of the plate dowels at the correct centres and height within the slab.
- Simple installation supplied in 3M lengths with no bar chairs required.

STOCK CODE	FINISH	THICKNESS	SPACING	SLAB SUITABILITY	UNIT
06-11560	GALVANISED	6MM	450CTS	120-135MM SLAB	25/50 PCK
06-11420	BLACK	6MM	450CTS	120-135MM SLAB	25/50 PCK
06-11440	BLACK	6MM	450CTS	140-160MM SLAB	25/50 PCK
06-11580	GALVANISED	6MM	450CTS	140-160MM SLAB	25/50 PCK
06-11360	BLACK	10MM	450CTS	140-160MM SLAB	25/50 PCK
06-11500	GALVANISED	10MM	450CTS	140-160MM SLAB	25/50 PCK
06-11460	BLACK	6MM	450CTS	165-185MM SLAB	25/50 PCK
06-11600	GALVANISED	6MM	450CTS	165-185MM SLAB	25/50 PCK
06-11380	BLACK	10MM	450CTS	165-185MM SLAB	25/50 PCK
06-11520	GALVANISED	10MM	450CTS	165-185MM SLAB	25/50 PCK
06-11480	BLACK	6MM	450CTS	190-210MM SLAB	25/50 PCK
06-11620	GALVANISED	6MM	450CTS	190-210MM SLAB	25/50 PCK
06-11400	BLACK	10MM	450CTS	190-210MM SLAB	25/50 PCK
06-11540	GALVANISED	10MM	450CTS	190-210MM SLAB	25/50 PCK

Dowel Cradles



Danley Dowel Plate Cradle

Dowel Cradles are a fully welded wire forms that holds dowels at the correct spacing and height to ensure that accurate horizontal and vertical alignment of dowels is maintained during concrete placement.

Made from 6mm wire, the cradles form a rigid assembly capable of withstanding the harsh treatment they frequently encounter during construction activities. Made in standard 3.0m lengths they are easy to transport, handle and install, saving both time and money for the contractor.

- Ensures dowel alignment is maintained during concrete placement
- Stable placement of dowels
- Replaces the need for Bar Chairs
- Quicker set up time on dowel installation
- Eliminates the need to tie dowels
- Single pours
- Save costs

Available in sizes:

SQUARE: SQ16, SQ20, SQ25, SQ32, SQ40
 ROUND: R16, R20, R24, R27, R33 and R36

STOCK CODE	NAME	FINISH	THICKNESS	STOCK LENGTH	SLAB SUITABILITY
06-14960	DOWEL CRADLE	BLACK	6MM	3M	150MM SLAB
06-15000	DOWEL CRADLE	BLACK	10MM	3M	180MM SLAB
06-14980	DOWEL CRADLE	GALVANISED	6MM	3M	150MM SLAB
06-15020	DOWEL CRADLE	GALVANISED	10MM	3M	180MM SLAB
06-11920	DOWEL CRADLE PINS	BLACK	3MM	N/A	N/A

Dowel Cradles



Connolly Dowel Cradle - Black

Connolly Dowel Cradles are a fully welded wire form that holds dowels at the correct spacing and height to ensure that accurate horizontal and vertical alignment of dowels are maintained during concrete placement.

Made from 6mm wire, the cradles form a rigid assembly capable of withstanding the harsh treatment they frequently encounter during construction activities. Made in standard 3.0m lengths they are easy to transport, handle and install, saving both time and money for the contractor.

- Ensures dowel alignment is maintained during concrete placement
- Stable placement of dowels
- Replaces the need for Bar Chairs
- Quicker set up time on dowel installation
- Eliminates the need to tie dowels
- Single pours
- Save costs

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	SPACING	SLAB SUITABILITY	UNIT
06-13280	300X50X6MM	450CTS	125 SLAB	25/50 PCK
06-13440	300X50X10MM	450CTS	125 SLAB	25/50 PCK
06-13300	300X50X6MM	450CTS	150 SLAB	25/50 PCK
06-13460	300X50X10MM	450CTS	150 SLAB	25/50 PCK
06-13320	300X50X6MM	450CTS	180 SLAB	25/50 PCK
06-13480	300X50X10MM	450CTS	180 SLAB	25/50 PCK
06-13340	300X50X6MM	450CTS	200 SLAB	25/50 PCK
06-13500	300X50X10MM	450CTS	200 SLAB	25/50 PCK

Dowel Cradles



Connolly Dowel Cradle - Galvanised

Connolly Dowel Cradles are a fully welded wire form that holds dowels at the correct spacing and height to ensure that accurate horizontal and vertical alignment of dowels are maintained during concrete placement.

Made from 6mm wire, the cradles form a rigid assembly capable of withstanding the harsh treatment they frequently encounter during construction activities. Made in standard 3.0m lengths they are easy to transport, handle and install, saving both time and money for the contractor.

- Ensures dowel alignment is maintained during concrete placement
- Stable placement of dowels
- Replaces the need for Bar Chairs
- Quicker set up time on dowel installation
- Eliminates the need to tie dowels
- Single pours
- Save costs

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	SPACING	SLAB SUITABILITY	UNIT
06-13360	300X50X6MM	450CTS	125 SLAB	25/50 PCK
06-13520	300X50X10MM	450CTS	125 SLAB	25/50 PCK
06-13380	300X50X6MM	450CTS	150 SLAB	25/50 PCK
06-13540	300X50X10MM	450CTS	150 SLAB	25/50 PCK
06-13400	300X50X6MM	450CTS	180 SLAB	25/50 PCK
06-13560	300X50X10MM	450CTS	180 SLAB	25/50 PCK
06-13420	300X50X6MM	450CTS	200 SLAB	25/50 PCK
06-13580	300X50X10MM	450CTS	200 SLAB	25/50 PCK
06-13600	300X50X10MM	450CTS	250 SLAB	25/50 PCK

Construction Joint

Slip Joint - Single Wall

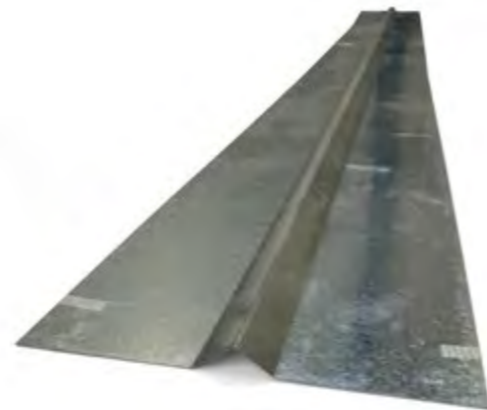
A low friction barrier between brickwork and concrete made up of 2 layers of galvanised steel, pre greased and jointed together for easy handling.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
06-12080	90 MM X 3000MM
06-12100	110 MM X 3000MM
06-12120	140 MM X 3000MM
06-12140	150 MM X 3000MM
06-12160	190 MM X 3000MM
06-12180	200 MM X 3000MM
06-12200	230 MM X 3000MM
06-12220	250 MM X 3000MM
06-12240	270 MM X 3000MM

Slip Joint - Cavity Bridge

A low friction barrier between brickwork and concrete made up of 2 layers of galvanised steel, pre greased and jointed together for easy handling.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
06-12260	230 MM X 3000MM
06-12280	250 MM X 3000MM
06-12300	270 MM X 3000MM

Construction Joint

Stiff Joint

A compressible joint filler that adopts the shape of expansion joints.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	LENGTH
06-12680	50MM X 9MM	2M
06-12700	75MM X 9MM	2M
06-12660	100MM X 9MM	2M

Polyethylene Foam Backing Rod

Polyethylene Foam Backing Rod is used to control the depth of sealants. PE Foam is lightweight, non-abrasive and chemically inert, water resistant and environmentally 100% recyclable.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
06-12640	13MM X 50M	50/MTR ROLL

Construction Joint

Connolly Retained/ Permanent Capping For EXJ Expansion Joint

Permanent Capping for Connolly Expansion Joints consists of a white rigid plastic cap that clips on top of the profile and permanently protects the joint from material ingress. Above the rigid plastic is a soft PVC capping that maintains its flexibility and moves with the slab. The PVC capping is available in black and grey. All permanent caps are supplied in 3m lengths



STOCK CODE	LENGTH	COLOUR
06-13740	3M	BLACK
06-13760	3M	GREY

Connolly Rebate Mould

The Rebate Mould for Connolly Expansion Joints consists of a white rigid plastic cap that clips on top of the profile. A second plastic cap clips onto the white plastic and forms a rebate above the EXJ Expansion Joint during the pour. After removal of the top profile, a 16mm wide and 10mm high rebate is ready to be filled with flexible joint sealant. Rebate moulds are supplied in 3m lengths.

- UV resistant PVC
- Protects the joint from ingress of foreign particles
- Resistant to oils and petroleum-based products
- Quickly and easily installed



STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	LENGTH	UNIT
06-14220	REBATE MOULD FOR EXPANSION JOINT	16MM WIDE X 12MM DEEP	3M	PCS
06-14240	REBATE MOULD FOR KEYJOINT	12MM WIDE X 12MM DEEP	3M	PCS
06-14260	REBATE MOULD FOR KEYJOINT	20MM WIDE X 10MM DEEP	3M	PCS

Construction Joint

Connolly Key Joint Capping

- Permanent capping's: flexible capping strips protect and enhance the finished joint
- Removable capping's: protect the joint during concrete pours and form a void along the joints for application of flexible sealants.
- Rebate Molds: protect the joint and form a dimensionally correct rebate in joints for correct and accurate application
- UV Treated PVC material ensures long life
- Easy to cut and position
- Available in a range of colours to match most finishes
- Quickly and easily installed
- One size fits all Connolly Key Joint profiles



STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	LENGTH	COLOUR	UNIT/
06-10400	SMALL REMOVABLE	3MM X 10 MM X 7.5MM	24 M	GREY	24M ROLL
06-10380	LARGE REMOVABLE	6MM X 14MM X 12MM	6M	GREY	6M ROLL
06-10260	PERMANENT PVC RETAINED	3MM	24 M	BLACK	24M ROLL
06-10320	PERMANENT PVC RETAINED	3MM	24 M	GREY	24M ROLL
06-10300	PERMANENT PVC RETAINED	3MM	24 M	SANDSTONE	24M ROLL
06-10280	PERMANENT PVC RETAINED	3MM	24 M	TERRACOTTA	24M ROLL
06-10340	TEAR OFF FOR KEYJOINT	4MM	24 M	BLACK	24M ROLL
06-10360	TEAR OFF FOR KEYJOINT	4MM	24 M	GREY	24M ROLL

Connolly PE Foam Filler Strip

Compression strip for application to the top of key joints

- Closed cell polyethylene foam for maximum compression capabilities
- Gives greatest expansion near the slab service where it is most needed
- Economical
- Quick and easy installation
- Prevents foreign particles entering the joint



STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	LENGTH	UNIT/
06-14140	FOR KJ100	30MM HIGH X 10MM WIDE	6 M	6M /ROLL
06-14160	FOR KJ150	40MM HIGH X 10MM WIDE	6 M	6M /ROLL
06-14180	FOR KJ200	50MM HIGH X 10MM WIDE	6 M	6M /ROLL
06-14200	FOR KJ300	50MM HIGH X 10MM WIDE	6 M	6M /ROLL

Construction Joint

Danley Key Joint Capping

Keyjoint Capping profiles are available in 2 styles: Removable Capping and Rip-A-Strip™ Permanent Capping.

- Removable Keyjoint Capping profiles are available in 10mm wide profile providing a 3mm recess, and a 12mm wide profile, which provides a 10mm recess.
- Once removed, the capping provides a recess for cold-applied sealants.
- Rip-A-Strip™ permanent capping is available in Grey or Black
- Rip-A-Strip™ gives you an efficient crack control with an attractive architectural finish.
- The top layer of Rip-A-Strip™ is removed prior to finishing, leaving a colour coordinated joint filler finish.



STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
06-14840	KEY JOINT CAPPING - STANDARD REMOVABLE	10MM X 3MM	BLACK
06-14860	KEY JOINT CAPPING - BLOCK REMOVABLE	12MM X 10MM	BLACK
06-11280	KEY JOINT CAPPING - RIP A STRIP (PERMANENT)	13MM X 15MM X 25M	BLACK
06-11300	KEY JOINT CAPPING - RIP A STRIP (PERMANENT)	13 MM X 15MM X 25M	GREY

Danley Crack-A-Joint

The Crack-A-Joint™ is available in standard 3 m lengths formed from galvanized sheet steel to height of 25mm. It can be supplied as a plain joint or with a permanent Rip-A Strip™ capping in either Black or Grey.

- Crack-A-Joint™ is roll formed from a pre-galvanized strip.
- Supplied in standard 3 m lengths.
- Complies with the requirements of AS 3727.1:2016 Residential Pavements.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR	UNIT
06-10780	25MM X 3M	BLACK	10/ PCS
06-10800	25MM X 3M	GREY	10/ PCS
06-10820	25MM X 3M	PLAIN	10/ PCS

Construction Joint

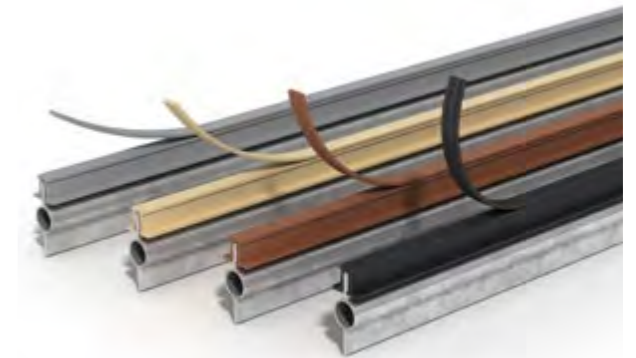


Danley Pavex Crack-A-Joint

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR	UNIT
06-15581	PAVEX CRACK-A-JOINT	25MM X 3M	N/A	10/PCS
06-15582	PAVEX CRACK-A-JOINT	38MM X 3M	N/A	10/PCS
06-15583	PAVEX CRACK-A-JOINT JOINER	200MM	N/A	PCS
06-15584	PAVEX CRACK-A-JOINT CAPPING	60M	BLACK	60M ROLL
06-15585	PAVEX CRACK-A-JOINT	60M	GREY	60M ROLL

Connolly Crack Inducer (Surface)

Crack Inducer (surface) is a surface crack control formed from high quality galvanized steel for maximum strength and minimal distortion. Available as plain crack inducer or choose from 4 coloured capping's to match surface finish.



- Capping is tear off top - in Black, Grey, Sandstone and Terracotta

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR	LENGTH	PCS
06-13840	25MM X 3M	BLACK	3M	10
06-13860	45MM X 3M	BLACK	3M	10
06-13880	25MM X 3M	GREY	3M	10
06-13900	45MM X 3M	GREY	3M	10
06-13920	25MM X 3M	PLAIN	3M	10
06-13940	45MM X 3M	PLAIN	3M	10
06-13960	25MM X 3M	SANDSTONE	3M	10
06-13980	45MM X 3M	SANDSTONE	3M	10
06-14000	25MM X 3M	PLAIN TERRACOTTA	3M	10
06-14020	45MM X 3M	PLAIN TERRACOTTA	3M	10

Construction Joint

Connolly Ground Crack Inducer

- A ground crack inducer is an inverted v-shaped extrusion applied to the ground.
- Slabs up to 150mm thick



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
06-14040	25 MM X 3 M	10/ PCS
06-14060	50 MM X 3 M	10/ PCS

Danley Crack Inducer

Ground Crack Inducer is an inverted V-shaped durable PVC extrusion, 3m long and available in 25 and 50 mm heights. It is positioned on the sub-grade before the dowel cradles are placed to induce a crack up to meet the soff-cut.

- Supplied in standard 3 m lengths
- Available in 25 and 50 mm heights
- For use with Danley™ dowel cradles



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	LENGTH	UNIT
06-15160	25MM X 3M	3M	90/ PCS
06-15180	50MM X 3M	3M	45/ PCS

Connolly Key Joint Joiner

A purpose made joiner for straight butt joining of Connolly Key Joints.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	LENGTH
06-10120	100MM (L) X 35MM (H)	100MM

Construction Joint



Connolly Key Joint

Key Joint is a high quality preformed metal key joint for the control of shrinkage cracking and differential movement in concrete slabs. Key joint can also be curved to suit a custom radius using a back cutting technique.

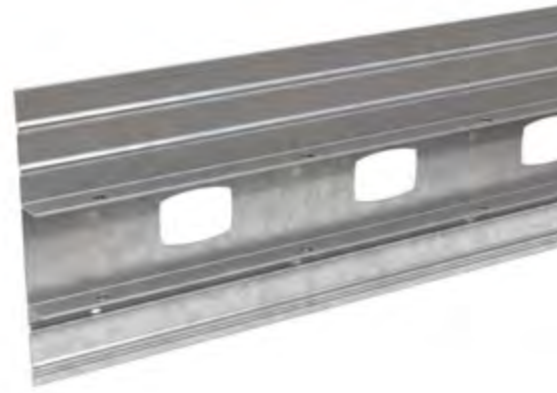
- Galvanised coating for maximum protection in exposure to concrete
- Formed from high quality steel for maximum strength and minimal distortion
- Guarantees a definite break in the slab to relieve shrinkage induced stresses
- Patented Wedge fixing mechanism allows fast and accurate height adjustment
- Knockouts to accommodate a range of dowel sizes

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	LENGTH	UNIT
06-10020	100MM X 6M KEYJOINT + 8 PACK OF WEDGES & 350MM LONG PEGS	6M	PCS
06-10000	100MM X 3M KEYJOINT + 4 PACK OF WEDGES & 350MM LONG PEGS	3M	PCS
06-10060	150MM X 6M KEYJOINT + 8 PACK OF WEDGES & 390MM LONG PEGS	6M	PCS
06-10040	150MM X 3M KEYJOINT + 4 PACK OF WEDGES & 390MM LONG PEGS	3M	PCS
06-10100	200MM X 6M KEYJOINT + 8 PACK OF WEDGES & 500MM LONG PEGS	6M	PCS
06-10080	200MM X 3M KEYJOINT + 4 PACK OF WEDGES & 500MM LONG PEGS	3M	PCS
06-13780	300MM X 6M KEYJOINT + 8 PACK OF WEDGES & 750MM LONG PEGS	6M	PCS
06-13800	300MM X 3M KEYJOINT + 4 PACK OF WEDGES & 750MM LONG PEGS	3M	PCS

Construction Joint

Connolly Straight Up Contraction Joint

- Full depth & straight steel backed contraction joint.
- Formed from a high quality galvanized steel for the maximum strength possible with minimal distortion.
- Patented peg & wedge setup system is quickest on market.
- Greater load transfer capabilities are achieved through full Connolly range of UDS dowel sleeves (round & square).



STOCK CODE	NAME	LENGTH	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
06-14460	STRAIGHT UP CONTRACTION JOINT	3M	125MM X 3.0M	10/ PCS
06-14480	STRAIGHT UP CONTRACTION JOINT	3M	150MM X 3.0M	10/ PCS
06-14500	STRAIGHT UP CONTRACTION JOINT	3M	200MM X 3.0M	6/ PCS
06-14520	STRAIGHT UP CONTRACTION JOINT JOINER	3M	N/A	10/ PCS

Danley Key Joint

Self supporting and height adjustable incorporating the drive'n'twist stake system.

- Knock-outs provide for placement of 16 or 20 mm square dowel master sleeves @ 150 centres
- Companion capping available for 3 mm or 10 mm recess, or permanent capping with Rip-A-Strip (sold separately)
- Complies with the requirements of AS 3727.1:2016 Residential Pavements



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
06-11100	100MM X 3M	PCS
06-11120	100MM X 6M	PCS
06-11140	125MM X 3M	PCS
06-11160	125MM X 6M	PCS
06-11180	150MM X 3M	PCS
06-11200	150MM X 6M	PCS
06-11220	200MM X 3M	PCS
06-11240	200MM X 6M	PCS
06-11260	250MM X 3M	PCS

Construction Joint

Danley Stakes

Keyjoint "twist-n-lock" galvanised stakes are a unique staking system that allows for fine height adjustment of the Keyjoint profiles by engaging the treaded area of the stake with the prefabricated slots of Danley™ Keyjoint & Expanda formwork profiles.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	PCS PACK
06-11880	350MM	4
06-11900	450MM	4
06-14640	550MM	4



Danley Key Joint Expanda

Keyjoint Expanda provides for thermal expansion of adjacent slabs and offers a system that allows continuous concrete slab pours. Expanda Joint is made up of Danley™ Keyjoint with 5mm close cell foam attached, and is supplied with the "drive-n-twist" stake system.

- One side faced with 5 mm closed cell foam.
- Companion capping available for 3 mm recess, 10 mm recess, or permanent capping with Rip-A-Strip (sold separately).

Complies with the requirements of AS 3727.1:2016 Residential Pavements.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
06-14660	100MM X 3M W/ 10X350 4 STAKES - FOAM 5MM	PCS
06-14680	100MM X 6M W/ 10X350 8 STAKES - FOAM 5MM	PCS
06-14700	125MM X 3M W/ 10X 350 4 STAKES - FOAM 5MM	PCS
06-14720	125MM X 6M W/ 10X350 8 STAKES - FOAM 5MM	PCS
06-14740	150MM X 3M W/ 10X350 4 STAKES - FOAM 5MM	PCS
06-14760	150MM X 6M W/ 10X350 8 STAKES - FOAM 5MM	PCS
06-14780	200MM X 3M W/ 10X450 4 STAKES - FOAM 5MM	PCS
06-14800	200MM X 6M W/ 10X450 8 STAKES - FOAM 5MM	PCS
06-14820	250MM X 3M W/ 10X550 4 STAKES - FOAM 5MM	PCS



Construction Joint



Pavex Expanda Kit

PaveX™ Expanda™ is a core component of the broader PaveX™ Residential Pavement eco-system. Designed and developed in conjunction with councils and concrete contractors alike, PaveX™ Expanda™ is a lightweight, corrosion-free and modular expansion joint system that is quick & easy to install.

Available in 75mm, 100mm and 125mm profiles, PaveX™ Expanda™ complies with the requirements of Australian Standard AS 3727.1:2016 Residential Pavements.

Innovative 14mm diameter Glass Fibre Reinforced Polymer dowels and sleeves provide load transfer between pavement sections. The unique design of the uPVC extruded PaveX™

Expanda™ sacrificial formwork profiles provide up to 10mm of thermal expansion of concrete and are job site tough.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
06-15480	PAVEX EXPANDA KIT	75MM X 3M	5/KIT
06-15500	PAVEX EXPANDA KIT	100MM X 3M	5/KIT
06-15520	PAVEX EXPANDA KIT	125MM X 3M	5/KIT
06-15540	PAVEX EXPANDA END CAP	75MM	PCS
06-15560	PAVEX EXPANDA END CAP	100MM	PCS
06-15580	PAVEX EXPANDA END CAP	125MM	PCS

Construction Joint

Pinnable Lock Joint

Pinnable Lock Joint™ makes installation fast and easy. It includes all the features of the original Lock Joint™, plus a steel fixing pin that eliminates the need for support boards during installation.

Its patented sinusoidal (curved) design provides an even distribution of weight and locks together the adjoining pathway paving sections, allowing for movement without any cracking or unevenness between pavement sections.

The included rubber capping seals the joint, preventing sand from entering whilst also prohibiting weed growth. It also provides a safer, smoother surface for pedestrians and cyclists. Available in Black, Creme, Light Grey, Sandstone & Terracotta



STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
06-15660	PINNABLE LOCK JOINT	75MM X 3M	BLACK
06-15680	PINNABLE LOCK JOINT	100MM X 3M	BLACK
06-15700	PINNABLE LOCK JOINT	125MM X 3M	BLACK
06-15720	PINNABLE LOCK JOINT	150MM X 3M	BLACK
06-15740	LOCK JOINT PEGS	N/A	BLACK

Pinnable All In One Expansion Lock Joint

Say goodbye to sealants and bitumen board. This all-in-one expansion joint includes all the benefits of the Pinnable Lock Joint™ for easy installation, plus the addition of built-in compression foam.

Its patented sinusoidal (curved) design provides an even distribution of weight and locks together the adjoining pathway paving sections, allowing for movement without any cracking or unevenness between pavement sections. The included rubber capping seals the joint, preventing sand from entering whilst also prohibiting weed growth. It also provides a safer, smoother surface for pedestrians and cyclists. Available in Black, Creme, Light Grey, Sandstone & Terracotta



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
06-15760	75MM X 3M	BLACK
06-15780	100MM X 3M	BLACK
06-15800	125MM X 3M	BLACK
06-15820	150MM X 3M	BLACK

CATEGORY 07

Decorative

07

Mesh

Bar

Fixments

Construction Products

Reinforcing Accessories

Expansion & Jointing

Decorative

Foundation Works & Slab Types

Tools & Machinery

Drainage

Concrete

Formwork

Safety

Masonry

Sealer



Colourcrete Gold Label Sealer

A ready to use, premium strength, top of the range, high gloss acrylic sealer. Formulated to protect and enhance the surface of concrete. It provides an extremely hard film not only to protect the substrate from ingress of dirt and grime, but also provides excellent resistance from sunlight, weathering and tyre marks.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
07-11545	20L



Colourcrete Highgloss Sealer

A ready to use, premium strength, high gloss acrylic sealer. Formulated to protect and enhance the surface of concrete. It provides an extremely hard film not only to protect the substrate from ingress of dirt and grime, but also provides excellent resistance from sunlight, weathering and tyre marks.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
07-11542	20L



Colourcrete Hardcoat Sealer

A ready to use, general purpose, acrylic sealer. Hardcoat Sealer revitalises the colour of concrete pigments giving an impression of newly poured concrete. Formulated to protect and enhance the surface of concrete. It provides an extremely hard film not only to protect the substrate from ingress of dirt and grime.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
07-11541	20L



Colourcrete Sameday Primer

Sameday sealer should not be treated as a final coat sealer. Sameday sealer has been designed for same day application to freshly poured concrete. It helps prevent fast drying, for greater tolerance to moisture in concrete. It assists in the curing of concrete, providing a barrier to drastically slow down moisture loss, strengthening the slab.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
07-11543	20L

Sealer



Colourcrete Colourseal Base

A ready to use, premium strength, high gloss acrylic sealer. Formulated to protect and enhance the surface of concrete. It provides an extremely hard film not only to protect the substrate from ingress of dirt and grime, but also provides excellent resistance from sunlight, weathering and tyre marks.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
07-11544	20L



Xylene

A formulated sealer wash and diluter specifically designed for use with Emseal sealers.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
07-10020	20L
07-10840	4L



Nu-Ecosafe Strip Industrial

A brushable water based paint remover that is bio-degradable, nontoxic, user friendly and environmentally safe.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
07-11580	10L
07-11600	20L



Pavecoat Sealer

A high performance solvent based acrylic sealer recommended for a wide variety of functional, decorative and protective concrete applications.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
07-11620	20L

Sealer



Silicon Sealer

A deep penetrating sealer for concrete, masonry and terracotta specifically developed for porous building materials.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
07-11640	20L



Non Slip Powder

A polyethylene non slip powder designed to offer a coarser texture on smooth surfaces and reduces the risk of slip hazards.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
07-10520	300GMS



Crushed Glass

Crushed Glass is an Anti Slip Additive used on driveways or pavers being sealed that require a rough coarse grip.

The Crushed Glass is used in between the two coats of concrete sealer required, by being evenly thrown directly on top after your first coat.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
07-11549	1KG
07-11548	500GMS
07-11547	300GMS

Sealer Tints

A two part mixture, tintable, acrylic sealer. Sealer Tint is a formulated colouring which is mixed into Part A Colourseal Base to provide a range of coloured sealers. It is used to protect coloured coatings, recolour or refresh most exterior concrete surfaces.

- Available in 21 colours
- 1 Litre



		
Autumn Tan STOCK CODE: 07-10560	Black STOCK CODE: 07-10580	Bluestone STOCK CODE: 07-10600
		
Burnt Terracotta STOCK CODE: 07-10620	Charcoal STOCK CODE: 07-10640	Copper STOCK CODE: 07-10660
		
Deep Red STOCK CODE: 07-10680	Earth Brown STOCK CODE: 07-10700	Fossil STOCK CODE: 07-10826
		
Heritage Green STOCK CODE: 07-10720	Heritage Red STOCK CODE: 07-10740	Iron Grey STOCK CODE: 07-10760
		
Light Grey STOCK CODE: 07-10780	Light Terracotta STOCK CODE: 07-10800	Mocha STOCK CODE: 07-10820
		
Metal Grey STOCK CODE: 07-10821	Pottery STOCK CODE: 07-10822	Sandstone STOCK CODE: 07-10823
		
Sandy Beige STOCK CODE: 07-10824	White STOCK CODE: 07-10826	Yellow Stone STOCK CODE: 07-10827

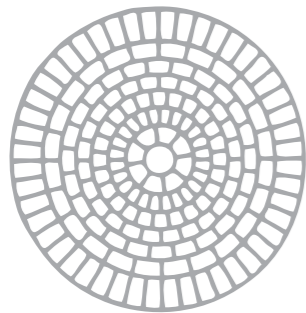
DISCLAIMER NOTE - whilst every effort has been taken to produce the best representation of colours available, we cannot guarantee the colour of the final product. The colours shown with any samples or displays should be used as a guide only. All information is offered without warranty, representation, inducement or licence and Oriem does not assume legal responsibility for reliance upon the same.

Stencils

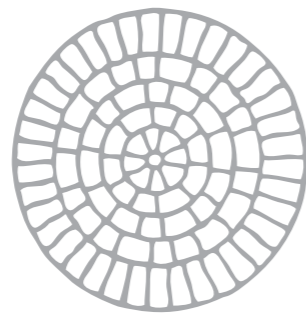
Add visual aesthetics and value to your home by enhancing the external environment of your residence with Oriem's concrete product range. Perfect for any driveway and ideal for pool surroundings, this method will enhance your outdoor landscaping.

Get the unique look of stone, pavers or brick, stencil concrete is an extremely versatile solution that is durable, cost-effective and has a wide range of design flexibility.

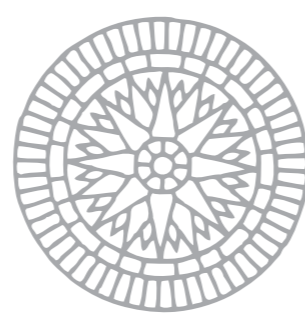
A stencil is spread across a freshly laid concrete slab prior to completely setting. Colour and texture agents are applied uniting with the exposed concrete. The stencil is carefully removed revealing the uncoloured grout line, resulting in a warm and inviting finish emulating traditional brick or stone pavers.



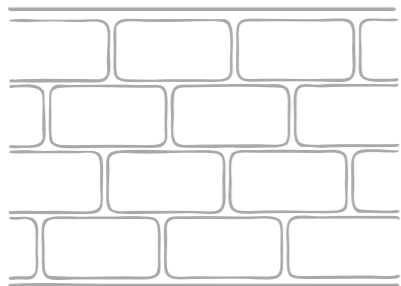
Brick Rosette
STOCK CODE: 07-13320 (1600MM)
STOCK CODE: 07-13340 (900MM)



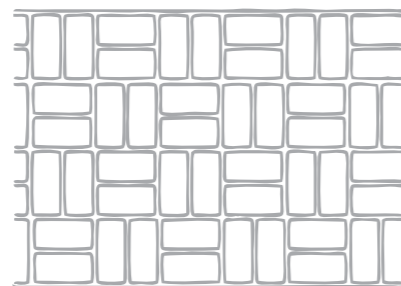
Cobblestone Rosette
STOCK CODE: 07-13360 (1600MM)
STOCK CODE: 07-13380 (900MM)



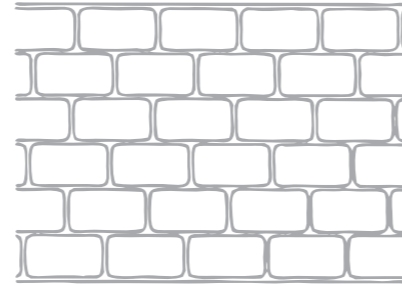
Star Compass Rosette
STOCK CODE: 07-13400 (1600MM)
STOCK CODE: 07-13420 (900MM)



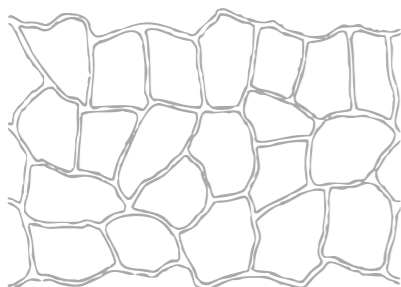
15" Block
STOCK CODE: 07-13440 (100M)
STOCK CODE: 07-13460 (50M)



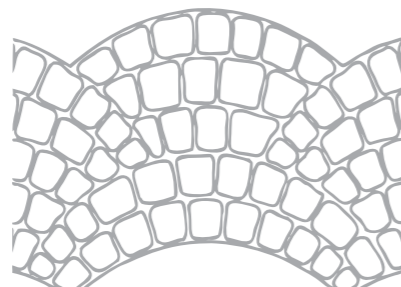
Basket Weave
STOCK CODE: 07-13480 (100M)
STOCK CODE: 07-13500 (50M)



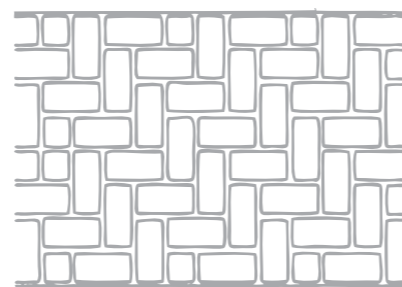
Brick Paver
STOCK CODE: 07-13520 (100M)
STOCK CODE: 07-13540 (50M)



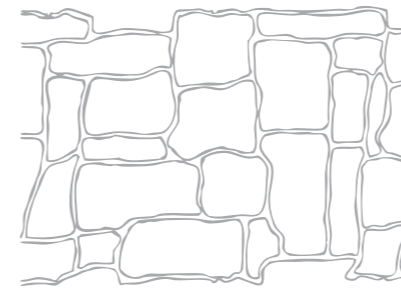
Bushrock
STOCK CODE: 07-13560 (100M)
STOCK CODE: 07-13580 (50M)



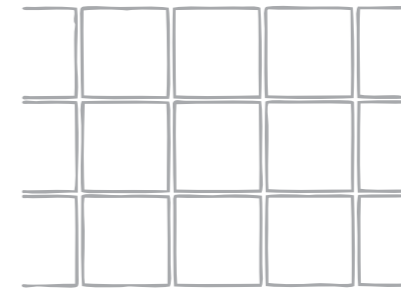
European Fan
STOCK CODE: 07-13600 (100M)
STOCK CODE: 07-13620 (50M)



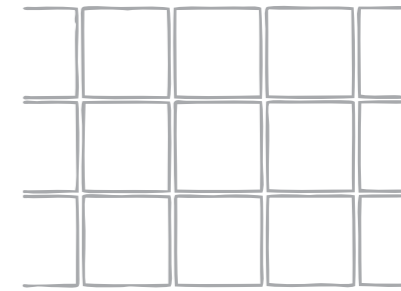
Herringbone
STOCK CODE: 07-13640 (100M)
STOCK CODE: 07-13660 (50M)



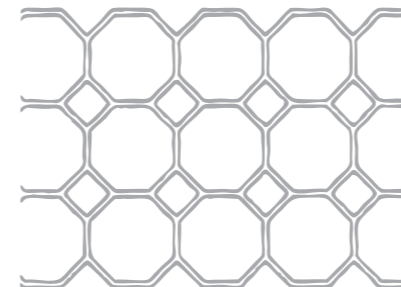
Keystone
STOCK CODE: 07-13680 (100M)
STOCK CODE: 07-13700 (50M)



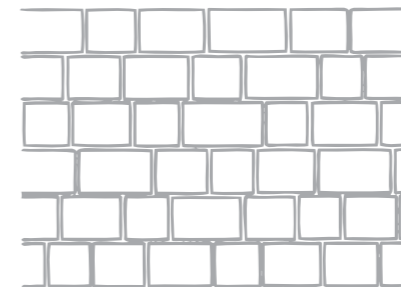
Large Tile
STOCK CODE: 07-13720 (100M) LRG
STOCK CODE: 07-13740 (50M) LRG



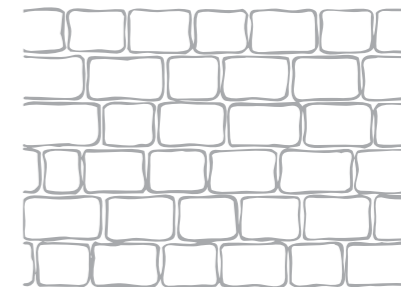
Small Tile
STOCK CODE: 07-13960 (100M) SML
STOCK CODE: 07-13980 (50M) SML



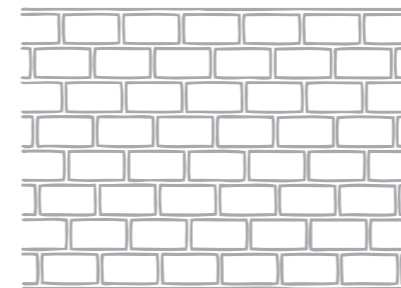
Octagon
STOCK CODE: 07-13760 (100M)
STOCK CODE: 07-13780 (50M)



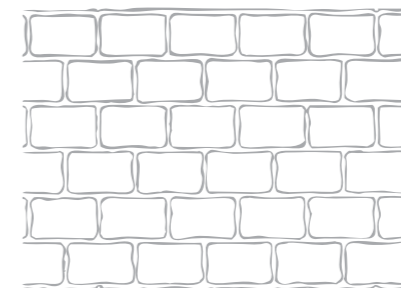
Random Blue Stone
STOCK CODE: 07-13800 (100M)
STOCK CODE: 07-13820 (50M)



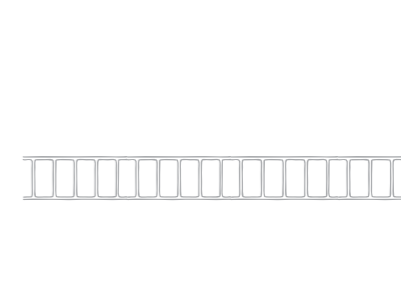
Random Cobblestone
STOCK CODE: 07-13840 (100M)
STOCK CODE: 07-13860 (50M)



Running Bond
STOCK CODE: 07-13880 (100M)
STOCK CODE: 07-13900 (50M)



Rustic Brick
STOCK CODE: 07-13920 (100M)
STOCK CODE: 07-13940 (50M)



Brick Border
STOCK CODE: 07-14000 (100M)
STOCK CODE: 07-14020 (50M)



Cobble Border
STOCK CODE: 07-14040 (100M)
STOCK CODE: 07-14060 (50M)



Rock Border
STOCK CODE: 07-14080 (100M)
STOCK CODE: 07-14100 (50M)



Stretcher Border
STOCK CODE: 07-14120 (100M)
STOCK CODE: 07-14140 (50M)

Hardeners

Colour Hardener is a premixed coloured cement based powder used as a topping of freshly poured concrete to colour and strengthen the surface.

- 1 x 20 kg Bag of Colour Hardener will cover approximately 7 to 10 sq. meters of the concrete surface pending the colour used.
- Recommended to be sealed with two coats with EMSEAL Acrylic Sealer to maintain long lasting vibrant colours, improve its abrasion resistance and help resist the penetration of dirt and grime.
- Complies with the world Pigment Standard BS1014 used to ensure quality assurance.
- In accordance with the Australian Standard AS3902.

			
Deep Red STOCK CODE: 07-10860 MEASUREMENT: 20KG	Earth Brown STOCK CODE: 07-10880 MEASUREMENT: 20KG	Fossil STOCK CODE: 07-10900 MEASUREMENT: 20KG	Heritage Green STOCK CODE: 07-10920 MEASUREMENT: 20KG
			
Heritage Red STOCK CODE: 07-10940 MEASUREMENT: 20KG	Light Grey STOCK CODE: 07-10960 MEASUREMENT: 20KG	Light Terracotta STOCK CODE: 07-10980 MEASUREMENT: 20KG	Metal Grey STOCK CODE: 07-11000 MEASUREMENT: 20KG
			
Mocha STOCK CODE: 07-11020 MEASUREMENT: 20KG	Pottery STOCK CODE: 07-11040 MEASUREMENT: 20KG	Sandstone STOCK CODE: 07-11060 MEASUREMENT: 20KG	Sandy Beige STOCK CODE: 07-11080 MEASUREMENT: 20KG
			
Yellow Stone STOCK CODE: 07-11100 MEASUREMENT: 20KG	Autumn Tan STOCK CODE: 07-11106 MEASUREMENT: 20KG	Bluestone STOCK CODE: 07-11101 MEASUREMENT: 20KG	Burnt Terracotta STOCK CODE: 07-11102 MEASUREMENT: 20KG
			
Charcoal STOCK CODE: 07-11103 MEASUREMENT: 20KG	Copper STOCK CODE: 07-11104 MEASUREMENT: 20KG	Supreme Black STOCK CODE: 07-11105 MEASUREMENT: 20KG	

DISCLAIMER NOTE - whilst every effort has been taken to produce the best representation of colours available, we cannot guarantee the colour of the final product. The colours shown with any samples or displays should be used as a guide only. All information is offered without warranty, representation, inducement or licence and Oriem does not assume legal responsibility for reliance upon the same.

Decorative Stamps



Stamp Tamper



Perfect assistant for tamping texture mats and achieving the right amount of pressure on each mat. A poly-coated base avoids from tearing or damaging of texture mats.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
09-31820	10"X10" - 254MM	PIECE

Liquid Release Kit

Choose from NEUTRAL and 13 colours of the best non fading colour oxides, providing excellent results in both hot and cold conditions.



			
Neutral STOCK CODE: 07-10040 MEASUREMENT: 15LT	Black STOCK CODE: 07-10060 MEASUREMENT: 200ML		
			
Bluestone STOCK CODE: 07-10080 MEASUREMENT: 200ML	Burgundy STOCK CODE: 07-10100 MEASUREMENT: 200ML	Charcoal STOCK CODE: 07-10120 MEASUREMENT: 200ML	Choc Brown STOCK CODE: 07-10140 MEASUREMENT: 200ML
			
Dark Brown STOCK CODE: 07-10160 MEASUREMENT: 200ML	Dark Green STOCK CODE: 07-10180 MEASUREMENT: 200ML	Faun STOCK CODE: 07-10200 MEASUREMENT: 200ML	Grey STOCK CODE: 07-10220 MEASUREMENT: 200ML
			
Light Brown STOCK CODE: 07-10240 MEASUREMENT: 200ML	Marigold STOCK CODE: 07-10260 MEASUREMENT: 200ML	Terracotta Red STOCK CODE: 07-10280 MEASUREMENT: 200ML	Terracotta STOCK CODE: 07-10220 MEASUREMENT: 200ML

Decorative Stamps

Powder Release Agent

Choose from over 15 of the best non fading colour oxides, providing excellent results in both hot and cold conditions.



Black
STOCK CODE: 07-10320
MEASUREMENT: 11KG BUCKET



Bluestone
STOCK CODE: 07-10340
MEASUREMENT: 11KG BUCKET



Burgundy
STOCK CODE: 07-10360
MEASUREMENT: 11KG BUCKET



Charcoal
STOCK CODE: 07-10380
MEASUREMENT: 11KG BUCKET



Dark Brown
STOCK CODE: 07-10400
MEASUREMENT: 11KG BUCKET



Faun
STOCK CODE: 07-10420
MEASUREMENT: 11KG BUCKET



Grey
STOCK CODE: 07-10440
MEASUREMENT: 11KG BUCKET



Light Brown
STOCK CODE: 07-10460
MEASUREMENT: 11KG BUCKET



Neutral
STOCK CODE: 07-10480
MEASUREMENT: 11KG BUCKET

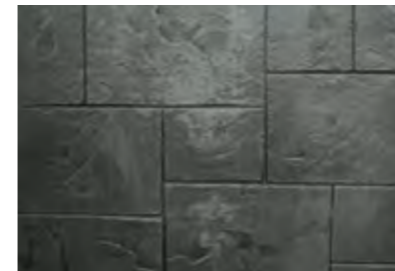


Terracotta
STOCK CODE: 07-10500
MEASUREMENT: 11KG BUCKET

DISCLAIMER NOTE - whilst every effort has been taken to produce the best representation of colours available, we cannot guarantee the colour of the final product. The colours shown with any samples or displays should be used as a guide only. All information is offered without warranty, representation, inducement or licence and Oriem does not assume legal responsibility for reliance upon the same.

Stamp Hire

Stamped concrete involves the process of pressing decorative or natural impressions patterned rubber mats into wet concrete. This is a cost effective way to add a unique and aesthetic to your driveway, pool surrounding, walkway or walls.



Ashlar Slate
STOCK CODE: 07-13000



Belgium Weave
STOCK CODE: 07-13020



Brick Header
STOCK CODE: 07-13040



Bushrock
STOCK CODE: 07-13060



Flagstone
STOCK CODE: 07-13080



London Cobble
STOCK CODE: 07-13100



Mini Seamless
STOCK CODE: 07-13120



Seamless
STOCK CODE: 07-13140



Sidewalk Slate
STOCK CODE: 07-13160



Boardwalk
STOCK CODE: 07-13181



Octagon Tile
STOCK CODE: 07-13182



Stamp Tamper
STOCK CODE: 07-13180

Resurfacing

Resurfacing compound is a UV resistant pigment that is used for creating decorative concrete finishes over existing concrete surfaces and in combination with the Stencil Patterns.

- Recommended to be sealed with two coats with EMSEAL Acrylic Sealer to maintain long lasting vibrant colours, improve its abrasion resistance and help resist the penetration of dirt and grime
- Complies with the world Pigment Standard BS1014 used to ensure quality assurance
- In accordance with the Australian Standard AS3902



Natural Base STOCK CODE: 07-11120 MEASUREMENT: 20KG	Off White Base STOCK CODE: 07-11140 MEASUREMENT: 20KG	White Base STOCK CODE: 07-11160 MEASUREMENT: 20KG	Autumn Tan STOCK CODE: 07-11180 MEASUREMENT: 800G
Black STOCK CODE: 07-11200 MEASUREMENT: 800G	Bluestone STOCK CODE: 07-11220 MEASUREMENT: 800G	Bone STOCK CODE: 07-11240 MEASUREMENT: 800G	Burnt Terracotta STOCK CODE: 07-11260 MEASUREMENT: 800G
Charcoal STOCK CODE: 07-11280 MEASUREMENT: 800G	Copper STOCK CODE: 07-11300 MEASUREMENT: 800G	Deep Red STOCK CODE: 07-11320 MEASUREMENT: 800G	Earth Bown STOCK CODE: 07-11340 MEASUREMENT: 800G
Heritage Green STOCK CODE: 07-11360 MEASUREMENT: 800G	Heritage Red STOCK CODE: 07-11380 MEASUREMENT: 800G	Light Grey STOCK CODE: 07-11400 MEASUREMENT: 800G	Light Terracotta STOCK CODE: 07-11420 MEASUREMENT: 800G
Metal Grey STOCK CODE: 07-11440 MEASUREMENT: 800G	Mocha STOCK CODE: 07-11460 MEASUREMENT: 800G	Pottery STOCK CODE: 07-11480 MEASUREMENT: 800G	Sandstone STOCK CODE: 07-11500 MEASUREMENT: 800G
			Super Polymer STOCK CODE: 07-11560
Sandy Beige STOCK CODE: 07-11520 MEASUREMENT: 800G	Yellow Stone STOCK CODE: 07-11540 MEASUREMENT: 800G		

Colour - Through Pigment



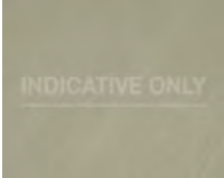
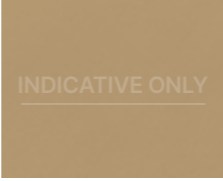
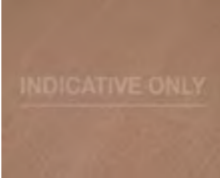
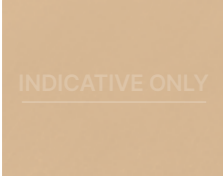

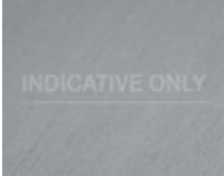
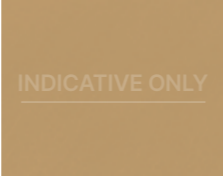
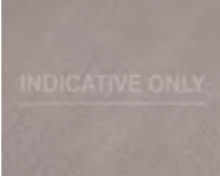
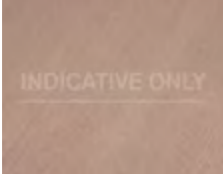
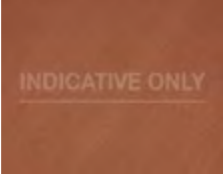
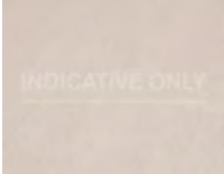
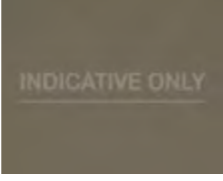
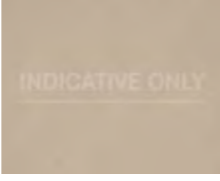
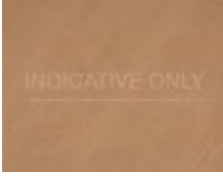
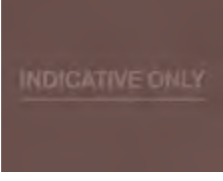
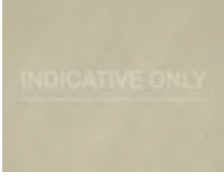
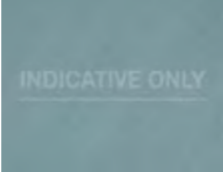
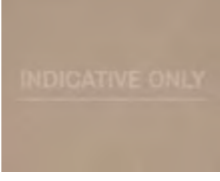
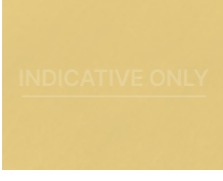
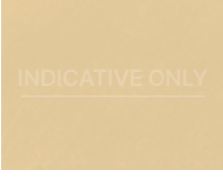
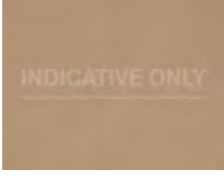
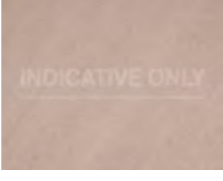
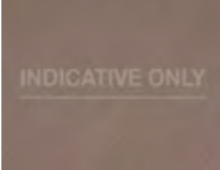
Oriem have a huge range of high quality products designed to enhance and embellish new concrete from our range of full depth coloured pigments. Pigments/oxides are added to your concrete to achieve a full depth colour. The colours are UV resistant and are also suitable for adding to mortar and render.

Pigment Bag - 10kg

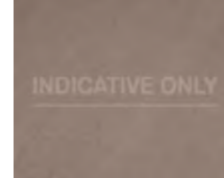
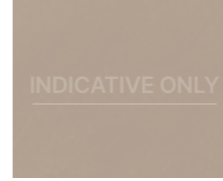

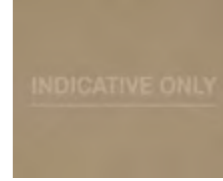
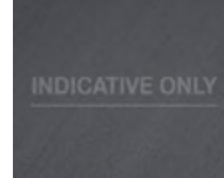
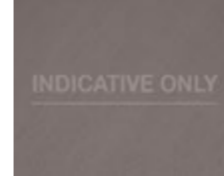
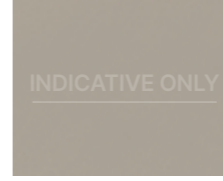
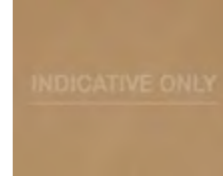
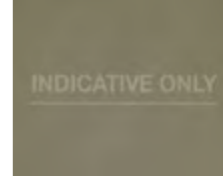

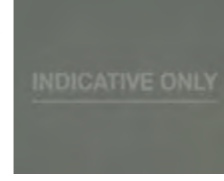
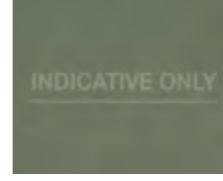


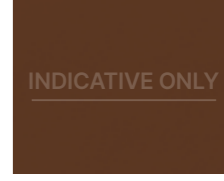
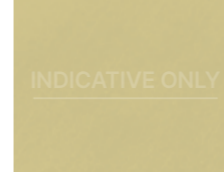
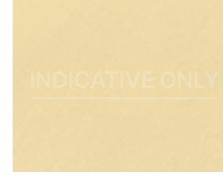
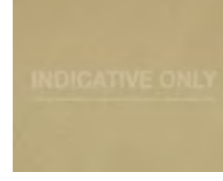
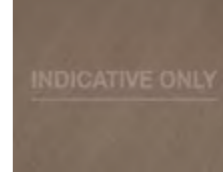
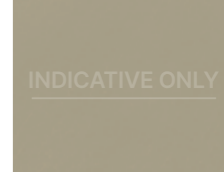
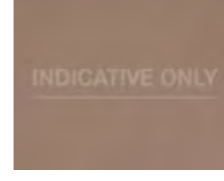
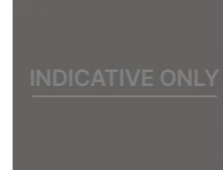
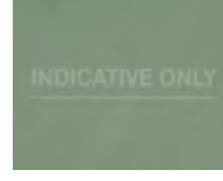
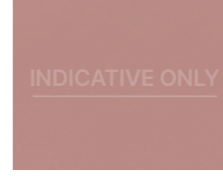
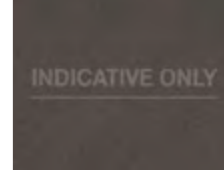
Light Terracotta STOCK CODE: 07-14160 UNIT: BAG	Light Terracotta STOCK CODE: 07-14180 UNIT: BAG
Bright Yellow STOCK CODE: 07-14200 UNIT: BAG	Mission Brown STOCK CODE: 07-14220 UNIT: BAG
Supreme Black STOCK CODE: 07-14240 UNIT: BAG	Chrome Green STOCK CODE: 07-14260 UNIT: BAG
Light Brown STOCK CODE: 07-14280 UNIT: BAG	Bright Red STOCK CODE: 07-14320 UNIT: BAG
Dark Brown STOCK CODE: 07-14340 UNIT: BAG	Sandstone STOCK CODE: 07-14360 UNIT: BAG
Marigold STOCK CODE: 07-14380 UNIT: BAG	Deep Red STOCK CODE: 07-14400 UNIT: BAG
Beige STOCK CODE: 07-14420 UNIT: BAG	

DISCLAIMER NOTE - whilst every effort has been taken to produce the best representation of colours available, we cannot guarantee the colour of the final product. The colours shown with any samples or displays should be used as a guide only. All information is offered without warranty, representation, inducement or licence and Oriem does not assume legal responsibility for reliance upon the same.

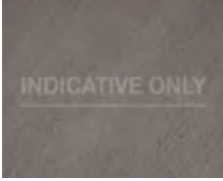
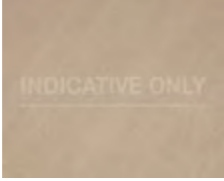
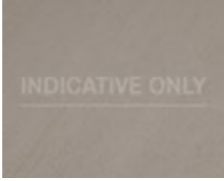


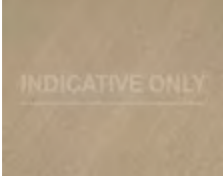
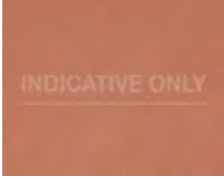
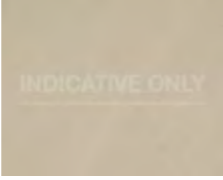
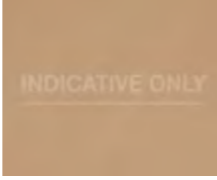
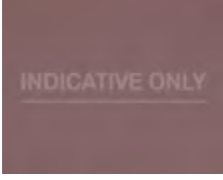
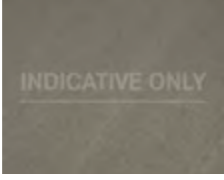
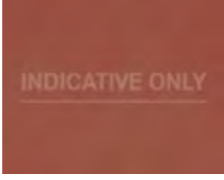
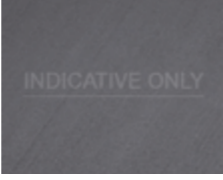

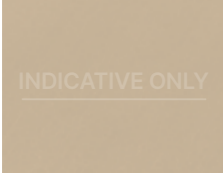
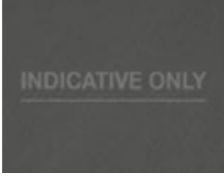

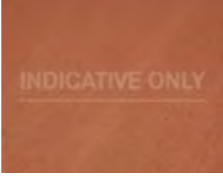

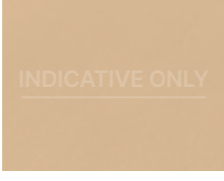
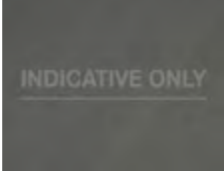
Colour - Through Pigment

				
Alpine 6% STOCK CODE: 07-11660 MEASUREMENT: 2 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Apollo 8% STOCK CODE: 07-11680 MEASUREMENT: 2 X 12KG UNIT: BAG	Artichoke 3% STOCK CODE: 07-11700 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Bees Wax 3% STOCK CODE: 07-11720 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Bilby 3% STOCK CODE: 07-11740 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG
				
Biscuit 4% STOCK CODE: 07-11760 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 12KG UNIT: BAG	Black 44 6% STOCK CODE: 07-11780 MEASUREMENT: 2 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Blue Gum 3% STOCK CODE: 07-11800 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Boomerang 3% STOCK CODE: 07-11820 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Boulder 3% STOCK CODE: 07-11840 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG
				
Brazil Nut 3% STOCK CODE: 07-11860 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Brick Red 6% STOCK CODE: 07-11880 MEASUREMENT: 2 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Buttermilk 3% STOCK CODE: 07-11900 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Cactus 6% STOCK CODE: 07-11920 MEASUREMENT: 2 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Canvas 3% STOCK CODE: 07-11940 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG
				
Caramel 4% STOCK CODE: 07-11960 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 12KG UNIT: BAG	Chocolate 6% STOCK CODE: 07-11980 MEASUREMENT: 2 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Citrus Cream 3% STOCK CODE: 07-12000 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Cobalt Blue 3% STOCK CODE: 07-12020 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Cork 3% STOCK CODE: 07-12040 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG
				
Corn 6% STOCK CODE: 07-12060 MEASUREMENT: 2 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Desert Buff 6% STOCK CODE: 07-12080 MEASUREMENT: 2 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Desert Sand 3% STOCK CODE: 07-12100 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Driftwood 4% STOCK CODE: 07-12120 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 12KG UNIT: BAG	Drover's Dust 3% STOCK CODE: 07-12140 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG

Colour - Through Pigment

				
Echidna 3% STOCK CODE: 07-12160 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Elephant 3% STOCK CODE: 07-12180 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Ghost Gum 3% STOCK CODE: 07-12200 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Golden Bronze 4% STOCK CODE: 07-12220 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 12KG UNIT: BAG	Gothic Blue 6% STOCK CODE: 07-12240 MEASUREMENT: 2 X 9KG UNIT: BAG
				
Grape 6% STOCK CODE: 07-12260 MEASUREMENT: 2 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Grasshopper 3% STOCK CODE: 07-12280 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Honeycomb 4% STOCK CODE: 07-12300 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 12KG UNIT: BAG	Iguana 3% STOCK CODE: 07-12320 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Jazz 3% STOCK CODE: 07-12340 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG
				
Jungle 6% STOCK CODE: 07-12360 MEASUREMENT: 2 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Kakadu 6% STOCK CODE: 07-12380 MEASUREMENT: 2 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Kalahari 3% STOCK CODE: 07-12400 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Kalgoorlie 3% STOCK CODE: 07-12420 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Kelp 8% STOCK CODE: 07-12440 MEASUREMENT: 2 X 12KG UNIT: BAG
				
Lemon Grass 6% STOCK CODE: 07-12460 MEASUREMENT: 2 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Light Peach 3% STOCK CODE: 07-12480 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Limestone 3% STOCK CODE: 07-12500 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Lizard Skin 6% STOCK CODE: 07-12520 MEASUREMENT: 2 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Lychee 4% STOCK CODE: 07-12540 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 12KG UNIT: BAG
				
Mochachino 3% STOCK CODE: 07-12560 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Morpheus 4% STOCK CODE: 07-12580 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 12KG UNIT: BAG	Moss Green 6% STOCK CODE: 07-12600 MEASUREMENT: 2 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Mulberry 4% STOCK CODE: 07-12620 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 12KG UNIT: BAG	Obsidian 8% STOCK CODE: 07-12640 MEASUREMENT: 2 X 12KG UNIT: BAG

Colour - Through Pigment

 INDICATIVE ONLY	 INDICATIVE ONLY	 INDICATIVE ONLY	 INDICATIVE ONLY	 INDICATIVE ONLY
Onyx 44 3% STOCK CODE: 07-12660 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Paperbark 4% STOCK CODE: 07-12680 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 12KG UNIT: BAG	Pebble 3% STOCK CODE: 07-12700 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Pewter 6% STOCK CODE: 07-12720 MEASUREMENT: 2 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Pine Nut 4% STOCK CODE: 07-12740 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 12KG UNIT: BAG
 INDICATIVE ONLY	 INDICATIVE ONLY	 INDICATIVE ONLY	 INDICATIVE ONLY	 INDICATIVE ONLY
Pistachio 3% STOCK CODE: 07-12760 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Pompei Ash 3% STOCK CODE: 07-12780 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Prairie 3% STOCK CODE: 07-12800 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Raffia Beige 6% STOCK CODE: 07-12820 MEASUREMENT: 2 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Rattan 4% STOCK CODE: 07-12840 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 12KG UNIT: BAG
 INDICATIVE ONLY	 INDICATIVE ONLY	 INDICATIVE ONLY	 INDICATIVE ONLY	 INDICATIVE ONLY
Redwood 6% STOCK CODE: 07-12860 MEASUREMENT: 2 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Rhino 3% STOCK CODE: 07-12880 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Ruby 6% STOCK CODE: 07-12900 MEASUREMENT: 2 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Smokey Blue 3% STOCK CODE: 07-12920 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Snow 4% STOCK CODE: 07-12940 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 12KG UNIT: BAG
 INDICATIVE ONLY	 INDICATIVE ONLY	 INDICATIVE ONLY	 INDICATIVE ONLY	 INDICATIVE ONLY
Spinifex 3% STOCK CODE: 07-12960 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Stallion 8% STOCK CODE: 07-12980 MEASUREMENT: 2 X 12KG UNIT: BAG	Sundance 6% STOCK CODE: 07-13200 MEASUREMENT: 2 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Terracotta 6% STOCK CODE: 07-13220 MEASUREMENT: 2 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Voodoo 87 8% STOCK CODE: 07-13240 MEASUREMENT: 2 X 12KG UNIT: BAG
 INDICATIVE ONLY	 INDICATIVE ONLY	 INDICATIVE ONLY		
Walnut 6% STOCK CODE: 07-13260 MEASUREMENT: 2 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Yorkstone 3% STOCK CODE: 07-13280 MEASUREMENT: 1 X 9KG UNIT: BAG	Zeus 6% STOCK CODE: 07-13300 MEASUREMENT: 2 X 9KG UNIT: BAG		

DISCLAIMER NOTE - whilst every effort has been taken to produce the best representation of colours available, we cannot guarantee the colour of the final product. The colours shown with any samples or displays should be used as a guide only. All information is offered without warranty, representation, inducement or licence and Oriem does not assume legal responsibility for reliance upon the same.

More than just a number

We recognise that each worksite has unique requirements. That's where Oriem is specifically suited to help you in delivering everything, everywhere and everytime.



oriem

oriem.com.au

CATEGORY 08

Foundation Works & Slab Types

Mesh

Bar

Fitments

Construction Products

Reinforcing Accessories

Expansion & Jointing

Decorative

Foundation Works & Slab Types

Tools & Machinery

Drainage

Concrete

Formwork

Safety

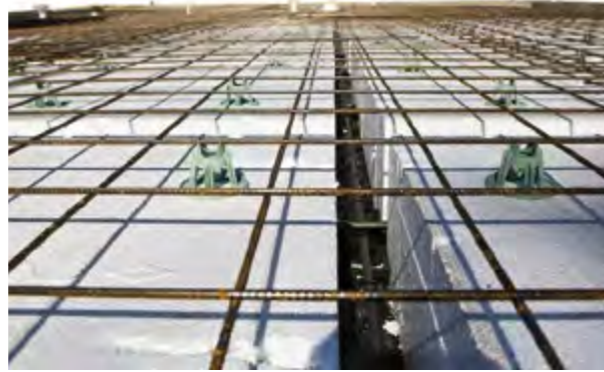
Masonry

80

Waffle Pods

Waffle Pods

Waffle Pods are a reinforced concrete footing and concrete slab system that is lightweight and has a superior compressive strength. They deliver formwork for slabs that remain uniform and consistent while being assembled on top of the ground. They are used during the construction of concrete slabs for residential homes and commercial projects with ease, reducing the construction time and costs.



STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
08-10000	WAFFLE POD	150 X 1090 X 1090	PCS
08-10020	WAFFLE POD SOLID	150 X 1090 X 1090	PCS
08-10040	WAFFLE POD	225 X 1090 X 1090	PCS
08-10060	WAFFLE POD	300 X 1090 X 1090	PCS
08-10080	WAFFLE POD	375 X 1090 X 1090	PCS

Pod Scrap Bags

We are conscious of being environmentally responsible and are committed to assisting in the reduction of Waffle Pod waste to recycling facilities.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
08-10100	ONE SIZE	PCS

Pod Tie Down

An on site secure net and peg system minimising the risk of blow aways and damage.



STOCK CODE
08-10101

Pier Liners



Pier Liners

Pier liners are a lightweight and cost effective concrete forming solution that is easy to position and modify while onsite. They can be order as stock lengths or custom made to measure.

- 3m & 4m stock lengths or cut to size lengths.

STOCK CODE	STOCK LENGTH	DIAMETER	UNIT
08-10885	3M & 4M STOCK LENGTHS OR CUT TO SIZE	200MM	PER LM
08-10890	3M & 4M STOCK LENGTHS OR CUT TO SIZE	250MM	PER LM
08-10895	3M & 4M STOCK LENGTHS OR CUT TO SIZE	300MM	PER LM
08-10900	3M & 4M STOCK LENGTHS OR CUT TO SIZE	350MM	PER LM
08-10905	3M & 4M STOCK LENGTHS OR CUT TO SIZE	400MM	PER LM
08-10910	3M & 4M STOCK LENGTHS OR CUT TO SIZE	450MM	PER LM
08-10915	3M & 4M STOCK LENGTHS OR CUT TO SIZE	500MM	PER LM
08-10920	3M & 4M STOCK LENGTHS OR CUT TO SIZE	550MM	PER LM
08-10925	3M & 4M STOCK LENGTHS OR CUT TO SIZE	600MM	PER LM
08-10930	3M & 4M STOCK LENGTHS OR CUT TO SIZE	650MM	PER LM
08-10935	3M & 4M STOCK LENGTHS OR CUT TO SIZE	700MM	PER LM
08-10940	3M & 4M STOCK LENGTHS OR CUT TO SIZE	750MM	PER LM
08-10945	3M & 4M STOCK LENGTHS OR CUT TO SIZE	800MM	PER LM
08-10950	3M & 4M STOCK LENGTHS OR CUT TO SIZE	850MM	PER LM
08-10955	3M & 4M STOCK LENGTHS OR CUT TO SIZE	900MM	PER LM
08-10960	3M & 4M STOCK LENGTHS OR CUT TO SIZE	950MM	PER LM
08-10965	3M & 4M STOCK LENGTHS OR CUT TO SIZE	1000MM	PER LM
08-10970	3M & 4M STOCK LENGTHS OR CUT TO SIZE	1050MM	PER LM
08-10975	3M & 4M STOCK LENGTHS OR CUT TO SIZE	1100MM	PER LM
08-10980	3M & 4M STOCK LENGTHS OR CUT TO SIZE	1150MM	PER LM
08-10985	3M & 4M STOCK LENGTHS OR CUT TO SIZE	1200MM	PER LM

CATEGORY 09

Tools & Machinery

- Mesh
- Bar
- Fittings
- Construction Products
- Reinforcing Accessories
- Expansion & Jointing
- Decorative
- Foundation Works & Slab Types
- Tools & Machinery**
- Drainage
- Concrete
- Formwork
- Safety
- Masonry

Machinery



Flextool Forward Plate Compactor FCP-87B

Suitable for a wide range of compaction applications. It is highly portable, easily maneuverable and delivers excellent compaction results. The improved model now comes with fold over handles for easy transport and storage.

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	PLATE SIZE	ENGINE
09-12300	87KG	460MM X 610MM	HONDA GX160



Hoppt Plate Compactor

- Heavy weight and robust
- Lifting point and wheels for ease of mobility
- Minimal vibration folding handles
- Reinforced base

STOCK CODE	NAME	WEIGHT	PLATE SIZE	ENGINE
09-10980	CPT60PW	66 KG	510MM X 360MM	HONDA GX120
09-11000	CPT75	75 KG	510MM X 420MM	HONDA GX200
09-11020	CPT90PW	95 KG	590MM X 500MM	HONDA GX1600



Master Finish Forward Plate Compactor 550H

The Easymix 550H plate compactor has a solid, high-strength steel base plate with curved edges which provides top performance.

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	PLATE SIZE	ENGINE
09-12300	98KG	50MM X 500MM	HONDA GX200



Mikasa Forward Plate Compactor MVC-T90H

MVC-T90H is suitable for the compaction of sub bases and asphalt for road and highway construction.

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	PLATE SIZE	ENGINE
09-12720	91 KG	500MM X 525MM	HONDA GX160

Machinery



Hoppt Reversible Plate Compactor

- Heavy weight and robust
- Lifting point and wheels for ease of mobility
- Minimal vibration folding handles
- Reinforced base

STOCK CODE	NAME	WEIGHT	PLATE SIZE	ENGINE
09-10880	CPT150P	138 KG	650MM X 500MM	HONDA GX270
09-10900	CPT200D	197 KG	700MM X 600MM	HATZ® 1B20
09-10920	CPT200P	183 KG	700MM X 600MM	HONDA GX270
09-10940	CPT300P	300 KG	800MM X 470MM	HONDA GX270
09-10960	CPT400D	395 KG	910MM X 650MM	HATZ® 1B40



Easymix Tamping Rammer ER68H

The Easymix Tamping Rammers are driven by 4-stroke petrol engines designed specially for rammers. No need to mix fuel and oil. Fitted with a heavy-duty gearbox, plastic rust-free oil tank and built-in air filtration system to provide a durable machine with a longer running life. An intergrated fuel valve provides easy starting.

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	FOOT SIZE	ENGINE
09-10220	68KGS	330MM X 285MM	HONDA GX100



Hoppt Tamping Rammer

Hoppt Tamping Rammers are versatile and compact with a ergonomic design to keep the user comfortable with minimal fatigue. Complete with a Triple Air Filter system and Throttle lever with kill switch and interlocking fuel cut out in easy reach for safety.

- Wheel kits available
- Lifting point for easy transportation
- Available with HATZ Diesel engine

STOCK CODE	NAME	WEIGHT	FOOT SIZE	ENGINE
09-11500	RAM60B	60 KG	340MM X 275MM	HONDA GX100
09-11520	RAM70C-H	70 KG	335MM X 285MM	HONDA GX100

Machinery



Mikasa Rammer

- Reliable 4-stroke engines deliver low emissions and noise
- Central lifting hook for easy and safe onsite handling
- Superior four stage air filtration system for engine protection
- Ability to lie down to 90o for transport
- Heavy duty handle mounts reduce operator fatigue

STOCK CODE	NAME	WEIGHT	FOOT SIZE	ENGINE
09-11960	MTR-40H	46 KG	100MM X 270MM	HONDA GX100
09-12740	MT-76D	82 KG	285MM X 340MM	YANMAR L48N
09-12760	MTX-70E	75 KG	285MM X 340MM	HONDA GX100
09-12780	MTX-60E	64 KG	265MM X 340MM	HONDA GX100



Hoppt Ride On Roller

- Dual Vibration mode – Front only or dual drum
- Clearly and functional operating panel
- Ergonomically engineered for comfort and productivity
- Powered by Kubota

STOCK CODE	NAME	WEIGHT	MEASUREMENT	ENGINE
09-11060	DVR16	60 KG	2095MM X 980MM X 2568MM	KUBOTA DIESEL
09-11080	DVR28	70 KG	2095MM X 980MM X 2568MM	KUBOTA DIESEL



Hoppt Terrain Loader

- Carrying capacity of 345KG
- Lifting point for easy transportation
- Interchangeable bucket and flat tray
- 4 x Forward, 1 x Reverse gear
- 2 or 4 wheel drive (option)

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	MEASUREMENT	ENGINE
09-11400	162 KG	1792MM X 724MM X 967MM	HONDA GXV160

Machinery

Flextool Submersible Pump



- Heavy duty and double row oil bath bearings ensure extended service life
- Flexshaft support springs protect drive draft when operating over the sharp edge of excavations, pits, dams, etc
- Flexshaft length: available in 6m and 9m

STOCK CODE	NAME	WEIGHT	LENGTH
09-12220	P212-G	26 KG	6 M
09-12260	P212-G	38 KG	9 M
09-12280	P212A-6M	33.5 KG	6 M
09-12640	P212A-9M	42.5 KG	9 M
09-12620	P212C-6M	38 KG	6 M
09-11900	P212C-9M	47 KG	9 M

Hoppt Super Site Pump



- Aluminium Cast body
- Stainless Steel Impeller
- Self-priming
- 6m Flexible shaft
- Three dog coupling
- Optional lay flat hose available

STOCK CODE	NAME	WEIGHT	LENGTH
09-11280	HFP80 75MM	22.5 KG	6M
09-11300	HFP85 50MM	26 KG	6M

Master Finish Submersible Pump - Aluminium Head



Masterfinish flexible shaft-driven heavy-duty pumps are portable and can be used in a variety of applications. Stainless steel impeller for improved abrasion resistance. Self-priming, choke resistant spindle and oilbath lubrication. Fitted with a quick action flexshaft coupling with a 3-tooth drive dog enabling them to be operated by all standard drive units

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	LENGTH
09-10420	32 KG	6M

Machinery



Rapid Tool Rebar Bender - 16mm 240v

Rapid Tools portable rebar bending and cutting machines offer a lightweight high-performance & safety-rated machine for bending rebar or reinforcing steel by apply massive muscle to cut and shape in under 5 seconds increasing site efficiency.

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	BEND DIAMETER
09-11100	15 KG	4-16MM - 650N/MM ²



Rapid Tool Rebar Cutter

Rapid Tools portable rebar bending and cutting machines offer a lightweight high-performance & safety-rated machine for bending rebar or reinforcing steel by apply massive muscle to cut and shape in under 5 seconds increasing site efficiency.

STOCK CODE	NAME	WEIGHT	MEASURE
09-11120	ERC-16	8 KG	4-16MM - 650N/MM ²
09-11140	ERC-20	13 KG	4-20MM - 650N/MM ²
09-11160	ERC-25	24 KG	4-25MM - 650N/MM ²
09-11180	ERC-32	31 KG	6-32MM - 650N/MM ²
09-11200	ERCP-20	13 KG	4-20MM - 650N/MM ²



Rapid Tool Rebar Tie Machine

Rapid Tool Rebar Tying Machine is a fast and effective way of tying rebar. Proving to save contractors' and businesses' time, money, and manual effort by performing the job more efficiently. With a 70 minute charge time, the compact machine can work to tie over 2500 ties in 0.9 seconds per tie. Avoid strain to the back, arms and hand muscles that can result in needless injuries. Manual rebar tying work has been considered an outdated and inefficient health hazard.

STOCK CODE	NAME	WEIGHT	BATTERY
09-11540	60MM CORDLESS	2.40KG	LI-ION 14.4V - 3.0AH
09-11560	40MM CORDLESS	2.15KG	LI-ION 14.4V - 3.0AH

Machinery



Flextool Drive Unit

- Dished steel base for dragging across reinforcing mesh (FT201620-UNIT & FT202062-UNIT Only)
- Spring and rubber mounts for vibration isolation (excludes FT202062-UNIT)
- Heavy duty motor protection frame

STOCK CODE	NAME	WEIGHT	MOTOR
09-12240	PETROL 5.5HP - STANDARD	27.5 KG	HONDA GX160
09-11920	PETROL 5.5HP - SUPER	30 KG	HONDA GX160
09-11940	PETROL 5.5HP - HEAVY DUTY	38 KG	HONDA GX270



Hoppt Drive Unit

Hoppt Portable Drive Units are suited to the range of vibration shafts and submersible pumps. All drive units feature a standard three dog coupling.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MOTOR
09-11040	HOPPT DRIVE UNIT - SQUARE	HATZ 1B20 - DIESEL
09-11420	HOPPT DRIVE UNIT - TUMBLER	HONDA GX160
09-11440	HOPPT DRIVE UNIT - SQUARE	HONDA GX160



Master Finish Drive Unit

- Heavy-duty steel frame and spring or rubber vibrating motor mounts for extra durability
- Heavy-duty 3-tooth drive dog and housing makes for a quick action connection
- Dished steel base for increased mobility on site
- Honda GX200 4-stroke or Yanmar L48N Diesel
- Local parts and service. Available with Yanmar Diesel fitted

STOCK CODE	NAME	WEIGHT	MOTOR
09-10380	SPRING MOUNTED ROUND BOTTOM	30KG	HONDA GX200
09-10360	C FRAME	30KG	HONDA GX200
09-10400	SPRING MOUNTED LEVER RETAIN	30KG	HONDA GX200
09-10580	SPRING MOUNTED DIESEL YANMAR	41KG	YANMAR L48N

Machinery



Vortex Petrol Drive Unit

VORTEX Petrol Drive Units are available with Honda or Robin engines. Fitted with a quick release coupling for easy connection of internal concrete vibrators and flexible shaft submersible pumps. Featuring a protective roll frame and sled steel base for easy dragging across reinforced mesh.

STOCK CODE	NAME	POWER OUTPUT	ENGINE
09-13460	ROBIN	6HP	ROBIN EX17
09-13480	HONDA	5.5HP	HONDA GX160

Enarco Vibrating Shaft



Enarco Flexible vibration shafts deliver high frequency vibration from a low flex shaft speed. The pendulum tip vibrator produces a high frequency vibration that drives out trapped air to provide greater compaction, strength and finish to concrete construction. Made to withstand tough the conditions on worksites, the shaft is internally reinforced and with an integrated metallic mesh.

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	LENGTH	DIAMETER
09-10160	22.2KGS	6M	58MM
09-10180	32KGS	9M	58MM
09-10200	24.2KGS	6M	70MM
09-10100	16.7KGS	6M	25MM
09-10120	18.1KGS	6M	38MM
09-10140	20.1KGS	6M	48MM

Hoppt Concrete Vibrator



Hoppt concrete vibrator is engineered for the ideal compaction of concrete by immersing the vibrator head into the concrete transmitting power between the drive and the drive unit.

- Available with 6 or 9 metre flex shaft
- Standard 3 dog drive coupling
- Resilient Tip models available

STOCK CODE	NAME	WEIGHT	LENGTH	FREQUENCY/POWER
09-11720	VIB28	18 KG	6M	9,800 – 12,500 VPM
09-11740	VIB38	19 KG	6M	9,800 – 12,500 VPM
09-11780	VIB45	20 KG	6M	9,800 – 12,500 VPM
09-11820	VIB60	21 KG	6M	9,800 – 12,500 VPM

Machinery



Flextool Vibe Shaft - Rubber Tip

Flextool Concrete Vibrators produce high frequency vibration allowing for the efficient compaction of all types of concrete mixes. The newly improved FVP series now come with three heavy duty bearings and double oil seal protection for optimum performance adding longer service life.

Flexshaft Rubber Tip Concrete Vibrators come in a range of 4 different flexshaft length and vibrator head diameter combinations

- Flexshaft length: available in 6m and 9m
- Vibrator head diameter: range from 38mm to 60mm

STOCK CODE	NAME	WEIGHT	LENGTH	DIAMETER	FREQUENCY
09-11980	FVP40R-6	19 KG	6 M	38 MM	12,300 VPM
09-12000	FVP50R-6	21.5 KG	6 M	50 MM	12,000 VPM
09-12020	FVP60R-6	22.5 KG	6 M	60 MM	12,000 VPM
09-12040	FVP60R-9	29 KG	9 M	60 MM	12,000 VPM

Flextool Vibe Shaft - Steel Nose



Flextool Concrete Vibrators produce high frequency vibration allowing for the efficient compaction of all types of concrete mixes. The newly improved FVP series now come with three heavy duty bearings and double oil seal protection for optimum performance adding longer service life.

Flextool Flexshaft Steel Tip Concrete Vibrators come in a range of 7 different flex shaft length and vibrator head diameter combinations

- Flexshaft length: available in 6m and 9m
- Vibrator head diameter: range from 28mm to 60mm

STOCK CODE	NAME	WEIGHT	LENGTH	DIAMETER	FREQUENCY
09-12060	FVP60-9	29 KG	9 M	60 MM	12,000 VPM
09-12080	FVP50-9	28 KG	9 M	50 MM	12,000 VPM
09-12100	FVP40-9	26 KG	9 M	38 MM	12,300 VPM
09-12120	FVP30-6	14 KG	6 M	28 MM	12,600 VPM
09-12140	FVP40-6	19 KG	6 M	38 MM	12,300 VPM
09-12160	FVP50-6	22KG	6 M	50 MM	12,000 VPM
09-12180	FVP60-6	23 KG	6 M	60 MM	12,000 VPM

Machinery



Vortex Concrete Vibrator Shaft

Our traditional VORTEX concrete vibrators are compatible with all drive units from other makers with a three tooth coupling. Available in a variety of sizes and lengths to suits any job. Optional polyurethane tips which extend the life of form work and improve form finishes.

STOCK CODE	NAME	WEIGHT	LENGTH
09-22861	FSV 38MM X 6M	19KG	6M
09-22862	FSV 38MM X 9M	28KG	9M
09-22863	FSV 45MM X 6M	22KG	6M
09-22864	FSV 45MM X 9M	33KG	9M
09-22865	FSV 60MM X 6M	24KG	6M
09-22866	FSV 60MM X 9M	36KG	9M
09-22867	FSV 38MM X 6M RUBBER TIP	19KG	6M
09-22868	FSV 45MM X 6M RUBBER TIP	22KG	6M
09-22869	FSV 60MM X 6M RUBBER TIP	24KG	6M
09-22870	FSV 60MM X 9M RUBBER TIP	36KG	9M



3m Vibrating Screed Easymix

The Enarco and Easymix vibrating screeds are powered by the Honda GX35 mini 4-stroke engine. Available with beams ranging from 1.5 to 4 metres. Vibrating Screeds are made with multi-point adjustable acceleration and a transmission system with centrifugal clutch. The screed bar and frame manually separated for ease of transport whilst the handles fold down for increased storage space. The motor is raised from ground level to avoid damage and excessive amounts of concrete and dirt damaging the motor whilst the semi-rigid transmission absorbs horizontal and vertical oscillations. 12 month machine warranty and 36 month Honda warranty.

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	VIBRATIONS	BLADE SIZE
09-10240	22KGS	9000VPM	3000 X 200CM

Machinery



Flextool Portascreed

- Unique extruded blade simultaneously cuts and smooths the concrete
- Four independent handle vibration isolators minimise handle vibration
- Blades are easily able to be changed in approximately two minutes
- Fully adjustable twin handle system for total levelling control
- Tilt up stand keeps the engine out of the concrete and off the ground when not in use
- Rounded blade ends for easy negotiation of obstacles
- Emergency engine shut off switch

STOCK CODE	NAME	WEIGHT	LENGTH
09-12440	ENGINE	13 KG	N/A
09-12460	EXTRUSIONS - PS35 1.2 M	2.9 KG	1220 MM
09-12500	EXTRUSIONS - PS35 2.4 M	5.8 KG	2400 MM
09-12520	EXTRUSIONS - PS35 3.0 M	7.3 KG	3000 MM
09-12540	EXTRUSIONS - PS35 3.6 M	8.7 KG	3600 MM
09-12580	EXTRUSIONS - PS35 4.8 M	11.6 KG	4800 MM



Masterfinish Twin Beam Vibe Screed

- The heavy-duty maintenance-free vibration unit
- GX200 Honda 4-stroke allows you to vibrate and screed large slabs with one pass. The vibrating screed is controlled by both the vibration propelling the machine forward and the two guide ropes on either end to keep the screed straight.
- Soft grip handles on either end for lifting and moving around site. Large one-piece motor and exciter cradle for better vibration transfer to the beams
- Available in a diesel option using a Yanmar L48N 4.7hp motor
- Australian made

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	LENGTH	FREQUENCY
09-10000	50 KG	2M	4500 VPM
09-10020	65 KG	3M	4500 VPM
09-10040	84 KG	4.1M	4500 VPM
09-10060	132 KG	6.5M	4500 VPM

Machinery



Flextool Portavibe - PVE44

The Flex Tool PortaVibe FVE44-2 provides the ultimate solution for vibrating concrete with an easy to use and portable lightweight unit. It now comes with flexshaft rubber support sleeve for easier wash down and improved support when compared to previous metal springs. The Honda 4-stroke engine offers hassle free operation and low engine emissions.

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	DIAMETER	MOTOR
09-12320	11.5KG	44 MM	HONDA GX35



Hoppt Site Vibe

Hoppt Site Vibe portable concrete vibrators are available in 38 and 45mm sizes with the smaller size being suited to concrete blockwork and EPS forms. Complete with a shoulder harness and padded hip protector.

STOCK CODE	NAME	WEIGHT	DIAMETER	MOTOR
09-11460	VIBE 38	12 KG	38 MM	HONDA GX35
09-11480	VIBE 45	12 KG	45MM	HONDA GX35



Master Finish Handyvibe

- The Masterfinish Handy Vibe needs no additional requirements for drive units or shafts
- Ergonomic designed handle and shoulder strap
- Available as standard, deluxe or resilient nose.
- Local parts and service
- 12-month machine warranty, 6 month flex shaft warranty, 36 month Honda warranty.

STOCK CODE	NAME	WEIGHT	DIAMETER	MOTOR
09-10300	WITH CAGE	13KG	44MM	HONDA GX35
09-10320	CAGELESS	12KG	44MM	HONDA GX35
09-10340	WITH C/W RESILIENT TIP	13KG	44MM	HONDA GX35

Machinery



Vortex Pro-Vibe

Every concreter's first choice for the portable concrete vibration of slabs, footings, stairways and footpaths. Powered by a genuine Honda 4-stroke motor. Perfect for construction sites where access might be tight or the larger flex drive units are not required.

- Steel vibrator head with steel nose cap
- Flexible shaft support spring
- Adjustable handle
- Convenient on/off switch and throttle control
- Ergonomic carry harness/strap

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	DIAMETER	MOTOR
09-22871	13 KG	44 MM	HONDA GX35



Barikell Moskito Trowel Machine

Fitted with a rotating ring allowing you to finish close to walls and other structures

- Recoil start
- Pulley Disk
- Folding Handles
- Lifting hook

STOCK CODE	PATH	WEIGHT	MOTOR
09-10600	24"	49 KG	HONDA GX35
09-10620	30"	54 KG	HONDA GX35



Flextool Walk-Behind Powertrowels

- Heavy duty gearboxes designed for the toughest panning, floating and finishing applications
- Easy access to all three handle mounted operating controls provides greater user safety
- Fatigue reducing body contoured, padded handle bar provides operator comfort
- Central lifting hook for easy and safe onsite handling metal springs. The Honda 4-stroke engine offers hassle free operation and low engine emissions

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	PATH	MOTOR/ENGINE
09-12340	50 KG	24"	HONDA GX160

Machinery



Hoppt Walk Behind Trowel Machine - Edger

Hoppt Edging Trowel Machine is designed compact enough to allow for finishing the surface close to the edge of walls, pipes and columns without damage.

- Rotating ring with rubber protector
- Two stage folding handle
- 24 month machine warranty

STOCK CODE	PATH	WEIGHT	MOTOR/ENGINE
09-11660	24"	56 KG	HONDA GX160
09-11680	30"	64 KG	HONDA GX160



Master Finish Walk Behind Trowel Machine - Edger

- Deadman switch's for increased safety
- Lifting hook
- Folding handles for ease of transport along with handles located at the front and back of the machine to help manual handling
- All MF424 and MF430-6 come with a floating pan included

STOCK CODE	PATH	WEIGHT	MOTOR/ENGINE
09-10440	24"	70 KG	HONDA GX200
09-10460	30"	78KG	HONDA GX200



Vortex Walk Behind Trowel Machine - Edger

The Vortex Edger Trowels are proven to be reliable for contractors for many years. Available in 24" and 30" models they are powered by a Honda GX160 petrol motor, and are equipped with a convenient heavy duty lifting hook. These trowels continue to help contractors finish their floors with ease.

STOCK CODE	PATH	WEIGHT	MOTOR/ENGINE
09-13840	24"	54 KG	HONDA GX160
09-13860	30"	60 KG	HONDA GX160

Machinery



Full Track Trowel Machine

Full-Track Power Trowels have been designed and manufactured to assist the concreter, using the best materials ensuring the job is flatter and done faster.

The Full Track Machines are manufactured using the only the highest quality materials, ensuring longevity and quality of use. The blades apply the full weight of the machine, creating a flatter surface, reducing the time required to finish the job.

STOCK CODE	NAME	PATH	WEIGHT	MOTOR
09-10780	32" HONDA GX200	32"	95 KG	HONDA GX200
09-10820	36" HONDA GX200	36"	105 KG	HONDA GX200
09-10800	36" HONDA GX270	36"	114 KG	HONDA GX270
09-10860	48" HONDA GX270	48"	135 KG	HONDA GX270
09-10840	48" HONDA GX390	48"	141 KG	HONDA GX390

Machinery



Barikell Walk-Behind Trowel Machine

Hoppt Edging Trowel Machine is designed compact enough to allow for finishing the surface close to the edge of walls, pipes and columns without damage.

STOCK CODE	PATH	WEIGHT	MOTOR/ENGINE
09-10640	36"	69KG	HONDA GX200
09-10660	46"	N/A	HONDA GX270



Flextool Walk-Behind Powertrowels

- Heavy duty gearboxes designed for the toughest panning, floating and finishing applications
- Easy access to all three handle mounted operating controls provides greater user safety
- Fatigue reducing body contoured, padded handle bar provides operator comfort
- Central lifting hook for easy and safe onsite handling

STOCK CODE	NAME	PATH	WEIGHT	MOTOR
09-12360	FT34	34"	77 KG	HONDA GX160
09-12380	FP436	36"	75 KG	HONDA GX160
09-12400	FP440	40"	85 KG	HONDA GX270
09-12420	FP446	46"	105 KG	HONDA GX390
09-12600	FT40	40"	81.5 KG	HONDA GX160
09-12660	FP436D	36"	89 KG	YANMAR L48

Machinery



Hoppt Walk Behind Trowel Machine

Hoppt Premium walk behind trowel machines are ideal for machine for commercial, residential and general construction labour. Available in 3 x engine options - HONDA GX160/ HONDA GX270/ HONDAY GX390 suited for the needs of the user.

STOCK CODE	NAME	PATH	MOTOR
09-11700	HOPPT TOL90G	36"	HONDA GX160/GX270
09-11580	HOPPT TOL100G	36"	HONDA GX160/GX270
09-11600	HOPPT TOL120G	46"	HONDA GX270/GX390
09-11620	HOPPT 34" TOL34A	34"	HONDA GX200
09-11640	HOPPT 40" TOL40A	40"	HONDA GX200



Master Finish MF Series Trowel Machine

The MF series trowel machines are powered by a Honda motors and come with a smooth pitch control for even finishing.

12 month machine warranty. 36 month Honda warranty

- Emergency engine kill for operator safety if handle is released during trowelling
- Lifting bar
- Lifting hook
- Chrome guard for ease of cleaning
- Available with Yanmar Diesel fitted

STOCK CODE	NAME	PATH	WEIGHT	MOTOR
09-10480	TROWEL MACHINE 36"	36"	77KG	HONDA GX200
09-10500	TROWEL MACHINE 40"	40"	80KG	HONDA GX200
09-10520	TROWEL MACHINE 40"	40"	89KG	HONDA GX270
09-10540	TROWEL MACHINE 46"	46"	116KG	HONDA GX200

Machinery



Master Finish H Series Trowel Machine

The Masterfinish H-Series Trowel Machine is powered by the genuine Honda GX200 4-stroke engine and is fitted with a heavy-duty gearbox and base assembly

- Height adjustable handle bar stem
- Lifting hook
- Available with Yanmar Diesel fitted

STOCK CODE	PATH	WEIGHT	MOTOR
09-10260	34"	70KG	S34-18PRE / D34-3
09-10280	40"	72KG	S40-18PRE / D40-2PRE

Vortex Walk Behind Trowel Machine



The VORTEX VT36 Professional Trowel is the perfect choice for the concrete finisher. Due to its rigid construction, quality and balance. The gear-box continues to be one of the most reliable units on the market. With a 3-year warranty on the gear box, we stand behind our trowel machines by offering the best Walk Behind warranty in the industry.

Our spider design uses matched tolerances between the hub and arms to ensure no flex. This design keeps the trowel blades down firmly to eliminate high spots fast. Production rates are the result.

STOCK CODE	PATH	WEIGHT	MOTOR
09-13880	36"	76KG	HONDA GX200
09-13900	36"	86KG	HONDA GX270
09-13920	46"	106KG	HONDA GX270
09-13940	46"	112KG	HONDA GX390

Master Finish Pole Trowel Machine



- Comes complete with 1076 extension pole (2.7m-5.5m)
- Includes with finishing blades, and also includes clip on coving blades
- Machine speed from 25-70rpm
- Low maintenance machine

STOCK CODE	PATH	WEIGHT	MOTOR
09-10560	28"	14KG	HONDA GX35

Machinery



Barikell Ride On Trowel Machine

The BARIKELL Ride-on Trowel Machines are proudly made in Italy since 1972.

STOCK CODE	NAME	PATH	WEIGHT	MOTOR
09-10680	MK8-75	32"	192 KG	HONDA GX390
09-10700	MK8-90 HCS	36"	N/A	HONDA GX690
09-10720	MK8 - 120-HCS	46"	N/A	B&S VANGUARD
09-10740	MK12 - 160 HCS (DIESEL)	64"	1000KG	KUBOTA TURBO DIESEL
09-10760	MK12 - 160 HCS (PETROL)	64"	800KG	B&S VANGUARD



Flextool Ride On Trowel Machine

- Heavy duty gearboxes provide longer life and less maintenance
- Twin stick, multi-directional levers deliver immediate, responsive steering
- Emergency shut down control for operator safety > Lifting points for balanced lifting on and off the job site > Independent manual pitch control
- Adjustable seat for operator comfort
- Lights for indoor and night time work
- Water / Retardant discharge system
- Wheel kit for easy onsite manoeuvrability > USB charging outlet for smartphones

STOCK CODE	NAME	PATH	WEIGHT	MOTOR
09-12200	FP836-3	36"	385KG	HONDA GX690
09-12700	FP1046-3	46"	520KG	VANGUARD 613400

Machinery



Hoppt Ride On Trowel Machine

Hoppt Ride on trowel machines are designed and manufactured for concrete professionals and entry-level users. With 3 models on ride on machines, they offer a combination of power and size.

STOCK CODE	NAME	PATH	WEIGHT	MOTOR
09-11320	HRT168M	1808 MM	333KG	HONDA GX690
09-11340	HRT338M	2477 MM	519KG	VANGUARD 26KW
09-11360	HRT888MP	2413 MM	657KG	KUBOTA 33KW



Vortex Ride On Trowel Machine

Engineered to meet the demands of the professional contractor. Increase your daily square meter output considerably, with this robust and reliable machine. Twin stick multidirectional steering, heavy duty gearboxes, high speed for superior finishing, together with a rigid design. Provides the contractor with the right machinery with precision control and manoeuvrability.

STOCK CODE	NAME	PATH	WEIGHT	ENGINE
09-13400	VRT36-22	1910 MM	370KG	HONDA GX690
09-13420	VRT46-35	2350 MM	471KG	KOHLER CH980
09-13440	VRT46-35H	2350 MM	612KG	KOHLER CH980



Stihl TS420 Cut-Off Saw

An all purpose cut-off machine for above and below ground. With 350mm/14" cutting wheels to cut up to 125mm deep. The STIHL anti-vibration system guarantees the cut-off machine cuts well. Long-life air filter system, strength-saving start-up process thanks to the decompression valve, economically and environmentally friendly 2-MIX engine. Can be operated by hand or together with an FW 20 cart.

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	POWER	BLADE SIZE
09-13740	9.6KG	3.2KW	355MM

Machinery



Stihl TS500I Cut-Off Saw

For 350mm/14" cut-off machine cutting wheels. The electronically controlled injection ensures straightforward operation that is smooth-running. Electronic water control for easy water supply metering. Together with the anti-vibration system, the tool helps you to achieve a very exact cut. High torque, with economically and environmentally-friendly 2-MIX engine. The new cut-off saw uses innovative and exclusive STIHL engine technology. The new engine control allows easy and safe starting without any chance of operating errors. The TS500I can be operated by hand or using the FW 20 cart.

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	POWER	BLADE SIZE
09-13760	10.2KG	3.9KW	355MM



Stihl TS700 Cut-Off Saw

Powerful 5.0 kW cut-off machine for 350 mm cutting wheels. Designed to deliver peak performance on construction jobs. Extremely long filter service life and increased service intervals thanks to its innovative long-life air filter system with cyclone air routing. Can be operated by hand or together with an FW 20 cart.

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	POWER	BLADE SIZE
09-13780	11.6KG	5.0KW	355MM



Stihl TS800 Cut-Off Saw

The most powerful Cut-Off Saw in the STIHL range for cutting metal, concrete and asphalt in commercial applications. Extremely long filter service life and increased service intervals thanks to its innovative long-life air filter system with cyclone air routing. Can be operated by hand or together with an FW 20 cart. This high powered cut off saw powerfully and easily cuts up to 150mm deep. Its low weight, anti vibration and wrap around loop handle makes for comfortable cutting in any working position on many materials including pre-fab concrete, natural stone, pipes and asphalt.

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	POWER	BLADE SIZE
09-13800	5KG	5.0KW	416MM

Machinery



Stihl Accessories

The Stihl brand is known around the world for its state of the art engineering. The Stihl range of concrete cutting saws are light weight and compact. The innovative long life filter facility increases service intervals whilst low vibration levels make working less strenuous. These genuine Stihl accessories will enhance your saws performance.

STOCK CODE	NAME
09-13220	FW CART FOR TS420, TS420A, TS500I + 13L CONTAINER
09-13240	FW CART FOR TS700, TS800 + 13L WATER CONTAINER
09-13260	STIHL CUTTING DIRECTION INDICATOR FOR FW CART
09-13280	STIHL 2 STROKE LUBE - 1L
09-13300	STIHL 2 STROKE LUBE - 10L
09-13320	STIHL FUEL CAN - 5L



Flextool Road Saw - Push FP11

Flextool Floor/Road Saw is a versatile street saw for cutting concrete and asphalt. It is equipped with powerful Honda engine, light and portable, perfect for one-man operation.

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	BLADE SIZE	MOTOR
09-11840	123 KG	457MM	HONDA GX390

Machinery



Hoppt Concrete Cutter - Roadsaws

Hoppt walk-behind concrete cutter saws are designed for durability, easy operation and cutting performance. Cut concrete or asphalt, the reinforced steel box frame enhances the strength necessary to reduce vibration while sawing. Hoppt's Concrete cutters comes with an industrial strength plastic water tank with increase durability and eliminate the problem of rusting.

STOCK CODE	NAME	WEIGHT	BLADE	MOTOR
09-11220	HCC16A	130 KG	250 - 400 MM	HONDA GX390
09-11240	HCC18	95 KG	350 - 450 MM	HONDA GX390
09-11260	HCC20A	158 KG	350 - 500 MM	HONDA GX390



Merit Road Saws

Merit Road Saws by ICS, are as much about the power of quality and value as they are about horsepower and blade capacity. Merit's engineering advantage is what gives their saws the competitive edge the professional concrete cutter expects. Merit Road Saws are handcrafted and made to order from high-quality materials that are machined and assembled in the USA and distributed globally. Southern Diamond Tools is proud to be distributing high end quality Merit Road Saws. With excellent spare parts back up and fully equipped workshop. You are always in good hands with us.

STOCK CODE	NAME	WEIGHT	BLADE	MOTOR
09-13540	M300-27HP	295 KG	350 - 750 MM	KOHLER 27 HP
09-13560	M350-20HP	408 KG	350 - 750 MM	BALDOR - ELECTRIC
09-13580	M400-50HP	544 KG	350 - 900 MM	KUBOTA 50HP
09-13600	M400SS-50HP	521 KG	350 - 750 MM	KUBOTA 50HP
09-13620	M600-61HP	793 KG	350 - 1200 MM	KUBOTA 61HP
09-13660	M600SS-61HP	680 KG	350 - 1050 MM	KUBOTA 61HP
09-13640	M800-87HP	861 KG	350 - 1200 MM	KUBOTA 87HP

Machinery



Hoppt Soft Concrete Cutter

Hoppt Soft Concrete Cutter is designed to provide control for random cracking of concrete slabs. The machine allows the saw cut to be done while the concrete is still "green". The cutter should be used as soon as the concrete can support the weight of the user and machine without leaving any marks or damage to the concrete surface.

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	BLADE	MOTOR
09-11380	35KG	150MM	HONDA GX120



Cardi Rig Mounted Core Drill

- Motor with softstart- 4 speed gearbox with slip clutch
- PRCD switch for electrical safety
- Connection 5/4" UNC
- Integrated carrying lever- Aluminum housing

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	POWER OUTPUT	CUTTING DIAMETER
09-13520	22.5KG	3500W	500MM MAX



Weka DK16 Hand-Held Core Drill

The Weka DK 16 electric drills are designed for heavy duty and professional usage, with the practical ability to achieve a high quality of work. The Universal diamond core drilling machine which can be fixed in a drill stand or used as a hand held drill.

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	POWER OUTPUT	CUTTING DIAMETER
09-14000	5.9KG	1340W	160MM MAX

Machinery



Weka DK32 3000w Core Drill On Ring

- 3-speed Gear box large drilling range with easy speed adjustment for each drill size
- Oil-bath lubrication optimal gear lubrication for high efficiency and durability.

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	POWER OUTPUT	CUTTING DIAMETER
09-14020	11.9KG	3000W	350MM MAX



Flextool Cub Grinder

The Flextool Cub Grinder is compact in design and delivers exceptional grinding capability across a wide range for applications such as fast removal of thin coatings and concrete. With the weight of the motor sitting directly over the grinding head grinding efficiency is enhanced.

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	GRINDING WIDTH	POWER OUTPUT
09-11860	46 KG	250MM	2.4HP / 1.8KW



Vortex Accessories

Vortex additional accessories are designed to complement your machine and to achieve maximum results for you and your customers.

STOCK CODE
09-13680

Machinery



Vortex Floor Grinder - FP250

The Vortex FP250 is the perfect choice for small preparation work across a wide range of applications including carpet glue, coating removal, concrete and terrazzo grinding. Excellent for working in confined areas and edge grinding with easily adjustable grinding head.

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	POWER OUTPUT	GRINDING HEAD	GRINDING WIDTH
09-12900	67KG	3HP / 2.2KW	1	250MM



Vortex Floor Grinder/Polisher - FP250VS

Designed to grind and polish right up to the wall. The industry first Vortex FP250VS is the perfect choice for small preparation work across a wide range of applications. Excellent for working in small confined areas for polishing and edge grinding with an easily adjustable grinding head.

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	POWER OUTPUT	GRINDING HEAD	GRINDING WIDTH
09-13100	92KG	2HP / 1.5KW	3	250MM



Vortex Floor Grinder/Polisher - FP330

The Vortex FP330 is a powerful and small area grinder. Equipped with a variable speed drive that adjusts to suit all applications and diamond tooling options. The 330mm head is designed to hold 3 or 6 metal or resin bond tools. Grinding up to 7mm from the wall.

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	POWER OUTPUT	GRINDING HEAD	GRINDING WIDTH
09-12960	65 KG	3HP / 2.2KW	1	330MM



Vortex Floor Grinder/Polisher - FP550

The Vortex FP550 is the largest single phase, 3-head, true planetary grinder on the Australian market. It is the right choice for all your grinding and polishing needs and will increase your daily square meter output considerably.

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	POWER OUTPUT	GRINDING HEAD	GRINDING WIDTH
09-12980	155KG	5HP / 3.7KW	3	550MM

Machinery



Vortex Floor Grinder/Polisher - FP650

The Vortex FP650 is a compact and impressive three phase grinding and polishing machine. It is portable, yet big enough for large jobs. A perfect choice for the professional contractor.

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	POWER OUTPUT	GRINDING HEAD	GRINDING WIDTH
09-13000	218KG	10HP / 7.5KW	4	650MM



Vortex Floor Grinder/Polisher - FP760

The Vortex FP760 is a heavy duty grinder designed for fast production rates. Aggressive enough to handle the toughest removal jobs. Perfect for large surface areas such as warehouses in addition to large office and retail spaces. A perfect choice for the professional contractor.

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	POWER OUTPUT	GRINDING HEAD	GRINDING WIDTH
09-13000	330KG	15HP / 11.2KW	3	750MM



Vortex Floor Grinder - FP760RC

The Vortex FP250 is the perfect choice for small preparation work across a wide range of applications including carpet glue, coating removal, concrete and terrazzo grinding. Excellent for working in confined areas and edge grinding with easily adjustable grinding head.

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	POWER OUTPUT	GRINDING HEAD	GRINDING WIDTH
09-13060	380KG	15HP / 11.2KW	3	750MM



Vortex Floor Grinder/Polisher - FP800SP

Designed to grind and polish right up to the wall. The industry first Vortex FP250VS is the perfect choice for small preparation work across a wide range of applications. Excellent for working in small confined areas for polishing and edge grinding with an easily adjustable grinding head.

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	POWER OUTPUT	GRINDING HEAD	GRINDING WIDTH
09-13040	420 KG	15HP / 11.2KW	4	800MM

Machinery

Metabo Edge Grinder



Look to Metabo for your professional hand and edge grinding needs. Metabo is a German manufacture of high quality power tools. Registration of your tool covers you Australia wide for a 3 warranty. Metabo hand grinders are designed to make tough jobs faster and easier.

STOCK CODE	NAME	POWER	GRINDING WIDTH
09-12920	WEV 15-125 QUICK	1550 WATT	125MM
09-13340	RSEV 19-125 RT	2400 WATT	180MM
09-12940	WE 24-180 MVT	1900 WATT	125MM



Vortex Dust Extractor accessories

The dust extractor accessories are suitable for Vortex, Pullman-Ermator & Husqvarna HEPA class dust extractors.

STOCK CODE
09-14040

Vortex HEPA Dust Extractors



High Efficiency Particulate Air filters (HEPA), are included in Vortex Dust Extractor Models V12-2, V24-2, V36-2 and 76-2. These models have a two stage filtration system including a main CONICAL and HEPA 13 filter. The HEPA 13 filter meets the strict standard (EN1822:2209) level of H13.

The H13 is designed to separate up to 0.30 µm dust particles with an efficiency > 99.97%. Securing a high standard of quality and safety. In addition, each filter in the Vortex 2 series dust extractor range is individually tested and certified before delivery, to ensure that every filter meets and fulfils the HEPA H13 standard.

STOCK CODE	NAME	WEIGHT	AIRFLOW
09-13120	V12-2 H CLASS	35 KG	200M3/H
09-13140	V24-2 H CLASS	54 KG	400M3/H
09-13160	V36-2 H CLASS	69.8KG	600M3/H
09-13200	V7600-2 H CLASS	162KG	700M3/H
09-13080	VS40 PRE-SEPARATOR	22KG	N/A
09-13180	VS50 PRE-SEPARATOR	35KG	N/A

Machinery



Flextool FBX-3000 Pressure Cleaner

Flextool FBX-3000 High Pressure Water Cleaner is built for ultimate performance and durability. With its heavy duty and rugged fully welded steel frame combined with oversized 14" all terrain wheels the FBX-3000 will tackle any worksite with ease. Using only the highest quality components along with the ever reliable Honda GX200 6.5HP engine and Italian engineered Annovi Reverberi Pump the FBX-3000 is unrivalled in its class.

*Hose reel kit and turbo nozzle options are also available.

STOCK CODE	NAME	POWER	WEIGHT	ENGINE
09-12820	FBX-3000 PRESSURE CLEANER	3000 PSI	52 KG	HONDA GX200
09-12860	HIGH PRESSURE HOSE REEL KIT	N/A	N/A	N/A
09-12880	TURBO NOZZLE	N/A	N/A	N/A



Raptor Jnr High Pressure Cleaner

The Jetwave® Raptor™ Jnr is loaded with features that will lead the petrol cold water high pressure cleaner market.. Australian engineered and assembled using only the best quality Italian and global components.

STOCK CODE	POWER	WEIGHT	ENGINE
09-13700	3000 PSI	52KG	HONDA GX200

Machinery Consumables



Flextool Diamond Blade Continuous Rim

Continuous rim blade for use on power tools and tile saws for precise and chip free cutting of granite, ceramic, terracotta and porcelain tiles. Can be used both wet or dry.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	SEGMENT HEIGHT
09-15400	105MM	8MM
09-15420	125MM	8MM



EHWA Continuous Rim Blade

Used on power tools and tile saws for precise and chip free cutting of granite, ceramic and terracotta tiles. Used wet or dry.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
09-15940	105MM
09-15960	125MM
09-15980	180MM
09-16000	230MM
09-16020	250MM
09-16040	300MM
09-16060	350MM



Best-Cut Diamond Blade 888 Series

A precision cut diamond blade with an armoured core for safety. Suitable for building materials, concrete products, granite & natural stone.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	BORE
09-15000	105MM	20/16MM
09-15020	125MM	22.3MM
09-15040	230MM	22.3MM

Machinery Consumables



Flextool Diamond Blade Turbo Style

Turbo rim blade used in a variety a general purpose cutting applications where a chip free cut is not required. Used for cutting materials such as clay and concrete bricks, cement sheet, general concrete (not reinforced), concrete roof tile and clay/concrete pipes. Can be used both wet or dry.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	SEGMENT HEIGHT
09-15510	125MM	10MM
09-15500	180MM	10MM
09-15520	230MM	10MM



EHWA Wave Turbo Blade

For cutting materials such as clay, concrete bricks, engineered stone, concrete (not reinforced) and medium to hard construction materials where a chip free cut is not required. Used wet or dry.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
09-16080	105MM
09-16100	125MM
09-16120	180MM
09-16140	230MM



Ox Diamond Blade Turbo All Material

Guaranteed to cut all masonry construction products including metal. Excellent fast cut on universal & hard materials. Reinforced flange. Cooling holes. Semi-transparent. Applications include: granite, natural stone, clay products, engineering bricks, metal, concrete products, all building materials. Wear will increase on abrasive materials.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	SEGMENT HEIGHT
09-15100	100MM	12MM
09-15120	125MM	12MM
09-15140	230MM	12MM

Machinery Consumables



Flextool Diamond Blade Turbo Style Abrasive

Premium quality turbo rim blade for cutting softer type materials giving fast efficient cutting with extended life. Types of materials recommended for cutting include concrete blocks/pavers, sandstone and aerated concrete. Can be used both wet or dry.

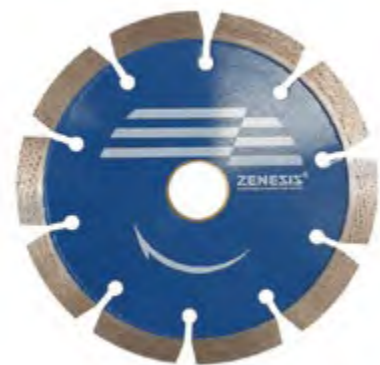
STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	SEGMENT HEIGHT
09-15240	230MM	10MM



EHWA Thin Turbo Blades

A benchmark blade with thin steel and high quality diamonds ensuring precision and accuracy when cutting.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
09-16160	105MM
09-16180	125MM



Zenesis Segmented Blade

A benchmark quality blade with pre-arranged diamond technology for cutting a wide range of materials including masonry brick, concrete products and softer stone such as terrazzo. Used wet or dry.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
09-16200	105MM
09-16220	125MM
09-16240	180MM
09-16260	230MM



EHWA Granite Blade

For professional cutting of hard granite with tiger teeth protection for extended life.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
09-16280	125MM
09-16300	180MM
09-16320	230MM

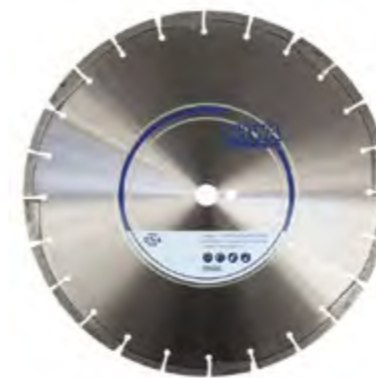
Machinery Consumables



Flextool Diamond Blade Concrete Laser Welded White

Laser welded blade for general purpose cutting of both reinforced and non-reinforced concrete. Can be used on hand held petrol saws and floor saws under 24HP. Should be used wet.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	BORE	SEGMENT HEIGHT
09-15300	415MM	25.4MM	12MM
09-15320	460MM	25.4MM	12MM



EHWA Premium Cutting - Concrete

A laser welded blade with drop segments for under-cut protection for extended blade life. Fast and efficient cutting of reinforced and non-reinforced concrete. To be used on hand held petrol saws, brick saws and floor saws up to 24HP.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
09-16340	355MM
09-16360	410MM
09-16380	460MM
09-16400	510MM

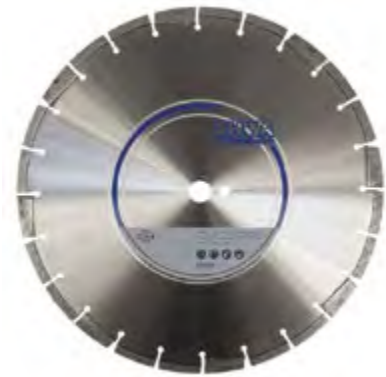


Flextool Diamond Blade Combi Concrete/Asphalt

Laser welded combination blade used for cutting a mixture of concrete and softer materials such as asphalt, sandstone and besser brick. Can be used on hand held petrol saws, floor saws under 24HP and bench/brick saws. Should be used wet.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	BORE	SEGMENT HEIGHT
09-15440	305MM	25.4MM	12MM
09-15460	350MM	25.4MM	12MM
09-15480	400MM	25.4MM	12MM

Machinery Consumables



EHWA Premium Cutting – Combination

A laser welded blade with drop segments for under-cut protection and extended blade life. Used on hand held petrol saws, brick saws and floor saws up to 24HP for faster cutting of a materials such as concrete, asphalt, sandstone and besser brick.

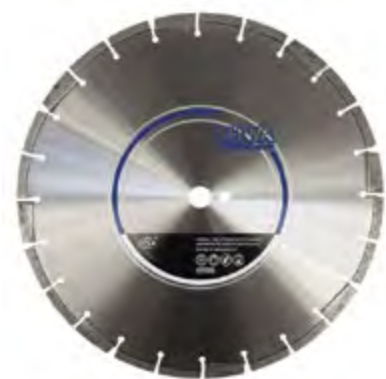
STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
09-16420	355MM
09-16440	410MM
09-16460	460MM
09-16480	510MM



Ox Diamond Blade Segmented All Material

Guaranteed to cut all masonry construction products. Excellent fast cut universal & hard materials. Reinforced flange. Cooling holes. Semi-transparent. Applications include: granite, natural stone, clay products, engineering bricks, concrete products, all building materials. Wear will increase on abrasive materials. 15mm segment height. Not recommended for reinforced concrete - use MPS blade.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	BORE	SEGMENT HEIGHT
09-15160	355MM	25.4MM	12MM
09-15180	400MM	25.4MM	12MM

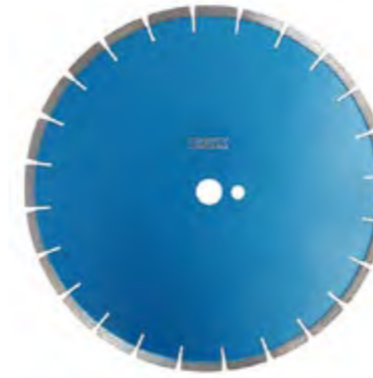


EHWA Premium Cutting – Asphalt

A laser welded blade with drop segments for under-cut protection and extended blade life. To be used on hand held petrol saws, brick saws and floor saws up to 24HP for cutting asphalt and soft materials when longer blade life is required.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
09-16500	355MM
09-16520	410MM
09-16540	460MM
09-16560	510MM

Machinery Consumables



EHWA Bricksaw Silent Blade

These laser welded blades are a benchmark choice for the type of user looking for life, speed of cut, and operator comfort. With a sandwich type inner core noise is dramatically reduces when cutting clay bricks, normal bricks, besser block and sandstone. Only for use on stationary brick saws under 5HP with water.

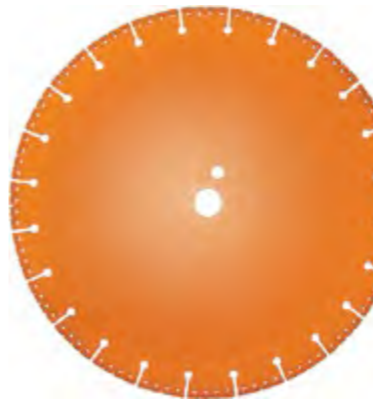
STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	SURFACE
09-27860	355MM	BRICK
09-27880	410MM	HARD BLOCK
09-27900	460MM	BLOCK
09-27920	510MM	BLOCK



EHWA Rescue Blades

A premium blade for cutting just about anything including concrete, cast iron, ductile iron, masonry brick, brick, stone, steel, wood, copper, fibre board, rebar and PVC pipe. Used wet or dry on hand held petrol saws.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
09-16660	355MM
09-16680	410MM

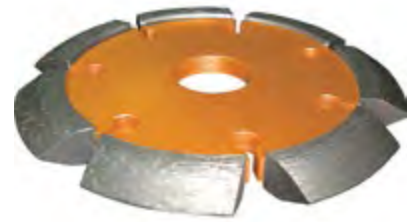


Flextool Diamond Blade Vacuum Brazed

New technology vacuum brazed blade for general type cutting of most materials including concrete, masonry, metal, wood, plastic, steel, cast iron, copper, brick, cement sheet, timber, tree roots, PVC, rubber and polycarbonate. Mainly used on petrol powered hand saws and can be used both wet and dry. Also known as a rescue blade.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	BORE	SEGMENT HEIGHT
09-15340	355MM	25.4MM	12MM

Machinery Consumables



Bladetec Crack Chaser Blade

Premium quality crack chasing blade with a "V" type segment designed to follow and widen cracks in concrete prior to repair. Most commonly used by the professional in dry application.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	SEGMENT HEIGHT
09-22560	105MM	12MM
09-22580	125MM	12MM
09-22600	180MM	12MM



EHWA Crack Chaser Blade

EHWA crack chaser blades are used to follow and widen cracks in concrete prior to repair.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
09-16700	105MM
09-16720	125MM
09-16740	180MM



EHWA Tuck Point Blade

EHWA tuck point blades are used for tuck pointing and cleaning mortar joints.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
09-16760	105MM
09-16780	125MM
09-16800	180MM

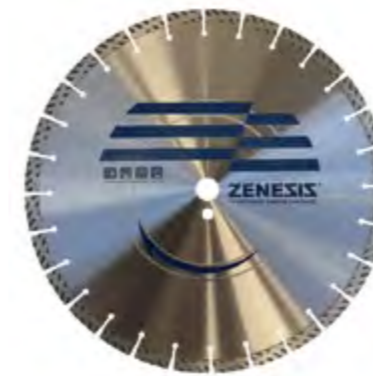
Machinery Consumables



Arix Pro Cutting Handsaw Blade

The professional Arix hand saw blades are excellent for extended life and cutting speed of the hardest aggregate concrete with heavy reinforcing. With the latest pre-arranged diamond technology, they offer fast, smooth and continued cutting.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
09-17740	416MM
09-17760	416MM TURBO SPEED



Zenesis Pro Cutting Handsaw Blade

The professional Zenesis hand saw blades are excellent for extended life and cutting speed of the hardest aggregate concrete with heavy reinforcing. With the latest pre-arranged diamond technology, they offer fast, smooth and continued cutting.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
09-17700	355MM
09-17720	416MM



Arix Pro Cutting High Frequency

These Arix hydraulic and electric handsaw blades have the latest pre-arranged diamond technology. Offering fast, smooth and continued cutting of concrete with heavy reinforcing. The professional cutter can expect increased performance from their special high end equipment.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
09-17780	416MM

Machinery Consumables



Arix Pro Cutting Hydraulic Flush Cut

These Arix hydraulic and electric handsaw blades have the latest pre-arranged diamond technology. Offering fast, smooth and continued cutting of concrete with heavy reinforcing. The professional cutter can expect increased performance from their special high end equipment.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
09-17800	416MM
09-17820	534MM



Zenesis Pro Cutting Hydraulic Flush Cut

These Zenesis hydraulic and electric handsaw blades have the latest pre-arranged diamond technology. Offering fast, smooth and continued cutting of concrete with heavy reinforcing. The professional cutter can expect increased performance from their special high end equipment.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
09-17840	534MM

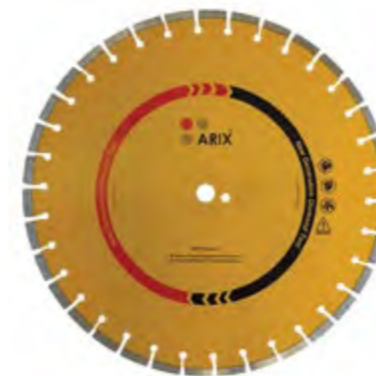


Zenesis Pro Ring Saw

The Zenesis ring saw blades are excellent for extended life and cutting speed of the hardest aggregate concrete. With the latest pre-arranged diamond technology, they offer fast, smooth and continued cutting with heavy reinforcing. Available for petrol, hydraulic and electric high frequency machines. They offer the very best in performance and value for money.

STOCK CODE	NAME
09-17940	ZENESIS PRO RING SAW DRIVE WHEEL
09-17920	ZENESIS PRO RING SAW HIGH FREQUENCY
09-17900	ZENESIS PRO RING SAW HYDRAULIC
09-17880	ZENESIS PRO RING SAW PETROL
09-17860	ZENESIS PRO RING SAW PRECUT

Machinery Consumables



Arix Pro Cutting Road Saw Blade 20-44HP

Suitable for all self-propelled petrol, diesel and electric saws 20HP-44HP.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
09-19040	460MM
09-19060	510MM
09-19080	610MM
09-19100	650MM
09-19120	760MM

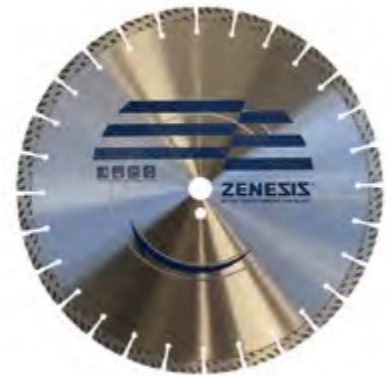


Arix Pro Cutting Road Saw Blade 44-65HP

Suitable for all self-propelled petrol and diesel 44HP-65HP.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
09-18300	460MM
09-18320	510MM
09-18340	610MM
09-18360	650MM
09-18380	760MM
09-18400	900MM

Machinery Consumables



Zenesis Pro Cutting Road Saw Blade 44-65HP

Suitable for all self-propelled petrol and diesel saws 44HP-65HP.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
09-18180	460MM
09-18200	510MM
09-18220	610MM
09-18240	650MM
09-18260	760MM
09-18280	900MM



Zenesis Pro Step Cutting Road Saw Blade 57-100HP

These blades deliver benchmark quality ensuring exceptional product performance with increased life when step cutting. Suitable for self-propelled saws from 57HP-100HP.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
09-18420	460MM
09-18440	510MM
09-18460	610MM
09-18480	650MM
09-18500	760MM
09-18520	900MM
09-18540	1050MM
09-18560	1200MM
09-18580	1500MM

Machinery Consumables



EHWA Pro Asphalt Road Saw Blade

The 3-step TC protection for every segment of this blade ensures maximum performance, long life and security against undercutting. Designed for abrasive materials such as asphalt and green concrete.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
09-18600	355MM
09-18620	460MM
09-18640	510MM
09-18660	610MM
09-18680	760MM



EHWA Green Cut & Expansion Cut Road Saw Blade

Comprising of wedge drop segments that have fewer gaps between them this blade is specifically designed for added protection and to reduce the risk of chipping green concrete.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
09-17960	355MM



EHWA Loop Blade Asphalt

Professional traffic loop blades for concrete and asphalt.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	SEGMENT WIDTH
09-18700	355MM	6MM
09-18720	355MM	8MM
09-18740	355MM	10MM

Machinery Consumables



EHWA Loop Blade Concrete

Professional traffic loop blades for concrete and asphalt.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	SEGMENT WIDTH
09-18760	355MM	6MM
09-18780	355MM	8MM
09-18800	355MM	10MM



EHWA Early Entry Soft Cut Blade Fast

Suitable for Husqvarna Early Entry Saws. Available in two bonds for same day or next day cutting. By making the cut at an early stage the early entry cutting blade controls random cracking.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
09-17980	125MM
09-18000	150MM
09-22440	200MM
09-18020	250MM
09-18040	305MM
09-18060	355MM



EHWA Early Entry Soft Cut Blade Long Life

Suitable for Husqvarna Early Entry Saws. Available in two bonds for same day or next day cutting. By making the cut at an early stage the early entry cutting blade controls random cracking.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
09-18080	125MM
09-18100	150MM
09-22460	200MM
09-18120	250MM
09-18140	305MM
09-18160	355MM

Machinery Consumables



Arix Professional Wall Saw Blade

Arix wall saw blades are the best solution for maintaining a clean environment offering significant reduction in dust, noise and vibration when used. Suitable for Husqvarna, Dimas, Tyrolit, Hydrostress and Pentrunder wall saw machines.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
09-18820	500MM
09-18840	600MM
09-18860	650MM
09-18880	700MM
09-18900	800MM
09-18920	900MM
09-18940	1000MM
09-18960	1050MM
09-18980	1200MM
09-19000	1400MM
09-19020	1600MM



Star Tools Cup Grinding Wheel

Professional single row cup grinder for universal concrete and construction products including stone.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	BORE
09-23420	105MM	22.3MM

Machinery Consumables



Vortex Premium Single Row Cup Wheel

Vortex Premium Single Row cup wheels are fast and aggressive. For the grinding of concrete, bricks, pavers, concrete blocks and stock removal.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
09-16820	105MM
09-16840	125MM
09-16860	180MM



Star Tools Cup Grinding Wheel

Professional double row cup grinder for universal concrete and construction products including stone.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	BORE
09-23440	105MM	22.3MM
09-23460	125MM	22.3MM
09-23480	180MM	22.3MM



Vortex Premium Double Row Cup Wheel

Vortex Premium Double Row cup wheels are for fast grinding of concrete, bricks, pavers and concrete blocks. Leaves a smoother finish with increased tool life.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
09-16880	105MM
09-16900	125MM
09-16920	180MM

Machinery Consumables



Vortex Premium Slanted Single Row Cup Wheel

Are for fast and efficient grinding with extended tool life. For concrete, bricks, pavers and concrete blocks. Economical for removal of heavier glues and epoxy coatings.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	SEGMENT QTY
09-16940	105MM	9
09-16960	125MM	9
09-16980	180MM	12



Vortex Professional Spiral Turbo Cup Wheel

Have a soft bond and are best suited to very hard floors. Fast and efficient grinding without leaving heavy tool marks.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	SEGMENT QTY
09-17020	105MM	9
09-17040	125MM	9
09-17060	180MM	12



Vortex Professional Arrow Cup Wheel

Consists of arrow segments with an angle shape, and coarse diamonds. Designed for fast and aggressive removal of thick coatings and adhesive. Also available in a harder bond for extended life on softer materials.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	GRIT #	SURFACE TYPE
09-17100	105MM	16	ADHESIVES
09-17160	105MM	25/30	CONCRETE
09-17120	125MM	16	ADHESIVES
09-17180	125MM	25/30	CONCRETE
09-17140	180MM	16	ADHESIVES
09-17200	180MM	25/30	CONCRETE
09-22320	180MM	16 HARD BOND	ADHESIVES
09-22340	180MM	25/30 HARD BOND	CONCRETE

Machinery Consumables



Vortex Pro Finish Cup Wheel

Vortex Pro Finish cup wheels with a "T" shaped segment allows, for faster preparation of concrete floor edges and other surfaces for the polishing stages. When used in sequence a scratch free and smooth surface is achieved.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	SEGMENT QTY	GRIT #
09-17400	130MM	10	30
09-17420	130MM	10	60
09-17440	130MM	10	120



Vortex Professional Continuous Cup Wheel

Vortex Professional Continuous Cup Wheels are an excellent choice for concrete, stone and masonry amongst professionals requiring a scratch free and smooth surface. Prepares concrete floor edges and other surfaces for the polishing stages when used in sequence.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	GRIT #
09-17220	105MM	COARSE 30/40
09-17280	105MM	MEDIUM 60/80
09-17340	105MM	FINE 120
09-17240	125MM	COARSE 30/40
09-17300	125MM	MEDIUM 60/80
09-17360	125MM	FINE 120
09-17200	180MM	COARSE 30/40
09-17260	180MM	MEDIUM 60/80
09-17320	180MM	FINE 120

Machinery Consumables



Best-Cut Cup Grinding Wheel Turbo Style

Perfect for shaping concrete/stone & removal of imperfections.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	BORE
09-15060	105MM	20/16MM



Flextool Cup Grinding Wheel Turbo Style

Turbo diamond cup wheel with grit diamond designed for removal of a wide range of construction materials with exceptional life. Materials include concrete, bricks, concrete pavers, stone, concrete blocks etc. Should be used dry on electric power tools.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	BORE	GRIT #
09-15380	125MM	22.2MM	COARSE
09-15540	180MM	22.2MM	COARSE



Ox Cup Grinding Wheel Turbo Style

High quality blade with 10mm segment height. Used by professionals. Applications include: in-situ concrete - flint and limestone aggregate, reinforced concrete.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	BORE	GRIT #
09-15200	105MM	22.2MM	30
09-15220	125MM	22.2MM	30
09-15221	180MM	22.2MM	30



Vortex Cup Wheel To Suit Hilti

Vortex 150mm cup wheel is designed to suit Hilti hand grinders. Excellent for general purpose grinding and for the removal of all types of thin coatings such as paint and adhesives.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	GRIT #
09-17460	150MM	25/30

Machinery Consumables



Vortex PCD Cup Wheel

Vortex PCD cup wheels aggressively remove heavily built up glues and epoxy coatings, ripping even the most stickiest coatings.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	SEGMENT QTY	GRIT #
09-17480	105MM	6	EPOXY
09-17500	125MM	6	EPOXY
09-17520	180MM	6	EPOXY



Vortex Magnetic Grinding Shoe

Suitable for Vortex, Lavina and other machinery requiring three pin hole magnetic shoes. The professional contractor can expect to minimise tooling costs and increase output without compromising quality with our proven systems. Four bonds all colour coded, available in #16 arrow, #25-#30 rectangle, #55-#60 oval and #100-#120 button segments. Suitable for all applications including glue and epoxy removal, general grinding, grind and seal and high end polished concrete.

STOCK CODE	SEGMENT	SHAPE	GRIT #	SURFACE
09-21060	2	ARROW	16	VERY HARD
09-21080	1	W	30	VERY HARD
09-21100	2	W	30	VERY HARD
09-21120	2	OVAL	60	VERY HARD
09-21140	2	BUTTON	120	VERY HARD
09-21160	2	ARROW	16	HARD
09-21180	1	W	30	HARD
09-21200	2	W	30	HARD
09-21220	2	OVAL	60	HARD
09-21240	2	BUTTON	120	HARD
09-21260	2	ARROW	16	MEDIUM
09-21280	1	W	30	MEDIUM
09-21300	2	W	30	MEDIUM
09-21320	2	OVAL	60	MEDIUM
09-21340	2	BUTTON	120	MEDIUM
09-21360	2	ARROW	16	VERY ABRASIVE
09-21380	2	W	30	VERY ABRASIVE
09-21400	2	OVAL	60	VERY ABRASIVE
09-21420	2	BUTTON	120	VERY ABRASIVE
09-21440	2	PCD SCRAPER		GLUE/EPOXY
09-21460	2	PCD SCRAPER		GLUE/EPOXY - OPPOSITE

Machinery Consumables



Vortex Redi Lock Grinding Shoes

Suitable for Husqvarna grinders and all other machines using Redi Lock adaptors. The professional contractor can expect to minimize tooling costs and increase output without compromising quality with our proven systems. Four bonds all colour coded, available in #16 arrow, #25-#30 rectangle, #55-#60 oval and #100-#120 button segments. Suitable for all applications including glue and epoxy removal, general grinding, grind and seal and high end polished concrete.

STOCK CODE	SEGMENT	SHAPE	GRIT #	SURFACE
09-21480	2	ARROW	16	VERY HARD
09-21500	1	W	30	VERY HARD
09-21520	2	W	30	VERY HARD
09-21540	2	OVAL	60	VERY HARD
09-21560	2	BUTTON	120	VERY HARD
09-21580	2	ARROW	16	HARD
09-21600	1	W	30	HARD
09-21620	2	W	30	HARD
09-21640	2	OVAL	60	HARD
09-21660	2	BUTTON	120	HARD
09-21680	2	ARROW	16	MEDIUM
09-21700	1	W	30	MEDIUM
09-21720	2	W	30	MEDIUM
09-21740	2	OVAL	60	MEDIUM
09-21760	2	BUTTON	120	MEDIUM
09-21780	2	ARROW	16	VERY ABRASIVE
09-21800	2	W	30	VERY ABRASIVE
09-21820	2	OVAL	60	VERY ABRASIVE
09-21840	2	BUTTON	120	VERY ABRASIVE
09-21860	2	PCD SCRAPER		GLUE/EPOXY
09-21880	2	PCD SCRAPER		GLUE/EPOXY - OPPOSITE

Machinery Consumables



Vortex Ezy Change Grinding Shoe

Suitable for HTC grinders and all other machines using Ezy Change adaptors. The professional contractor can expect to minimise tooling costs and increase output without compromising quality with our proven systems. Four bonds all colour coded, available in #16 arrow, #25-#30 rectangle, #55-#60 oval and #100-#120 button segments. Suitable for all applications including glue and epoxy removal, general grinding, grind and seal and high end polished concrete.

STOCK CODE	SEGMENT	SHAPE	GRIT #	SURFACE
09-21900	2	ARROW	16	VERY HARD
09-21920	1	W	30	VERY HARD
09-21940	2	W	30	VERY HARD
09-21960	2	OVAL	60	VERY HARD
09-21980	2	BUTTON	120	VERY HARD
09-22000	2	ARROW	16	HARD
09-22020	1	W	30	HARD
09-22040	2	W	30	HARD
09-22060	2	OVAL	60	HARD
09-22080	2	BUTTON	120	HARD
09-22100	2	ARROW	16	MEDIUM
09-22120	1	W	30	MEDIUM
09-22140	2	W	30	MEDIUM
09-22160	2	OVAL	60	MEDIUM
09-22180	2	BUTTON	120	MEDIUM
09-22200	2	ARROW	16	VERY ABRASIVE
09-22220	2	BUTTON	120	VERY ABRASIVE
09-22240	2	W	30	VERY ABRASIVE
09-22260	2	OVAL	60	VERY ABRASIVE
09-22280	2	PCD SCRAPER		GLUE/EPOXY
09-22300	2	PCD SCRAPER		GLUE/EPOXY - OPPOSITE

Machinery Consumables



Flextool Cub Grinding Plate

Suitable for use on hard cured concrete floors the Bladetec grinding plates with 5 segments allow for rapid grinding speeds with shorter life through to 20 segments for longer tool life & slower grinding

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	GRIT #	SURFACE
09-23080	250MM	30/40GR	HARD/CURED
09-23100	250MM	30/40GR	HARD/CURED
09-22460	250MM	30/40GR	HARD/CURED



Vortex Cub Grinding Plate

Suitable for Vortex FP250 and all other single head 250mm (10") machines. The professional contractor can expect to minimise tooling costs and increase output without compromising quality with our proven systems. Four bonds all colour coded, available in #16 arrow, #30, #60, and #120 segments. Suitable for all applications including glue and epoxy removal, general grinding, grind and seal. Vortex Adaptor Plates can also be used together with the Vortex magnetic slide on grinding shoes. Three or six shoes can be used giving you more flexibility and options.

STOCK CODE	NAME	DIAMETER	SEGMENT QTY	SHAPE	GRIT #	SURFACE
09-19160	GRINDING PLATE	250MM	10	RECTANGLE	120	VERY HARD
09-19180	GRINDING PLATE	250MM	16	PCD SCRAPER		GLUE/EPOXY
09-19200	GRINDING PLATE	250MM	10	RECTANGLE	30	VERY HARD
09-19220	GRINDING PLATE	250MM	10	RECTANGLE	30	HARD
09-19240	GRINDING PLATE	250MM	10	RECTANGLE	30	MEDIUM
09-19260	GRINDING PLATE	250MM	10	RECTANGLE	30	VERY ABRASIVE
09-19280	GRINDING PLATE	250MM	5	RECTANGLE	30	VERY HARD
09-19300	GRINDING PLATE	250MM	5	RECTANGLE	30	HARD
09-19320	GRINDING PLATE	250MM	5	RECTANGLE	30	MEDIUM
09-19380	GRINDING PLATE	250MM	10	ARROW	16	MEDIUM
09-19400	GRINDING PLATE	250MM	10	ARROW	16	VERY ABRASIVE
09-19440	GRINDING PLATE	250MM	10	RECTANGLE	60	VERY HARD
09-22480	PLATE ADAPTOR	250MM				

Machinery Consumables



Vortex Floorex Turbo Plug

Suitable for Floorex-Satellite grinder models 480, 550, 750-6, 970-6 and 760-12. The professional contractor can expect to minimise tooling costs and increase output without compromising quality with our proven systems. Four bonds all colour coded, available in #16 arrow and #25-#30 rectangle. Suitable for all applications including glue and epoxy removal, general grinding, grind and seal and high end polished concrete.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	SEGMENT QTY	SHAPE	GRIT #	SURFACE
09-20360	75MM	3	ARROW	16	VERY HARD
09-20380	75MM	3	ARROW	16	HARD
09-20400	75MM	3	ARROW	16	MEDIUM
09-20420	75MM	3	ARROW	16	VERY ABRASIVE
09-20440	75MM	3	W	30	VERY HARD
09-20460	75MM	3	W	30	HARD
09-20480	75MM	3	W	30	MEDIUM
09-20500	75MM	3	W	30	VERY ABRASIVE



Vortex Floorex Low Profile Cup Wheel

Suitable for Floorex Satellite Grinders, including 400, 480, 600, 650 and 700 series. The professional contractor can expect to minimise tooling costs and increase output without compromising quality with our proven systems. Three bonds all colour coded, available in #30 slanted segment. Suitable for all applications including light glue and epoxy removal, general grinding and grind and seal.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	SEGMENT QTY	SHAPE	GRIT #	SURFACE
09-19480	175MM	3	SLANTED	30	HARD
09-19500	175MM	6	SLANTED	30	HARD
09-19520	175MM	6	SLANTED	30	MEDIUM
09-19540	175MM	9	SLANTED	30	MEDIUM
09-19560	175MM	18	SLANTED	60	MEDIUM
09-19580	175MM	18	SLANTED	120	MEDIUM
09-19600	175MM	18	SLANTED	30	VERY ABRASIVE

Machinery Consumables



Vortex Richmond Grinding Plate

Suitable for Richmond Grinders using 200mm grinding plates. The professional contractor can expect to minimise tooling costs and increase output without compromising quality with our proven systems. Three bonds all colour coded, available in #25-#30 rectangle segments. Suitable for light removal of coatings, glue and epoxy, general grinding and grind and seal.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	SEGMENT QTY	SHAPE	GRIT #	SURFACE
09-19140	200MM	12	W	30	HARD
09-19340	200MM	6	W	30	VERY HARD
09-19360	200MM	12	W	30	VERY HARD
09-19420	200MM	6	W	30	HARD

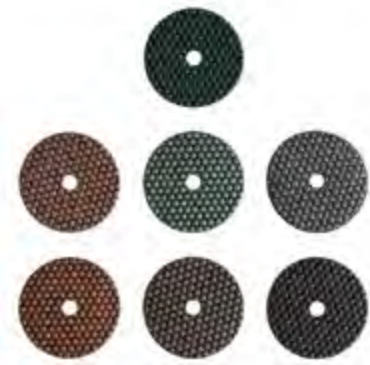


Vortex Easy Edge Ceramic Cup Wheel

Easy Edge is the number one choice for perfect edges. A ceramic bonded cup wheel is faster and more efficient than any resin bonded polishing pad. Its revolutionary design improves the quality of edge work while reducing scratches and gouging that metal bonded cup wheels cause. The Easy Edge system is fast, light weight and easy to use resulting in a superior edge.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	GRIT #
09-17540	125MM	30
09-17560	125MM	50
09-17580	125MM	100
09-17600	125MM	200
09-17620	175MM	30
09-17640	175MM	50
09-17660	175MM	100
09-17680	175MM	200

Machinery Consumables



EHWA Hexa Polishing Pad - Hand Held 105mm

Ehwa hand held resin polishing pads are fast and efficient pads. Producing a smooth and even polish on concrete surfaces. Used on angle grinders for hand edge work. Available in #50, #100, #200, #400, #800, #1500 and #3000 grit. Ideal for concrete, granite, hard marbles and natural stone.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	GRIT #
09-19620	105MM	50
09-19640	105MM	100
09-19660	105MM	200
09-19680	105MM	400
09-19700	105MM	800
09-19720	105MM	1500
09-19740	105MM	3000



EHWA Hexa Polishing Pad - Hand Held 125mm

Ehwa hand held resin polishing pads are fast and efficient pads. Producing a smooth and even polish on concrete surfaces. Used on angle grinders for hand edge work. Available in #50, #100, #200, #400, #800, #1500 and #3000 grit. Ideal for concrete, granite, hard marbles and natural stone.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	GRIT #
09-19760	125MM	50
09-19780	125MM	100
09-19800	125MM	200
09-19820	125MM	400
09-19840	125MM	800
09-19860	125MM	1500
09-19880	125MM	3000

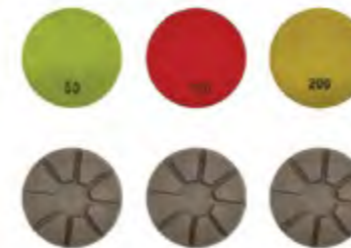
Machinery Consumables



Vortex Aluminium Backing Pads

Aluminium velcro backing pads include M14 thread to suit all 4" and 5" hand grinders. Light weight and durable to be used with 4" and 5" velcro backed polishing pads.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
09-22500	100MM
09-22520	125MM



Vortex Ceramic Bond Transition Pad

The Vortex 3" ceramic transitional is designed for an effortless transition from the metal grinding stages to resin polishing stages. The aggressive ceramic pad removes the deeper scratches left behind by the metal bond stages. Eliminating the need for multiple passes with metals. The Vortex ceramic transition pad is the best performing, long life concrete polishing pad. Available in #50, #100 and #200 grit, transitional pads allow you to skip the last metal cut or your first resin pass, saving you time and money.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	GRIT #
09-20800	80MM	50
09-20820	80MM	100
09-20840	80MM	200



EHWA Polishing Disc

Ehwa polishing discs ensure exceptional value including good life and quality. Better suited to heavier three-phase machines, can be used either wet or dry. Producing excellent polishing results.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	GRIT #
09-20060	80MM	50
09-20080	80MM	100
09-20100	80MM	200
09-20120	80MM	400
09-20140	80MM	800
09-20160	80MM	1500
09-20180	80MM	3000

Masonry Safety Formwork Concrete Drainage Tools & Machinery Foundation Works & Slab Types Decorative Expansion & Jointing Reinforcing Accessories Construction Products Bar Mesh

60

Machinery Consumables



NATO Polishing Disc

Nato polishing discs have truly set the standard for all polishing pads to follow. Wide channels and a unique design allow for work on a cleaner surface, ensuring a quality polish. For wet and dry applications on nearly all concrete polishing jobs.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	GRIT #
09-19900	80MM	30
09-19920	80MM	50
09-19940	80MM	100
09-19960	80MM	200
09-19980	80MM	400
09-20000	80MM	800
09-20020	80MM	1500
09-20040	80MM	3000



Vortex Maintenance Pad

High quality diamond impregnated pads available in 17" and 20". For use on swing machines, burnishes and auto scrubbers. Vortex restoration and maintenance pads provide the perfect solution for maintenance. Can be used wet or dry and do not require wax or chemicals. Environmentally friendly and safe for daily use.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	GRIT #
09-20200	430MM	400
09-20220	430MM	800
09-20240	430MM	1500
09-20260	430MM	3000
09-20280	510MM	400
09-20300	510MM	800
09-20320	510MM	1500
09-20340	510MM	3000

Machinery Consumables



Vortex 3 Step Polishing Pad

Smooth working and scratch free, the Vortex 27" 3-Step Polishing Pads are designed for mechanical polishing and restoration of concrete, terrazzo and hard stone floors. Suitable for use on the Vortex HS690 high speed burnisher. The soft base with a combination of resin bonds achieves the best shine and gloss in only 3 steps. Suitable for dry and wet use, strongly recommend for wet use for marble.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	GRIT #
09-21000	690MM	STEP 1
09-21020	690MM	STEP 2
09-21040	690MM	STEP 3



Vortex Easy Shine Polishing Pad

Vortex Easy Shine polishing pads are designed for mechanical polishing and restoration of concrete, terrazzo and hard stone floors. To be used under planetary floor grinders, the soft base with combination of resin bonds, achieves the best shine and gloss. Suitable for dry and wet use, strongly recommend wet use for marble. Ideal for uneven floors, the Vortex Easy Shine polishing pads can reach low spots.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	GRIT #
09-20520	230MM	50
09-20540	230MM	100
09-20560	230MM	200
09-20580	230MM	400
09-20600	230MM	800
09-20620	230MM	1500
09-20640	230MM	3000
09-20660	250MM	50
09-20680	250MM	100
09-20700	250MM	200
09-20720	250MM	400
09-20740	250MM	800
09-20760	250MM	1500
09-20780	250MM	3000

Mesh
Bar
Fitments
Construction Products
Reinforcing Accessories
Expansion & Jointing
Decorative
Foundation Works & Slab Types
Tools & Machinery
Drainage
Concrete
Formwork
Safety
Masonry

60

Machinery Consumables

Vortex 3-Step Concrete Polishing System

The new 3-step concrete polishing system is designed to save you time and money. With the Vortex three-step concrete polishing system, you can polish concrete in just three easy steps. The 3-step system can be used on any concrete and any floor grinder using the standard Velcro attachment. Floors should be prepped and cut to 120 grit metal or hybrid step, and densified prior to starting with step number one. The polishing system can be used wet or dry, and offers excellent performance over a long tool life.



STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	GRIT #
09-20860	80MM	STEP 0
09-20880	80MM	STEP 1
09-20900	80MM	STEP 2
09-20920	80MM	STEP 3
09-20940	80MM	STEP 4
09-20960	80MM	STEP 5
09-20980	80MM	STEP 6

Swarts Grinder Cutting Disc

This disc is ideal for working with materials including steel and stainless steel.



STOCK CODE	DIAMETER	BORE
09-23500	125MM	22.23MM
09-23520	180MM	22.23MM
09-23540	230MM	22.23MM

Flexovit Grinder Cutting Disc

Suitable for general purpose cutting of ferrous metals such as mild steel.



STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
09-15080	230MM

Machinery Consumables



DeWalt SDS Max Drill Bit

High quality hammer drill bit with 2 & 4 cutter design for improved user comfort, reduced vibration and improved hole quality. 4-Flute spiral with maximised flute entry. Heavy-duty shank for maximum durability.

STOCK CODE	CUTTERS	DIAMETER	LENGTH	WORKING LENGTH
09-23060	2	12MM	340MM	200MM
09-23080	2	14MM	340MM	200MM
09-23100	4	16MM	340MM	200MM
09-23120	4	16MM	540MM	400MM
09-23140	4	18MM	340MM	200MM
09-23160	4	18MM	540MM	400MM
09-23180	4	20MM	320MM	200MM
09-23200	4	20MM	540MM	400MM
09-23220	4	22MM	340MM	200MM
09-23240	4	22MM	540MM	400MM



DeWalt SDS Max XLR Drill Bit

Drill bit tip delivers effective drilling / breaking longer. Drill bit tip maintains its effective drilling / breaking edges longer. 4 cutter tip enables a more circular hole to be drilled. Debris is removed more efficiently from the hole allowing impacts to perform more effectively.

STOCK CODE	CUTTERS	DIAMETER	LENGTH	WORKING LENGTH
09-22900	4	24MM	340MM	210MM
09-22920	4	24MM	540MM	410MM

Machinery Consumables



DeWalt SDS Plus Extreme Drill Bit

4 flute spiral with maximum flute entry enable faster debris removal. Maximised central core enables more efficient energy transmission to the drill bit head. Fully supported carbide head gives longer life and cleaner, more concentric holes for better fixing retention. Open head design ensures faster drilling.

STOCK CODE	CUTTERS	DIAMETER	LENGTH	WORKING LENGTH
09-23260	4	16MM	250MM	200MM
09-23280	4	16MM	450MM	400MM
09-23300	4	18MM	250MM	200MM
09-23320	4	18MM	450MM	400MM
09-23340	4	20MM	250MM	200MM
09-23360	4	20MM	450MM	400MM
09-23380	4	22MM	450MM	400MM
09-23400	4	24MM	450MM	400MM



DeWalt SDS Plus XLR Full Head Carbide Drill Bit

The Innovative Full Head Carbide drill bit offers the highest levels of performance to users with the hardest applications. Superior carbide grade and geometry ensures greater resistance to breakage and premature wear to ensure maximum drill bit life and durability. Four cutter geometry delivers maximum hole concentricity for better fixing retention. Optimised four flute design allows efficient debris removal and greater flute durability.

STOCK CODE	CUTTERS	DIAMETER	LENGTH	WORKING LENGTH
09-22940	4	6MM	160MM	100MM
09-22960	4	8MM	160MM	100MM
09-22980	4	8MM	260MM	200MM
09-23000	4	10MM	160MM	100MM
09-23001	4	10MM	260MM	200MM
09-23015	4	12MM	160MM	100MM
09-23020	4	12MM	260MM	200MM
09-23040	4	14MM	260MM	200MM
09-22930	4	14MM	460MM	400MM

Machinery Consumables



Full-Track Trowel Machine Blade

Designed for both floating & finishing applications, the blade is set flat at the initial stages of power trowelling, as the slab begins to cure & set the pitch is increased to produce a smooth finish.

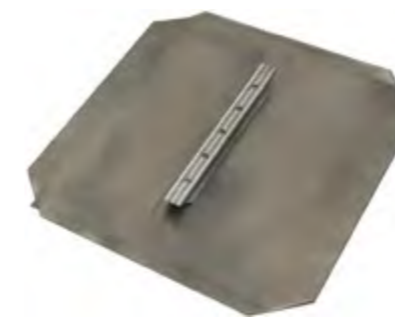
STOCK CODE	MACHINE TYPE	BLADE TYPE
09-14480	FULL TRACK 32"	COMBI
09-14540	FULL TRACK 36"	COMBI
09-14620	FULL TRACK 48"	COMBI



Full-Track Trowel Machine Blade

Designed to produce a smooth polished finish to the surface, as the slab begins to cure & set, the pitch is increased to produce a smooth finish.

STOCK CODE	MACHINE TYPE	BLADE TYPE
09-14500	FULL TRACK 32"	FINISH
09-14580	FULL TRACK 36"	FINISH
09-14660	FULL TRACK 48"	FINISH



Full-Track Trowel Machine Blade

Used in lieu of pan floats, float blades with their large surface area in combination with the Full-Track patented blade system achieve the the flattest floors available in todays market.

STOCK CODE	MACHINE TYPE	BLADE TYPE
09-14520	FULL TRACK 32"	FLOAT
09-14600	FULL TRACK 36"	FLOAT
09-14680	FULL TRACK 48"	FLOAT

Machinery Consumables



Vortex Combination Blade

Number one in their class Vortex Trowel Machine Blades are made from the highest quality specially formulated hardened and tempered spring steel. Made 20% thicker they provide a longer lasting more durable trowel machine blade. Each box also comes with its own set of bolts.



STOCK CODE	MACHINE TYPE	BLADE TYPE
09-22540	24"	COMBI
09-22580	30"	COMBI
09-22560	36"	COMBI
09-22600	46"	COMBI

Vortex Finishing Blade

Number one in their class Vortex Trowel Machine Blades are made from the highest quality specially formulated hardened and tempered spring steel. Made 20% thicker they provide a longer lasting more durable trowel machine blade. Each box also comes with its own set of bolts.



STOCK CODE	MACHINE TYPE	BLADE
09-22640	24"	FINISHING
09-22660	34"	FINISHING
09-22680	36"	FINISHING
09-22700	40"	FINISHING
09-22740	46"	FINISHING

Machinery Consumables



Vortex Float Blade

Number one in their class Vortex Trowel Machine Blades are made from the highest quality specially formulated hardened and tempered spring steel. Made 20% thicker they provide a longer lasting more durable trowel machine blade. Each box also comes with its own set of bolts.

STOCK CODE	MACHINE TYPE	BLADE TYPE
09-22720	36"	FLOAT
09-22760	46"	FLOAT



Vortex Pan Float

Number one in their class, Vortex Pan Floats are designed to suit both finishing or combination blades. Pan Floats are able to achieve flatter floors over traditional float blades due to their large surface area & efficiency in removing bumps, humps and voids on the surface.

STOCK CODE	MACHINE TYPE	BLADE TYPE	BLADE QTY
09-22780	24"	PAN	4
09-22800	30"	PAN	4
09-22820	36"	PAN	4
09-22840	46"	PAN	4
09-22860	46"	PAN	5

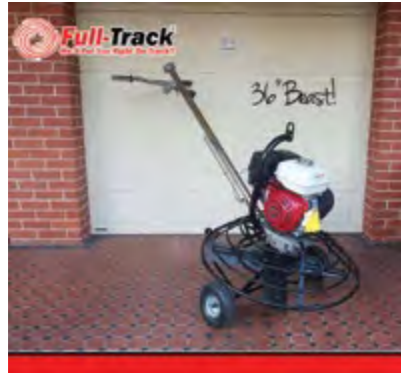


PVC Engine Cover

A vinyl cover to protect the motor on trowel machines & pumps.

STOCK CODE
09-14160

Machinery Consumables



Full Track Dolly

A custom designed trolley used to easily relocate your Full Track trowel machine safely and efficiently.

STOCK CODE	MACHINE TYPE
09-14560	FULL TRACK 36"
09-14640	FULL TRACK 48"



Lay-Flat Delivery Hose

Extruded nitrile & circular woven Polyester/Nylon reinforced hose. Fittings included.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
09-11880	230MM



Multi Spray 8 In 1

High Grade Universal Spray with 8 fold action: It works as a rust remover, lubricant, cleaner, penetrating oil, resists corrosion, is a water dispersant and contact spray.

STOCK CODE
09-15880

Hand Tools



Flextool Pointed Trowel

Flextool Pointed Trowels are produced using high carbon steel to optimise blade flexibility and durability. They are used for smooth finishing of concrete.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-33360	MOULDED PLASTIC	CARBON STEEL	405MM	115MM
09-33721	MOULDED PLASTIC	CARBON STEEL	355MM	100MM
09-33720	PROSOFT	CARBON STEEL	450MM	115MM



Marco Pesaro Pointed Trowel

The Marco Pesaro Pointed Trowels are high quality concreting trowels with stainless steel rivets and a comfort grip handle.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-30220	MOULDED PLASTIC	CARBON STEEL	355MM	100MM
09-30300	MOULDED PLASTIC	CARBON STEEL	405MM	115MM
09-30320	MOULDED PLASTIC	CARBON STEEL	460MM	115MM
09-30560	CORK	GOLD STAINLESS STEEL	455MM	115MM



Ox Tools Pointed Trowel

Concreting is hard work and the OX range has been developed to stand the test of time. OX - a tough range of trowels to cement your reputation!

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-32800	OXGRIP	STAINLESS STEEL	355MM	100MM
09-32820	OXGRIP	STAINLESS STEEL	405MM	115MM
09-32840	MOULDED PLASTIC	CARBON STEEL	355MM	100MM

Hand Tools



Spear & Jackson Pointed Trowel

Designed for hardwearing performance, comfort and ease-of-use, this trowel features soft-feel handles and the highest quality blade.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-34380	SOFT GRIP	CARBON STEEL	355MM	100MM



Master Finish Pointed Trowel

With a moulded plastic handle for comfort and easy grip, this Masterfinish pointed trowel is ideal for use on concrete floors and similar work. The curve of the blade allows for the reduction of blade end marking.

STOCK CODE	NAME	HANDLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-25120	109A	MOULDED PLASTIC	CARBON STEEL	355MM	100MM
09-25360	190A	MOULDED PLASTIC	CARBON STEEL	405MM	100MM
09-25380	191A	MOULDED PLASTIC	CARBON STEEL	405MM	115MM
09-25400	192A	MOULDED PLASTIC	CARBON STEEL	450MM	115MM
09-25420	193A	MOULDED PLASTIC	CARBON STEEL	500MM	115MM
09-25320	165A	MOULDED PLASTIC	CARBON STEEL	600MM	115MM



Ancora Pavan Square Finishing Trowel

- Special stainless steel blade
- SINTESI soft grip handle
- Aluminium shank
- Made in Italy

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-31000	SINTESI SOFT GRIP	STAINLESS STEEL	360MM	120MM

Hand Tools



Marco Pesaro Square Finishing Trowel

Stainless Steel. Fully riveted through the shank. Soft Grip handles for user comfort.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-30400	SOFT GRIP	STAINLESS STEEL	280MM	100MM



Marco Pro Square Finishing Trowel

Stainless Steel. Fully riveted through the shank. Soft Grip handles for user comfort.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-30580	CORK	STAINLESS STEEL	360MM	125MM
09-30600	CORK	GOLD STAINLESS STEEL	330MM	120MM
09-30620	CORK	GOLD STAINLESS STEEL	355MM	120MM



Marshalltown Square Finishing Trowel

Marshalltown Permashape Finishing Trowels are made from the highest grade hardened and tempered golden stainless properly shaped and fastened with stainless steel rivets. The Duradoft handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-35720	DURASOFT	GOLD STAINLESS STEEL	356MM	127MM

Hand Tools



Master Finish Square Finishing Trowel 102A

Used where the pointed end trowel is not suitable e.g. finishing stair toppings and kerb & gutter.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-25040	MOULDED PLASTIC	CARBON STEEL	280MM	120MM



Master Finish Square Finishing Trowel 181A

General purpose square trowel for the smooth finishing of cement render, concrete and other trowelable materials.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-25340	MOULDED PLASTIC	CARBON STEEL	405MM	115MM



Flextool Steel Float

Steel Floats or "Sides Up" trowels as they are sometimes referred to are used for creating a non-slip finish on the concrete surface, also known as a stippled or coved finish. They are also used for trowelling dry shake materials into the top surface of the concrete. Steel floats produce a finer texture to wood floats and are more durable and longer wearing due to their solid steel blade. Available with ProSoft rubber handle for user comfort.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-33420	PROSOFT	STAINLESS STEEL	290MM	100MM
09-33400	PROSOFT	STAINLESS STEEL	380MM	150MM
09-33380	PROSOFT	STAINLESS STEEL	210MM	160MM

Hand Tools



Marco Pesaro Steel Float

- Made from Long-wearing stainless steel blade
- Ergonomic plastic handle

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-30340	MOULDED PLASTIC	STAINLESS STEEL	210MM	160MM
09-30380	MOULDED PLASTIC	STAINLESS STEEL	290MM	100MM



Marshalltown Steel Float

The edges of the MARSHALLTOWN Sides Up Float are upturned to prevent gouging when hand-floating, smoothing, or working color hardeners into your concrete pad. This concrete tool is made from a rugged stainless steel and comes in two sizes to suit your needs. It also comes fitted with a DuraSoft® handle that provides comfort and reduces fatigue.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-35540	DURASOFT	STAINLESS STEEL	285MM	130MM
09-35520	DURASOFT	STAINLESS STEEL	255MM	150MM



Master Finish Steel Float

The Masterfinish steel float is used for smoothing the surface of concrete prior to it setting. Ideal in preparing the surface for trowelling or smoothing out concrete after it's been poured. Ideal for masonry work and DIY use.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-23680	STEEL FLOAT 209	STAINLESS STEEL	210MM	160MM
09-23700	STEEL FLOAT 219	CARBON STEEL	380MM	150MM
09-23720	STEEL FLOAT 229	CARBON STEEL	290MM	100MM

Mesh
Bar
Fittings
Construction Products
Reinforcing Accessories
Expansion & Jointing
Decorative
Foundation Works & Slab Types
Tools & Machinery
Drainage
Concrete
Formwork
Safety
Masonry

60

Hand Tools



Extrusion Facilities Wood Float

Made from Kwila Hardwood, Extrusion Facilities floats are hard wearing and produce a textured finish for concrete surfaces.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-28780	RUBBER	HARDWOOD	300MM	125MM
09-28800	RUBBER	HARDWOOD	365MM	125MM
09-28820	RUBBER	HARDWOOD	465MM	125MM
09-28840	RUBBER	HARDWOOD	465MM	50MM



Flextool Wood Float

Wood Floats are used for creating a rough non-slip or textured finish on the concrete surface. Used predominately for outdoor areas such as footpaths and other pedestrian traffic applications. Available with ProSoft rubber handle for user comfort.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-33800	PROSOFT	HARDWOOD	300MM	112MM
09-33820	PROSOFT	HARDWOOD	380MM	112MM



Marco Pesaro Wood Float

- Hardwood Timber Blade
- One Piece Ergonomic Plastic Handle

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-30800	RUBBER	HARDWOOD	300MM	115MM
09-30820	RUBBER	HARDWOOD	380MM	115MM

Hand Tools



Ox Tools Wood Float

- Special Timber Blade
- One Piece Ergonomic Plastic Handle

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-32000	OXGRIP	HARDWOOD	380MM	112MM
09-32001	OXGRIP	HARDWOOD	300MM	112MM
09-32020	OXGRIP	HARDWOOD	450MM	50MM



Master Finish Wood Float

The Masterfinish wood float is used for smoothing the surface of concrete prior to it setting. Ideal in preparing the surface for trowelling or smoothing out concrete after it's been poured. Ideal for masonry work and DIY use.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-24540	WOOD FLOAT 801	HARDWOOD	300MM	112MM
09-24560	WOOD FLOAT 802	HARDWOOD	380MM	112MM
09-24580	WOOD FLOAT 803	HARDWOOD	450MM	112MM



Extrusion Facilities Magnesium Blade Float

- Magnesium floats feature a broken in radius contact surface
- Produces a textured finish smoother than wood
- Finished in silver acrylic gloss paint
- Hoop Pine wooden handle or soft grip rubber

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH
09-28380	RUBBER	MAGNESIUM	300MM/12"
09-28400	RUBBER	MAGNESIUM	410MM/16"
09-28420	RUBBER	MAGNESIUM	510MM/20"

Hand Tools



Flextool Magnesium Blade Float

Magnesium Floats are used in the early stages of concrete placement for working the concrete and bringing moisture to the surface. They can also be used again in the late stages of concrete finishing to create a fine textured finish similar to a steel or wood float. All Flextool Magnesium Floats are produced with a broken-in or curved blade and come standard with a ProSoft rubber grip for user comfort.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-33760	PROSOFT	MAGNESIUM	410MM/16"	80MM
09-33780	PROSOFT	MAGNESIUM	510MM/20"	80MM



Kraft Tools Magnesium Blade Float

Kraft Magnesium Hand Float with PF Handle- Genuine Extra-lite Magnesium- Superb Floating Action Float blade has beveled ends.- Broken-in' blade has rounded corners.- Precise handle position gives perfect balance.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH	END SHAPE
09-26280	RUBBER	MAGNESIUM	408MM/16"	83MM	ROUND
09-26220	RUBBER	MAGNESIUM	305MM/12"	83MM	SQUARE
09-26240	RUBBER	MAGNESIUM	406MM/16"	83MM	SQUARE
09-26260	RUBBER	MAGNESIUM	508MM/20"	83MM	SQUARE



Marco Pesaro Magnesium Blade Float

Used to produce a textured finish smoother than the wood float. A robust and long wearing tool with a slightly curved or broken in blade.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-31720	RUBBER	300MM/12"	79MM
09-31740	RUBBER	405MM/16"	79MM
09-31760	RUBBER	510MM/20"	79MM

Hand Tools



Marshalltown Magnesium Blade Float

Marshalltown's magnesium floats are extruded from very hard, durable, lightweight magnesium. Used in the finishing or smoothing operations the magnesium floats produce a smoother finish than wood. The Dura Soft handle is resilient and soft and the handle positioned to give perfect balance helping reduce fatigue and improved comfort.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-35320	DURASOFT	MAGNESIUM	305MM/12"	79MM
09-35340	DURASOFT	MAGNESIUM	406MM/16"	79MM
09-35360	DURASOFT	MAGNESIUM	508MM/20"	79MM



Master Finish Magnesium Blade Float

Used to produce a textured finish smoother than a wood float.

- A robust and long wearing tool with a slightly broken in blade.
- The Easymix Titan Mag floats have a high handle to provide extra room for your hands, making it a comfortable tool to use.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-26660	RUBBER	MAGNESIUM	406MM/16"	83MM
09-26680	RUBBER	MAGNESIUM	508MM/20"	83MM



Ox Tools Magnesium Blade Float

Used to produce a textured finish smoother than a wood float.

- A robust and long wearing tool with a slightly broken in blade.
- The Easymix Titan Mag floats have a high handle to provide extra room for your hands, making it a comfortable tool to use.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-32380	OXGRIP	MAGNESIUM	400MM/16"	80MM
09-32400	OXGRIP	MAGNESIUM	500MM/20"	80MM

Hand Tools



Ox Tools Coving Trowel

- High Grade Stainless Steel
- Reversible Duragrip handle
- Rivetted handle Support

STOCK CODE	RADIUS	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-32240	10MM	STAINLESS STEEL	180MM	100MM



Master Finish Coving Trowel

Used to form a cove where a vertical and horizontal junction meet such as a floor to hob.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MATERIAL	RADIUS	MATERIAL	WIDTH
09-23580	COVING TROWEL 201	RUBBER	25MM	CARBON STEEL	150MM
09-23600	COVING TROWEL 202	RUBBER	25MM	CARBON STEEL	145MM
09-23620	COVING TROWEL 203	RUBBER	12MM	CARBON STEEL	95MM
09-23640	COVING TROWEL 207	RUBBER	75MM	CARBON STEEL	190MM



Marshalltown Edger

MARSHALLTOWN's Curved or Straight End Hand Edgers help make edges on concrete slabs and come with a DuraSoft® handle that offers extra comfort.

STOCK CODE	RADIUS	LIP DEPTH	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-35300	13MM	16MM	152MM	102MM
09-35420	10MM	12MM	152MM	115MM
09-35380	10MM	13MM	152MM	102MM
09-35280	10MM	13MM	152MM	76MM

Hand Tools

Ox Tools Edger

- High Grade Stainless Steel
- Reversible Duragrip Handle
- Rivetted Handle Support



STOCK CODE	RADIUS	LIP DEPTH	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-32120	10MM	14MM	180MM	100MM
09-32140	19MM	19MM	180MM	100MM
09-32121	6MM	14MM	180MM	100MM
09-32180	20MM	22MM	190MM	130MM
09-32200	25MM	22MM	190MM	130MM
09-32620	12MM	22MM	190MM	130MM
09-32220	12MM	24MM	215MM	145MM
09-32160	6MM	12MM	180MM	75MM
09-32080	10MM	12MM	180MM	75MM

Marco Pesaro Edger

- Stainless Steel concrete Edger
- Ergonomic Comfort handle
- Trade Quality



STOCK CODE	NAME	RADIUS	LIP DEPTH	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-30440	EDGER 401	5MM	12MM	150MM	75MM
09-30460	EDGER 402	6MM	12MM	150MM	75MM
09-30480	EDGER 403	10MM	19MM	150MM	75MM
09-30500	EDGER 406	6MM	19MM	150MM	100MM
09-30520	EDGER 406F	10MM	40MM	150MM	75MM
09-30540	EDGER 408	19MM	19MM	150MM	75MM
09-30660	EDGER 700	12MM	24MM	230MM	150MM
09-30680	EDGER 701	25MM	24MM	230MM	150MM
09-30700	EDGER 702	12MM	22MM	175MM	112MM
09-30720	EDGER 703	25MM	19MM	175MM	112MM
09-30740	EDGER 706	10MM	14MM	150MM	100MM
09-30760	EDGER 708	20MM	19MM	200MM	140MM

Masonry
Safety
Formwork
Concrete
Drainage
Tools & Machinery
Foundation Works & Slab Types
Decorative
Expansion & Jointing
Reinforcing Accessories
Construction Products
Fitments
Bar
Mesh

Hand Tools

Master Finish Edger

- Stainless Steel Bull Nose Edgers
- MasterFinishUsed to trowel a smooth finish to slab edges and produce a smooth face margin to textured or wood float finish external paving. The range encompass a variety of edge radii and blade widths to suit an extensive range of applications.
- The blades are formed from stainless steel.
- Made in Australia



STOCK CODE	NAME	RADIUS	LIP DEPTH	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-23880	EDGER 401	5MM	12MM	140MM	75MM
09-25520	EDGER 401S	5MM	12MM	140MM	75MM
09-23900	EDGER 402	6MM	12MM	140MM	75MM
09-25540	EDGER 402S	6MM	12MM	140MM	75MM
09-23920	EDGER 403	10MM	19MM	140MM	75MM
09-25560	EDGER 403S	10MM	19MM	140MM	75MM
09-23940	EDGER 404	5MM	12MM	140MM	38MM
09-23960	EDGER 405	5MM	12MM	140MM	50MM
09-23980	EDGER 406	6MM	14MM	150MM	100MM
09-24000	EDGER 408	19MM	19MM	140MM	80MM
09-24020	EDGER 410	10MM	14MM	230MM	145MM
09-24340	EDGER 700	10MM	24MM	230MM	150MM
09-24360	EDGER 701	25MM	24MM	230MM	150MM
09-24380	EDGER 702	12MM	22MM	175MM	112MM
09-24400	EDGER 703	25MM	25MM	175MM	112MM
09-24420	EDGER 706	10MM	14MM	150MM	105MM
09-24440	EDGER 708	20MM	19MM	200MM	140MM
09-24460	EDGER 709	25MM	25MM	200MM	220MM

Master Finish Fixed Margin Tool

Ideal for decorative concrete where a non-standard margin is desirable.



STOCK CODE	MARGIN	WIDTH
09-24480	100MM	140MM
09-24500	150MM	140MM

Master Finish Variable Margin Tool

Ideal for decorative concrete where a non-standard margin is desirable.



STOCK CODE	MARGIN	WIDTH
09-24520	70-160MM	120MM

Hand Tools



Master Finish Bevel Edger

Used for creating a bevel edge finish on concrete slabs.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MATERIAL	BEVEL	WIDTH
09-24040	BEVEL EDGER 413	CARBON STEEL	25MM	125MM
09-24060	BEVEL EDGER 414	CARBON STEEL	25MM	100MM



Master Finish Groove Forming Tool

For additional grip on steps.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	GROOVE QTY
09-24600	GROOVE FORMING TOOL 901	9MM CENTRES	3
09-24620	GROOVE FORMING TOOL 903	9MM CENTRES	5
09-24640	GROOVE FORMING TOOL 905	8MM X 16MM RECESS	2 @ 19MM APART



Marco Pesaro Step Edger Groover 702

- Heavy gauge stainless steel blade
- Ergonomic durable and comfortable handle
- Cuts 4 grooves into concrete
- Perfect for steps

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-18400	MOULDED PLASTIC	STAINLESS STEEL	152MM	115MM

Hand Tools



Marshalltown Step Edger Groover

Marshalltown's safety step edger made from stainless steel with a sturdy mounted handle welded to the blade. It is used to create a safety tread effect on steps by cutting four grooves 19mm apart and 6mm deep with a 13mm radius edge in one pass.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-35480	DURASOFT	STAINLESS STEEL	152MM	127MM



Ox Pro Step Edger Groover

- High Grade Stainless Steel
- Reversible Duragrip Handle
- Rivetted Handle Support
- Cuts 4 Grooves While Edging The Step

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-32420	OXGRIP	STAINLESS STEEL	180MM	120MM

Kraft Tools Step Edger Groover

A popular tool for commercial jobs! Combines safety with a smooth professional finish. The 6" long heavy-duty stainless steel blade moves smoothly through concrete. This groover creates four 1/4" deep grooves 3/4" apart on center while creating a 1/2" radius edge to prevent chipping from wear.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL	RADIUS	LIP DEPTH
09-26300	PROFORM	STAINLESS STEEL	12MM	6MM

Hand Tools



Master Finish Step Edger Groover 905E

For additional grip on steps.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	MATERIAL	GROOVE QTY
09-25620	8 X 16MM RECESS	CARBON STEEL	2 @ 19MM APART



Master Finish Step Nosing Edger

The step nosing tools are made from stainless steel and also have application in forming external corners on cement render.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MATERIAL	RADIUS
09-24120	STEP NOSING 501	STAINLESS STEEL	6MM
09-24140	STEP NOSING 502	STAINLESS STEEL	10MM



Flextool V Groover Jointer

The Vee Jointer trowels are used to control shrinking and cracking of the concrete by inducing cracks to occur at the desired position and in a straight line. Available in ProSoft handle for user comfort.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH	LIP DEPTH
09-33440	STAINLESS STEEL	175MM	150MM	12MM
09-33460	STAINLESS STEEL	175MM	150MM	20MM
09-33480	STAINLESS STEEL	152MM	75MM	10MM

Masonry
Safety
Formwork
Concrete
Drainage
Tools & Machinery
Foundation Works & Slab Types
Decorative
Expansion & Jointing
Reinforcing Accessories
Construction Products
Fittings
Bar
Mesh

Hand Tools



Ox Tools V Groover Jointer

- High Grade Stainless Steel
- Reversible Duragrip Handle

STOCK CODE	LIP DEPTH	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-32040	19MM	STAINLESS STEEL	180MM	90MM
09-32041	12MM	STAINLESS STEEL	180MM	155MM
09-32060	10MM	STAINLESS STEEL	180MM	155MM



Master Finish Vee Jointer

Used to form 'dummy' joints in concrete paving. The joint in the concrete reduces the thickness of the paving. If cracking occurs, the crack should be at the line of the 'dummy' joint. The joint should be 1/5 of the slab thickness. The tools are formed from long-wearing steel and have robust, comfortable handles.

STOCK CODE	NAME	LIP DEPTH	MATERIAL	WIDTH
09-23740	301	10MM	CARBON STEEL	75MM
09-23760	302	12MM	CARBON STEEL	150MM
09-23780	304	19MM	CARBON STEEL	75MM
09-23800	305	25MM	CARBON STEEL	75MM
09-23820	306	32MM	CARBON STEEL	75MM
09-23840	312	20MM	CARBON STEEL	150MM
09-23860	315	25MM	CARBON STEEL	150MM

Hand Tools



Master Finish Kerb & Gutter Crossing Trowel KGCT

The steel blade is shaped to finish a gutter crossing with a 40mm lip. Made in Australia

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-26560	CARBON STEEL



Master Finish Kerb & Gutter Profile Trowel KGT

The steel blade is shaped to finish a gutter profile.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-26600	CARBON STEEL



Master Finish Kerb Coving Trowel KGC

The steel blade is shaped to finish the coving in kerb and gutter with 25 mm radius

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-26540	CARBON STEEL



Master Finish Kerb Nosing Trowel KGE

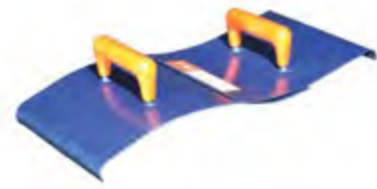
The steel blade is shaped to finish the nose of the kerb with a 25 radius.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-26580	CARBON STEEL

Mesh
Bar
Fittings
Construction Products
Reinforcing Accessories
Expansion & Jointing
Decorative
Foundation Works & Slab Types
Tools & Machinery
Drainage
Concrete
Formwork
Safety
Masonry

60

Hand Tools



Master Finish Roll Kerb Trowel (Pair) RK

Roll Kerb Trowel (Pair).

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-26880	CARBON STEEL



Master Finish Splayed Kerb Tool SF

Splayed Kerb Tool for demountable kerb.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-26980	CARBON STEEL



Master Finish Dish Drain Circular 206

Used to form dish drains and covers in concrete.

STOCK CODE	RADIUS	WIDTH
09-23640	50MM	105MM



Master Finish Dish Drain Circular 466

Used to form dish drains and covers in concrete.

STOCK CODE	RADIUS	WIDTH
09-24100	75MM	125MM

Hand Tools



Master Finish Marble Sheen Float 127

Used for trowelling concrete floors or similar work. The curve of the blade end allows for the reduction of blade end marking. The moulded plastic handle is designed for ease of grip and operator comfort.

STOCK CODE	BLADE	MATERIAL
09-23560	3MM THICK	POLYTHENE PLASTIC



Marshalltown Marble Sheen Pool Trowel

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	LIP DEPTH	RIB STYLE	END SHAPE
09-35640	254MM	76MM	SHORT	ROUND
09-35660	356MM	102MM	SHORT	ROUND
09-35700	406MM	114MM	SHORT	ROUND
09-35760	406MM	102MM	LONG	ROUND/SQUARE
09-35860	457MM	102MM	LONG	ROUND/SQUARE
09-35881	305MM	89MM	LONG	ROUND



Ox Tools Marble Sheen Pool Trowel

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH	RIB STYLE
09-32260	356MM	100MM	SHORT
09-32280	457MM	100MM	SHORT
09-32300	558MM	115MM	SHORT

Masonry Safety Formwork Concrete Drainage Foundation Works & Slab Types Decorative Expansion & Jointing Reinforcing Accessories Construction Products Fitments Bar Mesh

60

Hand Tools

Master Finish Marble Sheen Pool Trowel



Originally developed for use on marble sheen finishing in swimming pools. A further development from this is a similar trowel with a longer rib for greater rigidity in the blade.

STOCK CODE	NAME	LENGTH	RIB STYLE
09-25140	120A	300MM	SHORT
09-25160	121A	350MM	SHORT
09-25180	122A	450MM	SHORT
09-25200	122S	450MM	LONG
09-25220	122SS	450MM	LONG
09-25260	126S	555MM	LONG
09-25280	126SS	555MM	LONG

Qutoo Walking Trowel



- From a standing position, concrete floors can be trowelled easily
- Blades are cut from quality high tensile stainless steel
- Can be fitted with Telescopic or Clip adaptors to suit Extension and Telescopic Handles

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-28720	STAINLESS STEEL	480MM	100MM
09-28700	STAINLESS STEEL	600MM	100MM
09-28740	STAINLESS STEEL	600MM	120MM
09-28760	STAINLESS STEEL	900MM	120MM

Flextool Walking Trowel



Walking Trowels enable the operator to trowel concrete in a standing position.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-33680	CARBON STEEL	600MM	120MM

Hand Tools

Master Finish Walking Trowel



Walking Trowels enable the operator to trowel concrete in a standing position.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-24080	444	CARBON STEEL	440MM	100MM
09-24160	545	CARBON STEEL	600MM	100MM
09-24180	555	CARBON STEEL	600MM	120MM
09-24200	556	CARBON STEEL	600MM	120MM
09-24220	557	STAINLESS STEEL	600MM	100MM
09-24240	558	STAINLESS STEEL	600MM	100MM

Qutoo Fresno Trowel



Fresno Trowels enable the operator to trowel concrete from a standing position. They have a tilt mechanism which allows easy push and pull motion.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-28320	STAINLESS STEEL	600MM	120MM
09-28300	STAINLESS STEEL	900MM	120MM
09-28360	STAINLESS STEEL	1200MM	120MM
09-28340	STAINLESS STEEL	1500MM	120MM

Flextool Fresno Trowel



Fresno Trowels enable the operator to trowel concrete from a standing position. They have a tilt mechanism which allows easy push and pull motion.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-33640	CARBON STEEL	600MM	115MM
09-33660	CARBON STEEL	900MM	115MM

Hand Tools



Master Finish Fresno Trowel

Fresno Trowels enable the operator to trowel concrete from a standing position. They have a tilt mechanism which allows easy push and pull motion.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MATERIAL	LENGTH
09-24280	FRESNO TROWEL 607	CARBON STEEL	600MM
09-24300	FRESNO TROWEL 609	CARBON STEEL	900MM
09-24320	FRESNO TROWEL 612	CARBON STEEL	1200MM



Qutoo Bullfloat

The Bullfloats are used for smoothing the surface of concrete prior to it setting.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-28620	ALUMINIUM	600MM	150MM
09-28600	ALUMINIUM	915MM	150MM
09-28640	ALUMINIUM	1220MM	150MM
09-28660	ALUMINIUM	1500MM	150MM
09-28680	ALUMINIUM	1800MM	150MM



Flextool Bullfloat

The Bullfloats are used for smoothing the surface of concrete prior to it setting.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-33500	ALUMINIUM	600MM	150MM
09-33520	ALUMINIUM	900MM	150MM
09-33540	ALUMINIUM	1200MM	150MM

Hand Tools



Master Finish Bullfloat

The Bullfloats are used for smoothing the surface of concrete prior to it setting.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MATERIAL	LENGTH
09-24660	BULLFLOAT 1062	ALUMINIUM	600MM
09-24680	BULLFLOAT 1063	ALUMINIUM	900MM
09-24700	BULLFLOAT 1064	ALUMINIUM	1200MM
09-24720	BULLFLOAT 1065	ALUMINIUM	1500MM
09-24760	BULLFLOAT 1068	ALUMINIUM	1800MM



Kraft Tools Bullfloat Groover

Cuts Perfect Grooves Everytime! Ideal for: Streets, Highways, Off Ramps, Approach Ramps, Safety Ramps, Bridges. Produces a uniform sharp 1/4" deep and 1/4" wide groove in various concrete applications where water drainage and traction are critical.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-26140	MAGNESIUM	915MM	200MM



Marshalltown Magnesium Bullfloat Round Ends (Blade Only)

- Extruded from magnesium alloy
- Lightweight and long wearing
- Round Ends

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-35620	MAGNESIUM	1219MM	203MM

Mesh
Bar
Fittings
Construction Products
Reinforcing Accessories
Expansion & Jointing
Decorative
Foundation Works & Slab Types
Tools & Machinery
Drainage
Concrete
Formwork
Safety
Masonry

60

Hand Tools



Marco Pesaro Magnesium Bullfloat Mechanism

- Comes Fully Assembled
- Aluminium Tilt Mechanism
- Use with Telescopic Handles (not included)

STOCK CODE
09-30880



Marshalltown Magnesium Bullfloat Mechanism

Allows for multi angle floating. Full pitch controlled by half a turn of the handle. Fits all magnesium bullfloats without adaptor plates.

STOCK CODE
09-35820



Master Finish Walking Vee Joint

These are dedicated walking floats, edgers and jointers and are made to be used with either a 1076 or 1067 telescopic pole or a 588 clip handle.

STOCK CODE	NAME	LIP DEPTH	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-25480	302W	12MM	175MM	150MM
09-25500	312W	20MM	175MM	150MM

Hand Tools



Master Finish Walking Edger

These are dedicated walking floats, edgers and jointers and are made to be used with either a 1076 or 1067 telescopic pole or a 588 clip handle.

STOCK CODE	NAME	RADIUS	LIP DEPTH	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-25580	700W	12MM	24MM	230MM	150MM
09-25600	708W	20MM	19MM	200MM	140MM



Flextool Walking Steel Float

Steel Floats are used for creating a non-slip finish on the concrete surface, also known as a stippled or covered finish. They are also used for trowelling dry shake materials into the top surface of the concrete. Steel floats produce a finer texture to wood floats and are more durable and longer wearing due to their solid steel blade.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-33320	STAINLESS STEEL	380MM	150MM
09-33280	STAINLESS STEEL	210MM	160MM



Master Finish Walking Steel Float

Steel Floats are used for creating a non-slip finish on the concrete surface, also known as a stippled or covered finish. They are also used for trowelling dry shake materials into the top surface of the concrete. Steel floats produce a finer texture to wood floats and are more durable and longer wearing due to their solid steel blade.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-25440	209W	STAINLESS STEEL	210MM	160MM
09-25460	219W	CARBON STEEL	380MM	150MM

Hand Tools



Flextool Standing Bracket

Enables the operator to use their tool in a standing position if suitable.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-33340	ZINC PLATED STEEL



Master Finish Standing Bracket

Enables the operator to use their tool in a standing position if suitable.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-26960	ZINC PLATED STEEL



Qutoo Finishing Broom

- Concrete Finishing Broom
- Powder coated aluminium channel holds a slim poly filament.
- Designed for creating rough surface after concreting
- Poly filament makes for easy cleaning- Replaceable Filament comes in 4 styles- SOFT- MEDIUM- FIRM- HORSE HAIR

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	BRISTLES
09-28140	600MM	FIRM
09-28180	600MM	HORSE HAIR
09-28220	600MM	MEDIUM
09-28260	600MM	SOFT
09-28160	900MM	FIRM
09-28200	900MM	HORSE HAIR
09-28240	900MM	MEDIUM
09-28280	900MM	SOFT

Hand Tools



Flextool Finishing Broom

- Provides a broom finish on driveways and footpaths
- Provides a non-slip finish to concrete
- For use with telescopic handle or clip handle

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	BRISTLES
09-33560	600MM	MEDIUM
09-33580	750MM	MEDIUM
09-33600	900MM	MEDIUM



PF Brady Finishing Broom Wide

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	BRISTLES
09-33121	600MM	SOFT
09-33141	750MM	SOFT
09-33161	900MM	SOFT



PF Brady Finishing Broom Narrow

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	BRISTLES
09-33120	600MM	SOFT
09-33140	750MM	SOFT
09-33160	900MM	SOFT



Master Finish Finishing Broom

- The brooms use a quality hair and fibre bristle
- Suitable for use on footpaths and driveways
- Ideal for giving concrete a rough non slip finish

STOCK CODE	NAME	LENGTH	MATERIALS
09-24840	1572	600MM	TIMBER
09-24860	1573	750MM	TIMBER
09-24880	1574	900MM	TIMBER
09-24920	1574 BLUE	900MM	ALUMINIUM

Mesh
Bar
Fittings
Construction Products
Reinforcing Accessories
Expansion & Jointing
Decorative
Foundation Works & Slab Types
Tools & Machinery
Drainage
Concrete
Formwork
Safety
Masonry

60

Hand Tools



Kraft Tools Concrete Roller Tamp

Concrete Roller Tamp is used to depresses the aggregate and brings the fat to the surface in a uniform manner. Levels the slab in half the time and does a better job the other conventional tampers.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH
09-26160	ALUMINIUM	914MM
09-26180	ALUMINIUM	1219MM



Marshalltown Tamper

Cast iron base. Steel handle. Rubber grip. Used to flatten dirt, stone, asphalt and other materials.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-31820	CAST IRON	1219MM	254MM X 254MM



Master Finish Bump Cutter

Super-flat Bump Cutters cut bumps and fill low areas after the concrete slab has been floated.

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-26720	3048MM	102MM



Kraft Tools Channel Float

The perfect tool for many jobs such as flatwork, paving for an especially flat surface.

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	BRISTLES
09-26040	1219MM	152MM
09-26041	1823MM	153MM
09-26042	3048MM	153MM

Hand Tools



CHANNEL FLOAT MF712

Masterfinish Channel Floats are used in place of traditional bullfloats for flatter floors.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-26700	ALUMINIUM	3048MM	152MM



Kraft Tools Concrete Chute Tool

Extremely lightweight, yet durable! Sturdy and made of 1/8 In. aircraft aluminum to create the lightest tool for the job, while still providing rigidity when using concrete with a high aggregate content.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-26200	TIMBER	254MM	190MM



Flextool Concrete Placing Rake

Light weight Concrete Placing Rakes are ideal for spreading and placing concrete and any other soft landscaping mediums.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	LENGTH	WIDTH	USAGE
09-33620	ORANGE	254MM	190MM	PULLING



Master Finish Concrete Placing Rake

Rakes and placers have a variety of applications and some are dual purpose. These well-constructed rakes make spreading concrete easier.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	LENGTH	WIDTH	USAGE
09-26740	GREEN	1650MM	500MM	PULLING
09-26780	RED	1500MM	500MM	PUSHING

Mesh
Bar
Fittings
Construction Products
Reinforcing Accessories
Expansion & Jointing
Decorative
Foundation Works & Slab Types
Tools & Machinery
Drainage
Concrete
Formwork
Safety
Masonry

60

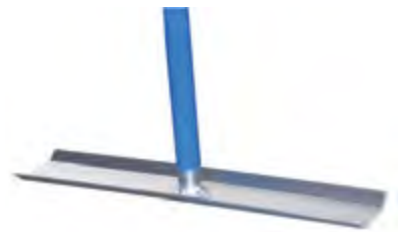
Hand Tools



Ox Tools Concrete Placing Rake

- Lightweight Trade Extrusion Rake For Concrete With Hook
- Ideal For Moving Wet Concrete, Aggregate And Blue Metal
- 45 Degree Edge Angle For Easier Material Movement
- 1500mm Handle Length With Soft Grip
- 100mm X 500mm Rake Width
- Powder Coated For Easier Clean Up

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	LENGTH	WIDTH	USAGE
09-32320	BLUE	1500MM	500MM	PULLING



Qutoo Concrete Placing Rake

Light weight Concrete Placing Rakes are ideal for spreading and placing concrete and any other soft landscaping mediums.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	LENGTH	WIDTH	USAGE
09-34780	BLUE	1500MM	500MM	PULLING
09-34620	BLUE	1500MM	520MM	PUSH/PULL
09-34640	BLUE	1800MM	520MM	PUSH/PULL



Wasp Concrete Placing Rake

- All Alloy lightweight placer
- Only weighs 1.2kg complete
- 500mm wide head
- The concreters first choice

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	LENGTH	WIDTH	USAGE
09-31520	RED	1500MM	500MM	PUSH/PULL
09-31640	RED	1800MM	500MM	PULLING
09-31540	RED	1500MM	500MM	PULLING

Hand Tools



Extrusion Facilities Concrete Screed

These trade tough aluminium concrete screeds are proudly made in Queensland, with strong non slip aluminium handles that are securely bolted on. Being both light and strong, these trade quality screeds come in a full range of sizes from 1.2 to 4.8 meters. These are excellent value for such good quality locally made products.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH
09-27720	CLAMPED HANDLE	ALUMINIUM	1200MM
09-27740	CLAMPED HANDLE	ALUMINIUM	1500MM
09-27760	CLAMPED HANDLE	ALUMINIUM	1800MM
09-27780	CLAMPED HANDLE	ALUMINIUM	2100MM
09-27800	CLAMPED HANDLE	ALUMINIUM	2400MM
09-27820	CLAMPED HANDLE	ALUMINIUM	2700MM
09-27840	CLAMPED HANDLE	ALUMINIUM	3000MM
09-27860	CLAMPED HANDLE	ALUMINIUM	4200MM
09-27880	CLAMPED HANDLE	ALUMINIUM	4800MM



Master Finish Concrete Screed

Ideal for smoothing and levelling concrete after it has been placed on a surface. Suitable for professionals and the home handyman in concreting and landscaping applications, this screed features a clamp on style handle, which can be reversed to the working face for second use. It is also fitted with end plugs and has a powder coated finish for durability and easy clean up.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH
09-25720	CLAMPED HANDLE	ALUMINIUM	1200MM
09-25760	CLAMPED HANDLE	ALUMINIUM	1500MM
09-25800	CLAMPED HANDLE	ALUMINIUM	1800MM
09-25840	CLAMPED HANDLE	ALUMINIUM	2100MM
09-25880	CLAMPED HANDLE	ALUMINIUM	2400MM
09-25920	CLAMPED HANDLE	ALUMINIUM	2700MM
09-25960	CLAMPED HANDLE	ALUMINIUM	3000MM
09-26000	CLAMPED HANDLE	ALUMINIUM	3600MM

Mesh
Bar
Fittings
Construction Products
Reinforcing Accessories
Expansion & Jointing
Decorative
Foundation Works & Slab Types
Tools & Machinery
Drainage
Concrete
Formwork
Safety
Masonry

60

Hand Tools

Qutoo Concrete Screed

These trade tough aluminium concrete screeds are proudly made in Queensland, with strong non slip aluminium handles that are securely bolted on. Being both light and strong, these trade quality screeds come in a full range of sizes from 1.2 to 3.6 meters. These are excellent value for such good quality locally made products.



STOCK CODE	HANDLE	LENGTH
09-27900	CLAMPED HANDLE WITH LEVEL VIAL	600MM
09-27920	CLAMPED HANDLE WITH LEVEL VIAL	900MM
09-27940	CLAMPED HANDLE WITH LEVEL VIAL	1200MM
09-27960	CLAMPED HANDLE WITH LEVEL VIAL	1500MM
09-27980	CLAMPED HANDLE WITH LEVEL VIAL	1800MM
09-28000	CLAMPED HANDLE WITH LEVEL VIAL	2100MM
09-28020	CLAMPED HANDLE WITH LEVEL VIAL	2400MM
09-28040	CLAMPED HANDLE WITH LEVEL VIAL	2700MM
09-28060	CLAMPED HANDLE WITH LEVEL VIAL	3000MM
09-28080	CLAMPED HANDLE WITH LEVEL VIAL	3600MM

Flextool Concrete Screed

Clamp on style handle which may be reversed to the working face for second use. Fitted with vial level and end plugs as well as powder coated for easy clean up.



STOCK CODE	HANDLE	LENGTH
09-33900	CLAMPED HANDLE WITH LEVEL VIAL	1200MM
09-33920	CLAMPED HANDLE WITH LEVEL VIAL	1500MM
09-33940	CLAMPED HANDLE WITH LEVEL VIAL	1800MM
09-33960	CLAMPED HANDLE WITH LEVEL VIAL	2100MM
09-33980	CLAMPED HANDLE WITH LEVEL VIAL	2400MM
09-34000	CLAMPED HANDLE WITH LEVEL VIAL	2700MM
09-34020	CLAMPED HANDLE WITH LEVEL VIAL	3000MM
09-34040	CLAMPED HANDLE WITH LEVEL VIAL	3600MM
09-34060	CLAMPED HANDLE WITH LEVEL VIAL	4200MM

Hand Tools

Master Finish Concrete Screed

Ideal for smoothing and levelling concrete after it has been placed on a surface. Suitable for professionals and the home handyman in concreting and landscaping applications, this screed features a clamp on style handle, which can be reversed to the working face for second use. It is also fitted with end plugs and has a powder coated finish for durability and easy clean up.



STOCK CODE	HANDLE	LENGTH
09-25740	CLAMPED HANDLE WITH LEVEL VIAL	1200MM
09-25780	CLAMPED HANDLE WITH LEVEL VIAL	1500MM
09-25820	CLAMPED HANDLE WITH LEVEL VIAL	1800MM
09-25860	CLAMPED HANDLE WITH LEVEL VIAL	2100MM
09-25900	CLAMPED HANDLE WITH LEVEL VIAL	2400MM
09-25940	CLAMPED HANDLE WITH LEVEL VIAL	2700MM
09-25980	CLAMPED HANDLE WITH LEVEL VIAL	3000MM
09-26020	CLAMPED HANDLE WITH LEVEL VIAL	3600MM

Master Finish 4 Pack Pin & Clamp

Replacement pins for telescopic pole.



STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-25100	STEEL

Master Finish Collet Fitting

Replacement collet for telescopic pole.



STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-25060	PLASTIC

Hand Tools



Qutoo Handle Clip Together

- Smooth aluminium handle with Clip button fitting enables Extension poles to be joined together
- Hammer swaged at one end For extra strength takes Clip adaptors and fittings

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH
09-28100	ANNODIZED ALUMINIUM	1800MM



Flextool Handle Clip Together

Strong and durable construction.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH
09-33700	ALUMINIUM	1800MM



Kraft Tools Handle Clip Together

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH
09-26080	ANNODIZED ALUMINIUM	1800MM
09-26100	ANNODIZED ALUMINIUM	2400MM



Master Finish Handle Clip Together

2 meters long. The aluminium tube is fluted to enhance grip. The inserted end tube is zinc plated steel, swaged down to fit neatly on the shaft of a bull float, walking trowel, or broom bracket. Three or four of these handles may be aligned together to give a reach of 6 to 8 metres.

STOCK CODE	LENGTH
09-24260	2000MM

Hand Tools



Marshalltown Handle Clip Together Octagonal

Octagon Handles – The best thing to happen to a snap handle since the snap! Are you looking for a bull float handle with better grip?

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH
09-35800	ALUMINIUM	1905MM



Qutoo Handle Telescopic Extension

- Push Button
- Fluted aluminium tube provides a comfortable grip for extension handle

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH
09-28120	ANNODIZED ALUMINIUM	2700MM-5130MM



Flextool Handle Telescopic Extension

Lock nut handle length adjustment.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH
09-33300	ALUMINIUM	2750MM-5000MM



Marco Pesaro Handle Telescopic Extension

- Telescopic Handles are made From strong extruded aluminium
- Has a twist lock collar to easily adjust handle to desired length

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH
09-30200	ANNODIZED ALUMINIUM	2700MM-5130MM

Masonry
Safety
Formwork
Concrete
Drainage
Tools & Machinery
Foundation Works & Slab Types
Decorative
Expansion & Jointing
Reinforcing Accessories
Construction Products
Fittings
Bar
Mesh

60

Hand Tools



Master Finish Handle Telescopic Extension

Widely used for many floating and finishing jobs enabling the work to be achieved from a standing position, external from the concrete slab. The inside tube is grooved. A pin penetrates this groove.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH
09-24740	ALUMINIUM	2750MM-5000MM
09-24780	ALUMINIUM	1320MM-2430MM



Ox Tools Handle Telescopic Extension

- Powdercoated Finish
- Hdpe Screw
- Lock Fitting
- High Quality Extruded Aluminium
- Fluted Profile

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH
09-32340	ALUMINIUM	1300MM-2400MM
09-32360	ALUMINIUM	2700MM-5000MM



Master Finish Swaged End Tube Adaptor

Swaged Adaptor including pin.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-25080	STEEL

Hand Tools



Badger Squeegee

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH
09-29400	NEOPRENE RUBBER	600MM
09-29420	NEOPRENE RUBBER	900MM



Star Tools Squeegee

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH
09-34500	NEOPRENE RUBBER	450MM
09-34520	NEOPRENE RUBBER	600MM



Master Finish Thickness Gauge Rake

- They allow you to achieve a reasonably level depth when installing more cementitious materials and move more easily over rougher surfaces.
- Used to spread compound to level floors
- Lightweight, east to use
- Add your own handle

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH
09-27020	ALUMINIUM	600MM
09-27000	ALUMINIUM	1000MM



Master Finish Vibro Stand Up Smoother

This tool is used in an upright position. The Stand Up Smoother maximises installation speed while being very user friendly.Used for smoothing floor levelling compounds. Use with RH timber handles.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH
09-27040	CARBON STEEL	600MM

Mesh
Bar
Fittings
Construction Products
Reinforcing Accessories
Expansion & Jointing
Decorative
Foundation Works & Slab Types
Tools & Machinery
Drainage
Concrete
Formwork
Safety
Masonry

60

Hand Tools



Kraft Tools Flexible Gunite Shoes

Protect your work and bring air bubbles out of applications with this pair of flexible unite spiked shoes. The gray flexible plastic lets you work in ease and comfort. The flexibility of the base of the shoe creates a more natural movement when walking.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH
09-26400	PLASTIC	19MM SPIKE



Kraft Tools Hard Gunite Shoes

Protect your work and bring air bubbles out of applications with this pair of Gunite Spiked Shoes. Thirteen 1-1/2 in. steel spikes (overall length) are precisely positioned around the hard plastic base for balance when walking on epoxy, gunite, or shotcrete materials.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH
09-26420	PLASTIC	38MM SPIKE



Marshalltown Spiked Gunite Shoes

The MARSHALLTOWN Gunite Shoes are used for installing overlays. These 1" plated steel spikes are pre-installed and recessed into a flexible black plastic sole. They come in a 12" size with cinching buckle clips to attach to your feet.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH
09-35260	PLASTIC	25MM SPIKE



C&A Brushware Spiked Roller

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-27620	PLASTIC	25MM SPIKE

Hand Tools



Marco Pesaro Spiked Roller

- Used to de aerate floor coatings
- The Use of a spike roller is essential to release any trapped air within screeded toppings and levellers/epoxy coatings
- Use with: cementitious coatings, fillers, floor levelers and epoxy coatings

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-35260	11MM SPIKE	500MM



Master Finish Float Hook

Used for hanging trowels to tool belts.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-26640	PLASTIC



Marco Pesaro Concrete Rubbing Brick

Use for smoothing and dressing down concrete and wet tile and removing concreting form marks.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-30120	SOFT GRIP	200MM	90MM
09-30140	SOFT GRIP	150MM	75MM



Ox Tools Concrete Rubbing Brick

- With handle
- Fluted Silicone Carbide
- Contoured One Piece Plastic handle

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-20920	MOULDED PLASTIC	200MM	90MM

Hand Tools



Ox Tools Ox Pro Round Rubbing Brick

- Silicone Carbide
- Contoured One Piece Plastic handle

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	THICKNESS	DIAMETER
09-21540	MOULDED PLASTIC	20MM	150MM



Ox Tools Mixing Paddle

- For Mixing acrylic Render Without Grit, Thick Paint
- Use on High Viscosity materials
- Positive Helix
- Chrome Plated coatings

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-32600	600MM	120MM



Ransom Mixing Paddle

Powerful electric paddle mixer for mixing mortars/ coatings and repair products. 1600W 240v Electric. 2 Speed Gearbox.

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-30080	600MM	140MM



Star Tools Mixing Paddle Egg Beater

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-34680	535MM	105MM

Hand Tools



Star Tools Mixing Paddle Ribbon Style

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-34700	600MM	120MM



Marco Pesaro Texture Hopper Gunn

- Heavy Duty
- Light Weight
- Rubber 45 & 90 degree fitting
- 3 nozzles : 4mm,6mm and 8mm
- Perfect for spray on texture- Needs Air Compressor to run

STOCK CODE
09-30180



Marshalltown Texture Hopper Gun

Features key improvements over the original SharpShooter 1 model. The handle is padded for extra comfort, and the longer trigger drastically reduces fatigue. This drywall hopper gun uses the round, dial style orifice plate that sprays 7 different size texture patterns.

STOCK CODE	CAPACITY
09-35780	7.57L



Marco Pesaro Texture Hopper Gun

- Ideal For Applying Masonry Coatings
- Cement Render, Etc And Concrete Re-Surfacing Product
- Cast Aluminium Housing
- High Impact Plastic Hopper For Lightweight Operation
- Include 3 Nozzles

STOCK CODE	CAPACITY
09-32860	8L

Masonry
Safety
Formwork
Concrete
Drainage
Tools & Machinery
Foundation Works & Slab Types
Decorative
Expansion & Jointing
Reinforcing Accessories
Construction Products
Fittings
Bar
Mesh

Hand Tools



Kraft Tools Concrete Sliders/Knee Skis

Concrete Sliders Polystyrene Plastic Made of lightweight, tough heavy-duty polystyrene plastic. Easy to use. easy to clean. One size fits all.

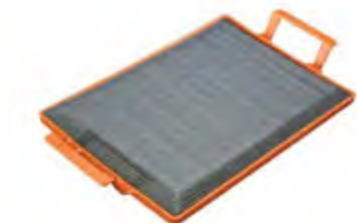
STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	LENGTH
09-26060	10KGS	762MM



Marco Pesaro Kneeling Board

General purpose kneeling board for moving over freshly laid concrete. Also ideal for gardening and general construction work. Soft Foam rubber on a tough plastic base. Extra large handles for easy grip.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-30100	MEMORY FOAM	600MM	306MM



Master Finish Kneeling Board

The kneeling boards are multipurpose boards and are designed to make kneeling easier. Perfect for concreters and flooring contractors, mechanics and gardeners alike. EVA foam provides even more durability than EPE, with density and tear strength value standing at five times that of EPE. EPE has much greater recovery characteristics.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE
09-26760	EPE FOAM



Ox Tools Kneeling Board

- One Piece base - with built in extra grip Handles
- One Piece foam
- Firm foam For greater knee support

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-33000	FIRM FOAM	480MM	350MM

Hand Tools



1949 Industrial Concrete Sprayer

The Chapin Industrial Viton Concrete Sprayer has a 3.5-gallon tri-poxy lined steel tank that provides triple protection against rust, corrosion and damage from denting.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	CAPACITY
09-24900	TRIPOXY STEEL TANK	13.2LTR



1949 Barrel O-Ring Viton

Chapin 1-2521-1 Replacement Viton® Cover O-Ring- Replacement Viton cover- o-ring- For use in metal open-head sprayers

STOCK CODE
09-24240



1949 Brass Curved Extension Wand

Brass 24" Curved Industrial Extension Wand Suits:- 1949- 1979.

STOCK CODE	LENGTH
09-25020	24"



1949 Brass Industrial Shut-Off Assembly Handle

Brass Shut-Off Assembly with Fittings Suits:- 1949- 1979- 1999

STOCK CODE
09-24980

Mesh
Bar
Fittings
Construction Products
Reinforcing Accessories
Expansion & Jointing
Decorative
Foundation Works & Slab Types
Tools & Machinery
Drainage
Concrete
Formwork
Safety
Masonry

60

Hand Tools



1949 Brass Nozzle Fan Tip

The Chapin Industrial Brass Tip Fan Nozzle is a genuine replacement part that fits on Chapin industrial sprayers.

STOCK CODE	CAPACITY
09-24900	1.0GPM



1949 Industrial Hose W/Fitting

48" Industrial Hose with Fitting Suit:- 1949- 19149- 1999

STOCK CODE	LENGTH
09-25000	48"



1949 Seal & Gasket Repair Kit

Viton seal and gasket kit. To suit 1949 and 1979 chapin sprayer models.

STOCK CODE
09-24940



Easymix Backpack Spayer

- The EMS15 comes with a lockable spray lance trigger and is fitted with a cone nozzle
- The pump handle is positional, allowing for right or left handed pumping
- Padded back straps provide comfort and stability while sprayer is in use

STOCK CODE	CAPACITY
09-26340	15.1LTR

Hand Tools



Silvan Battery Powered Sprayer

Ideal for weed control around the house, nurseries, parks & gardens. Includes a drift reducing Air Induction herbicide nozzle and adjustable nozzle for spraying a fine mist to a coarse pencil straight stream.

STOCK CODE	CAPACITY
09-31480	16LTR



Master Finish Exposed Aggregate Sprayer

Designed for washing exposed aggregate.

STOCK CODE
09-26320



Spear & Jackson Pressure Sprayer

- Durable PE Bottle
- Adjustable Nozzle Spray Patterns (mist to stream)
- Dual Scale Volume Indicators
- Brass Spray Nozzle for Extra Performance & Strength

STOCK CODE	CAPACITY
09-34400	1LTR



Spear & Jackson Trigger Action Sprayer

- Polypropylene Body
- Viton Seals
- Adjustable Nozzle
- All Components are Made from Corrosion Resistant Materials
- Mist & Strong Jet Spray Options

STOCK CODE	CAPACITY
09-34420	1LTR

Hand Tools



Ox Tools Industrial Concrete Sprayer

Ox Stainless Steel Concrete Sprayer is heavy duty, featuring both a stainless steel tank and wand with holster to hold both wand and nozzle, equipped with a genuine seals and a flexible heavy duty chemical resistant hose.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	CAPACITY
09-32480	STAINLESS STEEL	13.2LTR



Pressure Sprayer

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	CAPACITY
09-29940	PLASTIC	8LTR



Knipex Nippers

- End Cutting Nippers
- Head shape provides optimised movement when tightening steel mesh knots during reinforced concrete work
- With cutting edges for soft and hard wire

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-35000	499GMS	280MM	STANDARD
09-35020	548GMS	300MM	STANDARD
09-34940	319GMS	200MM	WIDE
09-34960	465GMS	280MM	WIDE



NWS Nippers

NWS end cutting nippers are drop-forged from tool steel and oil hardened allowing you to cut both hard and soft wires with ease. In addition to this, NWS end cutting nippers are suitable for use as steel fixer's pincers and for tying wire mesh.

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-25300	320GMS	200MM	WIDE

Hand Tools



Knipex Nippers - High Leverage

- High Leverage
- 25% less effort required compared to conventional concreters' nippers of the same size
- Extra-slim form for tying deep mounted steel rods
- To lace concrete reinforcing steel with binding wire from a roll
- Wire is twisted and cut in a single pass- High-leverage joint, minimising strain, even when thick binding wires are used

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-26420	499GMS	300MM	NARROW



Knipex Wire Cutters

With its four types of diagonal cutters KNIPEX offers customised solutions to suit all applications. This unusually broad range guarantees the ideal solution for all requirements.

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	MATERIAL	LENGTH
09-34980	335GMS	OIL HARDENED TOOL STEEL	200M



MCC Bolt Cutter

The MCC Bolt Cutters are adaptable from soft to medium hard materials and makes a quick and easy cut on reinforcing rods and bolts. The blades are drop forged from alloy tool steel then carefully heat-treated for maximum strength and wear resistance. Unique side adjustment of blades for accuracy. All tubular handles with ductile handles.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LENGTH
09-25660	ALLOY STEEL	2.5KG	600MM
09-25680	ALLOY STEEL	3.85KG	750MM
09-25700	ALLOY STEEL	5.9KG	900MM
09-25640	ALLOY STEEL	8.05KG	1050MM

Mesh
Bar
Fittings
Construction Products
Reinforcing Accessories
Expansion & Jointing
Decorative
Foundation Works & Slab Types
Tools & Machinery
Drainage
Concrete
Formwork
Safety
Masonry

60

Hand Tools



HIT Bolt Cutter

- Red Jaw
- HIT bolt cutters, like all HIT tools are manufactured in Japan from high grade steel
- The unique design of HIT bolt cutters allows for faster cutting and a long service life
- The cutting edge is adjusted by an eccentric bolt on a mounting plate. It is not necessary to adjust often like other bolt cutters where the adjustment bolt is at the side
- Short cutting edge to cut through chain links, high tensile bolts, rods and high tensile wire for pre-stressed concrete
- Jaws are made from the special alloy steel developed originally for HIT bolt cutters with the cooperation of steel manufacturers
- Thick and wide mounting plate enables jaws to hold material firmly while performing a smooth clean cut
- All HIT bolt cutters feature comfortable ergonomic rubber handles for a firm and safe grip

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	JAW TENSILE	LENGTH
09-35080	ALLOY STEEL	STD BLACK	600MM
09-35100	ALLOY STEEL	STD BLACK	750MM
09-32181	ALLOY STEEL	STD BLACK	900MM
09-35060	ALLOY STEEL	MED RED	600MM
09-35120	ALLOY STEEL	MED RED	750MM
09-35160	ALLOY STEEL	MED RED	900MM
09-35200	ALLOY STEEL	MED RED	1050MM
09-35140	ALLOY STEEL	HIGH SILVER	750MM
09-35180	ALLOY STEEL	HIGH SILVER	900MM

Hand Tools



Ox Tools Bolt Cutter

- Heat Treated Alloy Jaws
- Rated To Cut Hrc40
- Fully Adjustable And Replaceable Jaws

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	HANDLE	LENGTH
09-32680	ALLOY STEEL	TUBULAR	450MM
09-32680	ALLOY STEEL	TUBULAR	600MM
09-32700	ALLOY STEEL	TUBULAR	750MM
09-32720	ALLOY STEEL	TUBULAR	900MM
09-32740	ALLOY STEEL	TUBULAR	1050MM



HIT Rebar Cutter & Bender

- Unique two in one combination tool, designed for cutting and bending of concrete reinforcing rods up to 180°
- Drop forged, heat treated jaws made from high grade alloy steel
- Shear cut blades cut and bend grade 60 rebar to 90° or 180°
- Extra-long tubular steel handles provide enough leverage to make for easy cutting and bending

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL
09-35220	TUBULAR	ALLOY STEEL



Marco Pesaro Rebar Cutter & Bender

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL
09-31200	TUBULAR	ALLOY STEEL



HIT Replacement Jaws

- Genuine HIT replacement jaws to suit tube handle bolt cutters
- These sets include the jaws, straps, pin and bolt to give your boltcutters a new lease of life

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-35240	ALLOY STEEL

Hand Tools



Ideal Wire Reel

- They hold black annealed wire, copper covered wire, monel wire, galvanized wire or stainless steel wire in 14 through to 18 gauge sizes.
- Genuine 'Ideal Reel' Made In The USA
- Holds a range of wires- 14 - 18 Gauge sizes- Weight 0.98kgs

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-26520	DIE-CAST ALUMINIUM



Magnetic Wand 700GM

- Telescopic body for adjustable reach
- Strong magnetic power for firm retrieval and pick-up of ferrous material
- Manufactured from durable stainless steel

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	CAPACITY
09-34920	RUBBER MOULDED	700G



Primax Nip Holster

- Easy In
- Easy Out
- Simple swing out motion
- Hangs off a work belt

STOCK CODE
09-31160



Schroder Tie Wire Puller (German)

- Professional quality
- ABS Rubber Material Handle
- Made in Germany

STOCK CODE
09-31280

Hand Tools



Buckaroo 3 Pocket Nailbag

- Dimensions are W220mm x H300mm
- Made from premium Australian boot upper leather with a waterproof finish, all Buckaroo nailbags feature double stitched edges, rivetting at wear points and attention to detail.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-27200	LEATHER



Buckaroo 50MM Tool Belt

- A 50mm (2 inch) wide all purpose traditional tool belt available in a variety of sizes
- Featuring a heavy heeled double prong buckle, this belt is made from 5mm thick genuine leather, the thickest we can find.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-27340	LEATHER



Buckaroo Apron Style Tool Belt

- It features two nailbags, built in chisel holder, tape frog, hammer frog, built in square & ruler pouch
- All of our nailbags are manufactured using waterproofed boot upper leathers, quality bonded threads and features double stitched seams.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-27240	LEATHER



Spear & Jackson Apron Style Toolbelt

- 600DN Polyester
- 13 Pockets/holders
- 2x Hammer Loops & Tape Pouch
- Heavy Duty Cotton Belt with belt support

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-34320	600DN POLYESTER

Mesh
Bar
Fittings
Construction Products
Reinforcing Accessories
Expansion & Jointing
Decorative
Foundation Works & Slab Types
Tools & Machinery
Drainage
Concrete
Formwork
Safety
Masonry

60

Hand Tools



Buckaroo Hammer Frog

The Buckaroo Hammer Frog is built to last. It is designed to hold a claw hammer or any larger head hammer. The welded metal piece allows for the hammer to be more secure. This is a quality frog with a robust appearance and unique design.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-27220	LEATHER



Spear & Jackson Hammer Holster Swing Loop

- Leather Hammer Holster
- Swinging- Premium Top Grain Leather
- Rivet Reinforced Stress Points
- Steel Hammer Loop

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-34340	600DN POLYESTER



Spear & Jackson Nail Bag 6 Pocket

- 600DN Polyester
- 6 Pockets/holders
- Metal Hammer Loop
- Tape Clip

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-34280	600DN POLYESTER



Spear & Jackson Nail Bag 9 Pocket

- 600DN Polyester
- 10 Pockets/holders
- Extra Large Pocket for Bulk items
- 2 x Metal Hammer Loops

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-34300	600DN POLYESTER

Hand Tools



Ideal Nip Holder

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-26460	LEATHER
09-26500	STEEL



Buckaroo Nips Frog

Solid America Steel

- Smooth Face
- Two Sizes: 12 and 16 oz. head weight
- Blue Shock Reduction Grip®
- Made in the U.S.A.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-27300	LEATHER



Ideal Reel Pad

- Ideal Concreter's Heavy-Duty Leather Tie Wire Reel Pad
- Fits most belts and suits leading brands of tie wire reels
- Made from heavy duty embossed leather
- Fits belts up to 2 1/4"

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-26480	LEATHER



Buckaroo Shoulder Braces

Shoulder Braces designed to fit our range of tool belts. Our braces allows for better distribution of weight and relieves some of the strain that can affect the lower lumbar. This is achieved through the weight being transferred to the wearers shoulders as opposed to their back.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	COLOUR
09-27280	WOVEN WEBBING	BLACK
09-27260	WOVEN WEBBING	ORANGE

Mesh
Bar
Fittings
Construction Products
Reinforcing Accessories
Expansion & Jointing
Decorative
Foundation Works & Slab Types
Tools & Machinery
Drainage
Concrete
Formwork
Safety
Masonry

60

Hand Tools



Buckaroo Signature Tradesman's Back Support Tool Belt

The Signature Tradesman's Back Support Tool Belt is the ultimate tool belt. Designed to offer support over extended periods, the more you wear this belt the more comfortable it gets.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-27320	LEATHER



Ox Tools Toolbag Roundtop

- OX Professional Round Top Toolbag
- Extremely tough construction for ultimate durability
- Injected polypropylene hard base
- Strong rubber grip handle and padded shoulder strap
- Multiple use tool compartments

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-32760	POLYESTER/NYLON



Ideal Twister Holder

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
09-26440	LEATHER



Marco Pesaro Work Belt

- Leather
- 50mm Wide

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
09-31460	LEATHER

Hand Tools



Estwing Bricklayers Hammer

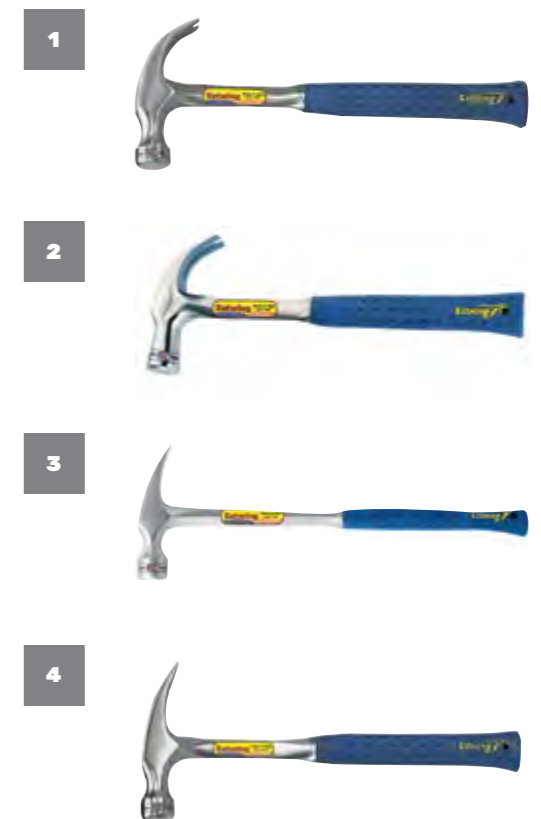
- Fully forged one piece steel construction
- Unsurpassed balance and temper
- Fully polished head

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	HANDLE
09-29560	24OZ	FULLY FORGED ONE PIECE STEEL



Estwing Claw Hammer

Estwing's Solid Steel Hammers provide unsurpassed balance and temper. The head and handle are fully polished and forged in one piece. Exclusive Shock Reduction Grip is molded on and offers the utmost in both comfort and durability, while reducing vibrations caused by impact. Made in the U.S.A.



STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	HANDLE	LENGTH	USAGE	IMAGE
09-29500	20OZ	FULLY FORGED ONE PIECE STEEL	343MM	CLAW	1
09-29580	24OZ	FULLY FORGED ONE PIECE STEEL	343MM	CLAW	2
09-29540	20OZ	FULLY FORGED ONE PIECE STEEL	406MM	FRAMING	3
09-29600	28OZ	FULLY FORGED ONE PIECE STEEL	406MM	FRAMING	3
09-29520	20OZ	FULLY FORGED ONE PIECE STEEL	343MM	RIP	4

Hand Tools



Ox Tools Claw Hammer

- Non-slip grip handle with Shock Reduction
- Precision Balanced
- Forged, One Piece Steel Construction
- High Quality Steel For Durability

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	HANDLE
09-32540	16OZ	FULLY FORGED ONE PIECE STEEL
09-32541	20OZ	FULLY FORGED ONE PIECE STEEL



Spear & Jackson Claw Hammer

- Claw Hammer Allsteel Handle
- Dual material soft grip handle
- Grip mechanically pinned to shaft
- Forged one piece head and handle
- Heat treated fully polished head and handle

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	HANDLE
09-34240	24OZ	FULLY FORGED ONE PIECE STEEL
09-34220	20OZ	FULLY FORGED ONE PIECE STEEL



Wasp Claw Hammer

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	HANDLE
09-29620	20OZ	FIBRE GLASS
09-29640	20OZ	FULLY FORGED ONE PIECE STEEL

Hand Tools



Flextool Club Hammer

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	MATERIAL
09-33840	4LB	FIBRE GLASS



Ox Tools Club Hammer

- Forged, One Piece Steel Construction
- Non-Slip Grip Handle With Shock Reduction
- High Quality Steel For Durability

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	HANDLE
09-20980	4LB	FULLY FORGED



Wasp Demo Hammer

- Strong USA Hickory handles
- Forged head

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	MATERIAL
09-31380	6LB	HICKORY



Wasp Rubber Mallet

- White heads are non marking for light coloured pavers

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	HANDLE
09-30060	32OZ	FIBRE GLASS

Mesh
Bar
Fittings
Construction Products
Reinforcing Accessories
Expansion & Jointing
Decorative
Foundation Works & Slab Types
Tools & Machinery
Drainage
Concrete
Formwork
Safety
Masonry

60

Hand Tools



Flextool Sledge Hammer

- Hickory Handle with solid forged head

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	HANDLE
09-33860	12LB	HICKORY
09-33880	14LB	HICKORY



Ox Tools Sledge Hammer

- Hardened And Tempered Steel Head
- Solid Core Fibreglass Handle
- Ergonomic Grip

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	HANDLE
09-32900	12LB	FIBRE GLASS
09-32920	14LB	FIBRE GLASS



Ox Tools Sledge Hammer

- Hickory Handle
- High Quality Drop Forged Steel Head
- Fitted With Steel Wedges

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	HANDLE
09-32560	14LB	HICKORY
09-32580	10LB	HICKORY



Wasp Sledge Hammer

- Strong USA Hickory handles
- Rubber overstrike protectors

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	HANDLE
09-31400	8LB	HICKORY
09-31340	10LB	HICKORY
09-31360	12LB	HICKORY

Hand Tools



Jack Jaw Peg Puller

The JackJaw Peg Puller tool provides effortless removal of steel rods, pickets, rebar, fence star pickets and more. Patented cam jaw action locks onto the post with zero slippage and allows fast easy removal.

STOCK CODE	HEIGHT	MATERIAL
09-31660	980MM	AR400 STEEL
09-31680	420MM	AR400 STEEL



Jimmy T Peg Puller

- Jimmy "T" Stake Puller Ergonomic design and easy to use
- 2 Year full replacement warranty
- Up to 5x faster than older stake pulling methods
- Eliminates bent stakes

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-27140	ALLOY



Strike Force Peg-Assist Peg Puller

The Strike-Force Peg-Assist Peg Puller is a fast and easy tool used to remove all types of pegs from the ground. Remove anything from steel pegs, small posts, star pickets, timber pegs & more

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	HEIGHT	WIDTH
09-27160W	6KG	730MM	185MM



Ox Tools Chalk Line Powder

- Powder formulated for good adhesion and high viability
- For both interior & exterior use
- For use with chalk lines
- Easy pour, refillable bottle

STOCK CODE	CAPACITY
09-32440	226G

Hand Tools



Ox Tools Chalk Line Reel

- Ox 30m Heavy Duty Chalk Line Reel
- Extra heavy duty die-case steel construction
- Self centring reel to mark straight lines in layout
- Streamline ergonomic case

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH
09-32460	DIE-CAST STEEL	30M



Metrica Chalk Line

- Metrica Chalk Line
- Abs Body With Bonus Blue Chalk
- Complete with 4oz Chalk
- Length: 100ft/30m

STOCK CODE	CAPACITY	LENGTH
09-29100	40OZ	30M



Ox Tools Handsaw

- 500mm/20" Trade Handsaw
- Dual Angle, 8tpi Teeth For Superior Cutting Performance
- High Quality 65mn Steel Blade
- Ox Ergo Fit Handle

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	LENGTH
09-32980	ABS PLASTIC	500MM



Ransom Handsaw

- Triple ground teeth
- Cushion grip handle
- Aggressive cut
- Hardpoint

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	LENGTH
09-29920	CUSHION GRIP	600MM

Hand Tools



Spear & Jackson Handsaw

- Spear & Jackson 550mm Hand Saw
- Precision cross ground teeth for extra sharpness
- High carbon Sheffield steel blade with protective lacquer
- High quality solid timber handle

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-34200	ABS PLASTIC	500MM	0.91MM BLADE



Stanley Handsaw

- Fully hardened, tempered blade is designed for long cutting life
- Sharp tip for easy plunge cuts
- Teeth are engineered to help prevent clogging for fast cuts
- Ergonomically designed curved handle is cushioned for comfort

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-36500	CUSHION GRIP	550MM	0.85MM BLADE

Adjustable Hose Nozzle



STOCK CODE
09-29080

Fitted Hose Heavy Duty



STOCK CODE	LENGTH
09-29900	30M

Garden Hose Complete Kit



STOCK CODE	LENGTH
09-29880	30M

Hose Connector Tail



STOCK CODE
09-29040

Hand Tools

Hose Mender



STOCK CODE
09-29060

Hose Tap Adaptor



STOCK CODE
09-29020

Ransom Utility Knife



- Ransom Heavy Duty Retractable Utility Knife
- Patented interlocking nose to hold blade securely
- Three-position, retractable blade
- Blade storage in handle

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	BLADE NUMBER
09-31240	METAL BODY	3

Ox Tools Utility Knife



- Quick Blade Changing
- "Push The Button"
- Sleek 'Flipout' Blade Storage Cartridge In The Back Of The Handle For Extra Blades
- Ergonomic Grip For Each Of Use

STOCK CODE	CAPACITY
09-32640	10 BLADES

Ox Tools Utility Knife Blades



- Superior Industrial Grade Blade
- Fits Most Standard Utility Knives
- Special Heat Treatment
- Dispenser Pack, Keeps Blades Clean and Safe

STOCK CODE	CAPACITY
09-32660	10 BLADES

Hand Tools



Star Tools Pocket Folding Knife

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-34740	METAL BODY



Ransom Snap Blade Knife

- Ransom Snap Blade Knife 18mm
- Rubber grip reduces hand slipping

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-31220	METAL/PLASTIC



Ransom Snap Blade Knife Blades

18mm Snap blade knife blades pack of 10

STOCK CODE	CAPACITY
09-31260	10 BLADES

Hand Tools



Marx Carpenters Pencil - Green

- Marx Carpenter Pencil
- Traditional chamfered rectangular pencil
- Available in hard (green) and medium (red) lead types
- Ideal for marking saw lines, drill holes and more

STOCK CODE
09-17580



Stanley Mini Marker

- Stanley Mini Fine Tip Marker
- Permanent fine tip
- Fast drying ink helps avoid line smudging
- Perfect size for any toolbox or bag

STOCK CODE
09-20800



Schneider Permanent Marker

Permanent marker with bullet tip, line width 1 - 3 mm. For writing on cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, metal, wood and almost all other materials. The writing is quick-drying, water-proof and highly light resistant. The cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2-3 days. It has a low odour and is free of toluol and xylol. The marker has a practical clip cap.

STOCK CODE
09-21520

Hand Tools



Masonry Hardware Extension Lead

- Industrial quality lead
- 15amp lead
- 10amp clear glow plugs
- Heavy duty

STOCK CODE	LENGTH
09-29480	20M



Ox Tools Extension Lead

- OX Professional Extension Lead
- Super Duty 15amp Cable
- Industrial 10amp Plug and Socket
- LED 'Power On' Light In Socket

STOCK CODE	LENGTH
09-32780	30M



Star Tools Extension Lead

Heavy-Duty leads suited for industrial and construction sites, with clear moulded plugs and sockets featuring PowerOn neon safety lights. Exterior moulding manufactured with unique thickened and ultra flexible, oil, and solvent resistant rubber ensuring leads last on the worksite and remain flexible even in extreme cold. Compliant with Australian Standards AS/NZS 3199:2008

STOCK CODE	LENGTH
09-34720	30M

Hand Tools



G-String Line

- G-String Line
- Quality braided line
- Excellent durability

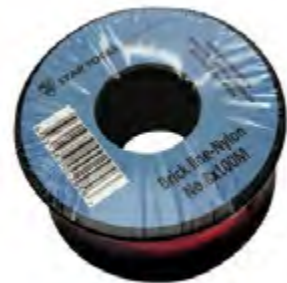
STOCK CODE	LENGTH	THICKNESS	COLOUR
09-29240	100MM	#8	PINK



Ox Tools String Line

- Tough High tensile Strength synthetic nylon
- Ideal For layout work, brick & block laying
- Flexible Plastic spool

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	THICKNESS	COLOUR
09-32940	100MM	855 TEX	LIME
09-32960	100MM	856 TEX	PINK



Star Tools String Line

- Quality braided Nylon
- Flexible Plastic Spool
- 8 Gauge Nylon Hi-Vis Brick Line

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	THICKNESS	COLOUR
09-34600	100MM	#8	LIME

Hand Tools



Brick Carrier

- Marco Pesaro Brick Carrier
- Adjustable Brick Carrier
- CAD Plated for Long Life
- For Carrying 8-12 Bricks
- Size: 400 - 500 mm

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	MATERIAL
09-28920	400-500MM	CAD PLATED STEEL



Brick Jointer

Designed to give a professional finish to joints between bricks.

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	DIAMETER
09-28860	560MM	10MM ROUND
09-28880	560MM	16MM ROUND



Brick Jointer Double Ended

Designed to give a professional finish to joints between bricks.

STOCK CODE	WIDTH	MATERIAL
09-35560	10/13MM	HIGH CARBON STEEL
09-35580	13/16MM	HIGH CARBON STEEL
09-35600	16/19MM	HIGH CARBON STEEL



Brick Profile Sliding Clamp

- Marco Pesaro Brickies Profile Sliding Clamp
- All Items CAD Plated
- Comes complete with sliding arm, profile holder and 2 nail on brackets
- Size: 300 x 800 mm

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-31180	800MM	300MM

Hand Tools



Brick Raker

Marco Pesaro Brick Rakers

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH	MATERIAL
09-28940	100MM	#8	CAST ALUMINIUM



Brickies Bolster

- Tough High tensile Strength synthetic nylon
- Ideal For layout work, brick & block laying
- Flexible Plastic spool

STOCK CODE	WIDTH	MATERIAL
09-29300	115MM	CAD PLATED STEEL



Brickies Dummy Clamp

- Marco Pesaro Brickies Dummy Clamps
- All Items CAD Plated
- Threaded insert

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	MATERIAL
09-29320	180MM	CAD PLATED STEEL
09-29340	300MM	CAD PLATED STEEL



Brickies Dummy Sliding Clamp

- All Items CAD Plated
- Comes complete with sliding arm, profile holder and 2 nail on brackets
- Size: 300 x 800 mm

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	MATERIAL
09-29360	560MM	CAD PLATED STEEL

Hand Tools



Brickies Gauge Rod

- Alloy Construction

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-29380	1200MM	20MM



Large Line Block

- Made form virgin PP

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-31320	SOFT



Line Blocks

- Solid construction
- Notched for tying off line
- Bright fluorescent colours
- Ribbed to grip brick or block work when in use

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-29660	RUBBER



Line Pin

- Marco Pesaro Line Pins
- Drop forged and hardened

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-18900	DROP FORGED HARDENED STEEL

Hand Tools



Wasp Mortar Hoe

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	HANDLE
09-31780	1500MM	FIBREGLASS
09-31800	1200MM	D GRIP/WOOD



Multi Hooks - Dutch Pins

- Marco Pesaro Multi Hooks
- Dutch Pins
- Made in Europe
- Solid forged and hardened

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-29200	GALV STEEL



Marshalltown Philadelphia Brick Trowel

- Philadelphia Pattern
- Forged From a single Piece of High carbon Steel, then Heat Treated For Strength and Durability
- Blade is taper ground and polished
- Handle rise is set for the correct hang and balance

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH	HANDLE
09-35680	305MM	102MM	SOFT GRIP



Marco Pesaro Pointing Trowel

- Top quality concrete finishing trowel
- Stainless steel rivets
- Comfort grip handle

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	MATERIAL	HANDLE
09-30260	150MM	CARBON STEEL	SOFT GRIP

Hand Tools



W. Rose London Brick Trowel

The 12" Wide London blade carries mortar towards the toe of the blade, away from the handle. The wide blade holds more mortar making it a popular pattern for stonework and block. The blade and shank are forged from a single piece of uniquely formulated carbon steel for extra toughness.

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH	HANDLE
09-26920	305MM	147MM	PLASTIC



W. Rose Narrow London Brick Trowel

- Diamond heel blade is perfect for brick and general masonry
- Tapered ground blade for flexibility
- Hand polished to keep mortar centred

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH	HANDLE
09-26940	330MM	137MM	PLASTIC



W. Rose Philadelphia Brick Trowel

The square heel on this 12" Philadelphia pattern trowel holds the most mortar and has become the most popular pattern for use with block. The blade and shank are forged from a single piece of uniquely formulated carbon steel for extra toughness.

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH	HANDLE
09-26900	305MM	141MM	PLASTIC



Marco Pesaro Tuck Pointer

- Marco Pesaro Pointing Trowel
- Carbon steel stamped blade
- Strong welds and soft grip handle for user comfort

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	HANDLE	MATERIAL
09-19320	170MM	6MM	CARBON STEEL
09-19340	170MM	8MM	CARBON STEEL

Mesh
Bar
Fittings
Construction Products
Reinforcing Accessories
Expansion & Jointing
Decorative
Foundation Works & Slab Types
Tools & Machinery
Drainage
Concrete
Formwork
Safety
Masonry

60

Hand Tools



Wide London Brick Trowel

- One Piece Drop Forged From High Quality carbon Steel
- Taper ground and polished
- Heat Treated For Strength and Durability
- DuraSoft handle

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH	HANDLE
09-35460	305MM	146MM	DURASOFT

Banister Brush

- Badger Bannister Brush
- Coco fill



STOCK CODE	BRISTLES
09-29280	BLACK COCO

Brickies Brush

- Soft PVC fill or Bassine/ Coco Fibre Fill
- Smooth timber block



STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-29440	310MM	70MM



Diamond Base Float

- Render Float

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH	MATERIAL
09-28960	270MM	180MM	ABS PLASTIC
09-29260	270MM	140MM	ABS PLASTIC



Featheredger

- Makes it easy to scrape off mud while following a plastering machine
- Perfectly balanced for fingertip control, width is 4-1/2"

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	MATERIAL
09-26860	1800MM	MAGNESIUM

Hand Tools



Marco Pesaro Plaster Pan - Plastic Scoop

- Strong design and cost effective
- Made in Europe

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-30860	ONE PIECE PLASTIC



Marco Pesaro Plaster/Renderer Hawk

This Hawk is made from a strong, grooved aluminium plate and is used for holding plaster or render before applying to the working surface. Ideal for home improvement, DIY projects, construction and masonry use.

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH	MATERIAL
09-30360	305MM	305MM	ALUMINIUM



Ancora Pavan Gauging Trowel

- Ancora 963 Gauging Trowel
- SINTESI Soft Grip handle
- Flexible, hardened steel blade made in Italy

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH	MATERIAL
09-31040	152MM	85MM	FLEXIBLE HARDENED STEEL
09-31060	178MM	85MM	FLEXIBLE HARDENED STEEL
09-31080	203MM	90MM	FLEXIBLE HARDENED STEEL
09-31100	228MM	100MM	FLEXIBLE HARDENED STEEL



Ox Tools Gauging Trowel

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH	MATERIAL
09-31980	178MM	88MM	FLEXIBLE HARDENED STEEL

Mesh
Bar
Fittings
Construction Products
Reinforcing Accessories
Expansion & Jointing
Decorative
Foundation Works & Slab Types
Tools & Machinery
Drainage
Concrete
Formwork
Safety
Masonry

Hand Tools



Ancora Pavan Corner Sponge Float

- One piece lightweight polyurethane
- Long lasting coarse texture sponge rubber
- Made in Italy

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH	HANDLE	BACKING
09-31020	350MM	70MM	POLYURETHANE	SOLID



Marco Pesaro Sponge Foam Float

Course gauge sponge float with poly handle. Produces a course stipple finish.

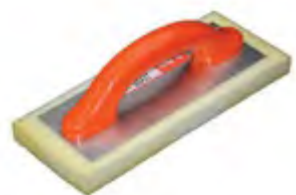
STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH	HANDLE	BACKING
09-30640	300MM	130MM	RUBBER	SLOTTED
09-30420	280MM	140MM	POLYURETHANE	SOLID



Marshalltown Sponge Foam Float

The MARSHALLTOWN and contractor-grade QLT Foam Floats and MARSHALLTOWN Sponge Floats wear well and do an excellent job on any sand surface. They have a plastic foam pad specially bonded to an aluminum backing plate.

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH	HANDLE	BACKING
09-35500	305MM	127MM	ABS PLASTIC	SOLID



Masterfinish Sponge Foam Float

MasterFinish Foam Float. Sponge Foam Float features lightweight plastic handle and aluminium backing plate.

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH	MATERIAL	BACKING
09-24800	325MM	135MM	ABS PLASTIC	SOLID
09-24820	325MM	135MM	ABS PLASTIC	SLOTTED

Hand Tools



Marco Pesaro German Abachi Wood Float

- Made from laminated Abachi wood
- Made in Germany

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH	MATERIAL
09-29160	320MM	148MM	ABACHI WOOD
09-29180	280MM	140MM	ABACHI WOOD



Marco Pesaro Polyurethane Float

One piece lightweight polyurethane Trapezium-shaped also available

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH	MATERIAL
09-28980	350MM	70MM	POLYURETHANE

Styrene Foam Float

Marco Pesaro White Styrene Floats



STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-29140	350MM	205MM

Styrene Foam Float Pointed

Marco Pesaro White Styrene Floats



STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-31300	320MM	160MM



Ancora Pavan Texture Trowel

- Traditional red blade
- No. 1 selling texture trowel
- The original and the best
- Made in Italy

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH	MATERIAL
09-30960	280MM	130MM	SPECIAL RED PLASTIC
09-30980	280MM	130MM	WHITE NON MARKING PLASTIC

Hand Tools



Straight Edge

High quality extruded aluminium Fluted profile - easy to grip extrusion design. High quality plastic moulded end caps

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH
09-28440	ALUMINIUM MILL FINISH	1200MM
09-28460	ALUMINIUM MILL FINISH	1500MM
09-28480	ALUMINIUM MILL FINISH	1800MM
09-28500	ALUMINIUM MILL FINISH	2100MM
09-28520	ALUMINIUM MILL FINISH	2400MM
09-28540	ALUMINIUM MILL FINISH	2700MM
09-28560	ALUMINIUM MILL FINISH	3000MM
09-28580	ALUMINIUM MILL FINISH	3600MM



Big Blade Wall Scraper

- Stainless Steel Blade
- Wooden Handle
- Heavy Duty

STOCK CODE	LENGTH
09-27400	100MM



Disposable Brush

- 75mm 100% pure Filament touch up brush is designed for applying varnish to a range of surface
- Disposable, for a quick & easy clean up
- Has a contoured handle for easy gripping - Great all rounder brush

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	WIDTH
09-27420	FILAMENT	75MM

Hand Tools



Extension Pole

Fixed wooden pole. Sturdy and light-weight timber pole. Threaded stainless steel tip.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	LENGTH
09-27520	WOOD	1200MM



Lambswool Cover

Colourcrete roller covers are made from 100% natural lambswool, making it highly resilient fibre against solvent chemicals used in applying concrete sealer. The 20mm nap also producing superior product pick up for even coverage of both solvent and water based products.

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	PILE LENGTH	MATERIAL
09-36900	230MM	20MM	LAMBSWOOL
09-27580	270MM	20MM	LAMBSWOOL



Micro Fibre Cover

- Micro Fibre lint free fabric
- Strong Woven Fabric
- High Absorption
- Holds up to 7 times its weight in paint
- Australian Made

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	PILE LENGTH	MATERIAL
09-27640	270MM	10MM	MICRO FIBRE
09-27660	230MM	10MM	MICRO FIBRE
09-27680	360MM	10MM	MICRO FIBRE
09-27700	460MM	10MM	MICRO FIBRE



Paint Scraper

- Stainless Steel Blade
- Wooden Handle
- Heavy Duty

STOCK CODE	WIDTH
09-27360	100MM

Hand Tools



Paint Stirrer

The ultimate tool for mixing or stirring paint.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-27380	PLASTIC



Pro HD Roller Frame With Bearing

STOCK CODE	LENGTH
09-36920	230MM
09-27500	270MM



Ransom Scissors

- Stainless Steel Scissors
- Comfort Grip Handles

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-30160	STAINLESS STEEL



Scrubbing Brush

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-27440	PLASTIC

Hand Tools



Wire Brush

Wooden handle with 4 row head

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-27460	WOOD



Wire Brush & Scraper

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL
09-34660	POLY MOULDED	STAINLESS STEEL



Texture Cover

Medium Loop Pile

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	MATERIAL
09-27600	460MM	PLASTIC WEAVE



Yoke Frame

- Aluminium Frame
- Adjustable
- Heavy Duty

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	WIDTH
09-27540	ALUMINIUM	460MM

Hand Tools



Cox Caulking Gun

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	CAPACITY	MATERIAL
09-34800	230MM	310/400ML	EPOXY COATED STEEL



Spear & Jackson Caulking Gun

- Ideal for Repointing Brickwork, Patios & Paving Slabs, Grouting Floor Tiles, Roof Tiling Applications, Brick Replacement & Stonework
- Leakage Protection for Vertical Applications
- Quick, Precise and Accurate

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	CAPACITY	MATERIAL	STYLE
09-34160	220MM	310ML	POWDERCOAT METAL FRAME	HALF BARREL
09-34180	225MM	310ML	EPOXY COATED STEEL	OPEN FRAME
09-34360	225MM	310ML	EPOXY COATED STEEL	DRIPLESS



Star Tools Caulking Gun

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	CAPACITY	MATERIAL
09-34760	225MM	310ML	EPOXY COATED STEEL

Hand Tools



Marco Pesaro Caulking Gun Pro Metal

- Marco Pesaro Skeleton Caulking Gun
- Metal Construction
- Professional Quality

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	CAPACITY	MATERIAL
09-30900	230MM	310/400ML	EPOXY COATED STEEL



Soudal Dripless HD Caulking Gun

A Powerful heavy duty steel, trade quality cartridge gun featuring the Soudal Dripless System which reduces mess and product waste. Ideal for high viscosity products.

- Heavy duty and strong
- Smooth Operation
- Large handle and trigger
- Perfect for dispensing in low temperatures
- Dripless system automatically releases pressure

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	CAPACITY
09-34080	EPOXY COATED STEEL	310ML



Marco Pesaro Sausage Caulking Gun

- Trade Quality
- Gold Anodized Body
- Strong Construction
- Metal End Caps To Prevent Them Popping Off

STOCK CODE	NAME	MATERIAL
09-30920	SAUSAGE CAULKING GUN	EPOXY COATED/ANODIZED ALUMINIUM
09-30940	SAUSAGE CAULKING GUN NOZZLE	PLASTIC

Masonry
Safety
Formwork
Concrete
Drainage
Tools & Machinery
Foundation Works & Slab Types
Decorative
Expansion & Jointing
Reinforcing Accessories
Construction Products
Fitments
Bar
Mesh

Hand Tools



Masonry Hardware Timber Broom Handle

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	DIAMETER
09-31440	1500MM	25MM

PF Brady Broom Handle

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	DIAMETER
09-33180	1520MM	22MM
09-33260	1820MM	22MM



PF Brady Broom Head

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	USAGE	BRISTLES
09-33060	600MM	SWEEPING	MED POLYPROPYLENE
09-33220	600MM	SWEEPING	HARD POLYPROPYLENE
09-33240	900MM	SWEEPING	HARD POLYPROPYLENE



Badger Broom Head Hard Centre & Soft Skirt

A general purpose broom in wet and dry conditions. It has a combination of hard and soft poly bristles which means this broom easily cleans up fine and coarse material in the same sweep.

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	HANDLE	BRISTLES
09-29460	600MM	SUIT 25MM DIA	HARD & SOFT POLY

Hand Tools



Badger Sealer Broom Head

Used to apply concrete sealer, can be re-used. Plastic stock with poly fill.

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	HANDLE	BRISTLES
09-29000	250MM	SUIT 22MM DIA	POLYPROPYLENE



PF Brady Deck Scrubbing Broom Head

High-quality Australian made brooms and brushes.

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	BRISTLES
09-33200	250MM	NATURAL NYLON



PF Brady Road Gutter Broom Head Standard

High-quality Australian made brooms and brushes.

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	BRISTLES
09-33080	400MM	POLYPROPYLENE



PF Brady Road Gutter Broom Head Wide Spread

High-quality Australian made brooms and brushes.

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	BRISTLES
09-33100	400MM	POLYPROPYLENE

Hand Tools



Star Tools Floor Scraper

- Effectively cleans excess mortar, Plaster, Cement and Adhesives
- Industrial Tubular Steel Construction
- Hardened High Carbon Steel Blade

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	HANDLE
09-34540	150MM	STRAIGHT
09-34560	200MM	T HANDLE
09-34580	300MM	T HANDLE



Wasp Floor Scraper

Wasp Trade Tools Floor Scrapers

STOCK CODE	WIDTH	HANDLE
09-29680	150MM	STRAIGHT
09-29720	200MM	STRAIGHT
09-29760	300MM	STRAIGHT
09-29780	355MM	STRAIGHT
09-29800	500MM	STRAIGHT WITH HEAD BRACE

Replacement Floor Scraper Blade

Replacement spring steel blade.

STOCK CODE	WIDTH	MATERIAL
09-29700	150MM	HARDENED & TEMPERED SPRING STEEL
09-29740	200MM	HARDENED & TEMPERED SPRING STEEL



Master Finish Long Handle Floor Scraper

Cleans and shaves all types of materials from concrete and wood surfaces. Great for concrete form cleaning. Built with an all steel construction and is fitted with spring steel blades and T-grip handles.

STOCK CODE	WIDTH
09-26620	190MM

Hand Tools



Marco Pesaro Pry Bar - Monster

Used for levering and moving objects into place with a lift and swivel motion.

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	MATERIAL
09-30840	1400MM	FORGED STEEL



Marshalltown Pry Bar - Little Monster

All steel construction ensures long life Powder coated finish 56" length gives enough leverage for even the toughest jobs Ideal for prying forms and other embedded objects

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	MATERIAL
09-35400	1400MM	FORGED STEEL



Marco Pesaro Pry Bar - Warehouse

Used for levering and moving objects into place with a lift and swivel motion.

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	MATERIAL
09-30020	1500MM	FORGED STEEL

Hand Tools



HIT Wrecking Bar - Flat Oval

- Crowbar end for leverage and pulling nails
- Chisel end for levering and removing panels
- Flat oval design, twice as strong (compared to hexagonal)Up to 50% higher resistance bending compared to equivalent hex profile tools

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	MATERIAL
09-34900	600MM	FORGED STEEL



Wasp Wrecking Bar - Heavy Duty

Wasp Wrecking Bars

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	MATERIAL
09-29980	900MM	FORGED STEEL



Wasp Wrecking Bar - Trade

Wasp Wrecking Bars

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	MATERIAL
09-29960	600MM	FORGED STEEL

Hand Tools



Wasp Shovel range

Steel, timber or fibreglass shovels for general purpose digging and trenching. Deep hole shoves have a different blade angle to enable easier digging at depth.

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	MOUTH	HANDLE	IMAGE
09-29840	1500MM	POST HOLE	SOLID FIBREGLASS	1
09-29860	1500MM	SQUARE	STEEL	2
09-31840	1500MM	POST HOLE	FIBREGLASS	3
09-31860	-	POST HOLE	HICKORY	4
09-31880	-	ROUND	HICKORY	4
09-31920	-	ROUND	HICKORY/D HANDLE	5
09-31940	-	SQUARE	HICKORY/D HANDLE	5
09-31900	-	SQUARE	HICKORY	4
09-31600	955MM	SQUARE	STEEL/D HANDLE	6
09-31640	1500MM	SQUARE	STEEL	7
09-31620	1105MM	SQUARE	STEEL/D HANDLE	8
09-31580	1240MM	SQUARE	STEEL/D HANDLE	9

Mesh
Bar
Fittings
Construction Products
Reinforcing Accessories
Expansion & Jointing
Decorative
Foundation Works & Slab Types
Tools & Machinery
Drainage
Concrete
Formwork
Safety
Masonry

60

Hand Tools



Master Finish Shovel

D handle steel shovels have a heavy-duty lightweight design and are made from recycled railway steel, making them very eco friendly.

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	MOUTH	HANDLE
09-26800	1100MM	SQUARE	STEEL/D HANDLE



Ox Tools Shovel

- D Grip Handle
- All Steel, Pressed And Welded Construction
- High Visibility Blue Powder Coated

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	MOUTH	MATERIAL
09-33020	1040MM	SQUARE	STEEL/D HANDLE
09-33040	1200MM	SQUARE	STEEL/D HANDLE



Wasp Post Hole Cleaner

- Steel construction
- Solid 'T' handle grip so it can be easily turned to dig into loose soil and then be lifted out of post holes

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL
09-31120	STEEL

Hand Tools



Wasp Post Hole Digger

Creates clean, deep, sharp and narrow post and planting holes for setting fence posts and in ground supports. The 150mm long handle gives extra leverage to scoop soil out - this is the specialist digging tool that does it better.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL
09-31140	TWIN FIBREGLASS	STEEL



Crow Bar

- Used for digging holes, breaking clay and concrete
- Forged from tough high tensile carbon steel
- Both ends are heat treated for long service life and better performance
- Hexagon bar profile for greater control

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-30000	1650MM	25MM



Spud/Fence Bar

Chisel point is ideal for digging. Upset head is great for ramming or packing soil when setting posts. Both ends forged from high carbon steel. Heat treated for strength and sharpened for easier soil penetration.

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	WIDTH
09-31700	1800MM	25MM

Hand Tools



Spear & Jackson Mattock

- Mattock with Cutter End
- Solid Timber Handle
- This Mattock and Pick is suitable for trenching, excavating and breaking up soil.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL
09-34260	TIMBER	CARBON STEEL



Wasp Mattock

Versatile point and chisel design picks are heavy duty for the toughest conditions. Great for major landscaping or excavation, breaking hard ground, trenching and digging amongst stones.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL
09-29820	FIBREGLASS	CARBON STEEL



Landscape Rake

The New Cyclone Landscape Rake Range is ideal for clearing, raking or spreading materials such as stones, soil, leaves and garden debris. They are perfect for wet and dry conditions. Featuring peaked polished sockets, strong carbon steel tines and long ash hardwood handles for superior comfort & control.

STOCK CODE	HANDLE	MATERIAL
09-31500	TIMBER	CARBON STEEL

Hand Tools



Boss Brickies Flat Tray Wheelbarrow

- High capacity 99ltr poly tray
- 7mm poly impact board
- Powder-coated steel handles 25 x 50mm
- Contoured handle grips

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	TYRE	HANDLE
09-27080	27KGS	PNEUMATIC	TIMBER



Boss Extra Heavy Duty Contractor Wheelbarrow

- W1000 Boss Extra Heavy Duty Contractors Wheelbarrow
- Parklea Sand & Soil offers a wide range of quality made
- EasyMix Wheelbarrows to suit any application.

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	CAPACITY	HANDLE	TYRE
09-27060	32KGS	100LTR	TIMBER	PNEUMATIC



Boss Extra Heavy Duty Square Tray Fugly Wheelbarrow

- Boss Extra Heavy Duty Square Tray Contractors Wheelbarrow.
- Timber handles FlatFree Narrow Wheel

STOCK CODE	TYRE	HANDLE
09-26340	FLAT FREE	TIMBER
09-26380	PNEUMATIC	TIMBER



Moss Premier Barrow P/Coat - Orange

Moss wheelbarrows are simply the best barrows you can get. Australian made. A super heavy duty barrow featuring a block patterned tyre, solid steel leg assembly and a heavier gauge tray.

STOCK CODE	CAPACITY	HANDLE	TYRE
09-31960	110LTR	TIMBER	PNEUMATIC

Mesh
Bar
Fittings
Construction Products
Reinforcing Accessories
Expansion & Jointing
Decorative
Foundation Works & Slab Types
Tools & Machinery
Drainage
Concrete
Formwork
Safety
Masonry

60

Hand Tools

Heavy Duty Narrow Pouring Barrow



- High capacity 65ltr poly tray
- Built-in pouring lip
- Narrow design, 560mm wide
- Perfect for doorways
- Powder-coated steel handles 32mm
- Contoured handle grips
- Heavy duty 32mm tubular welded legs 16 x 4.00
- 8 pneumatic 6 ply tyre

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	CAPACITY	HANDLE	TYRE
09-27120	18KG	65LTR	STEEL	PNEUMATIC

Red Contractor Wheelbarrow



- 100ltr capacity red steel tray
- Seamless 0.8mm Powder-coated tray
- Powder-Coated steel handles 25 x 50mm
- Powder-coated 32mm K-frame undercarriage
- 32mm upright supports
- 16" x 6.5-8 pneumatic 4 ply tyre
- Steel rim and 25mm axle
- 32mm cross tray support bars

STOCK CODE	WEIGHT	CAPACITY	HANDLE	TYRE
09-34820	23KGS	100LTR	STEEL	PNEUMATIC

Trademix Wheel Barrow



- Light builders steel tray "Trade Mix" wheelbarrow
- 99 Litre Steel Tray
- 32mm tubular steel front supports
- 32mm tubular steel bolt assembly legs
- Under tray supports

STOCK CODE	TYRE	HANDLE	COLOUR
09-34860	PNEUMATIC	TIMBER	BLUE
09-34880	PNEUMATIC	STEEL	YELLOW

Hand Tools



Easymix Spare Tube Narrow

STOCK CODE	MEASURE
09-26804	110LTR



Easymix Spare Wheel Narrow

Narrow flat free wheel has a steel rim with a ball bearing wheel comes with square-shaped tire threads to suit wheelbarrows.

STOCK CODE	MEASURE	TYRE
09-26820	4.00-8 X 25MM BORE	PNEUMATIC



Trademix Spare Wheel Narrow

STOCK CODE	TYRE
09-34881	PNEUMATIC



Trademix Spare Wheel Wide

STOCK CODE	TYRE
09-34882	PNEUMATIC

Measuring Equipment



Imex Rotating Laser Self Levelling i77R

Red Beam The Imex rotating laser level range has been specified by our construction trained team, designed by industry professionals and proven in all conditions to perform a vast range of levelling tasks in an efficient and accurate manner. With self-levelling, grade slope function, scan mode, horizontal and vertical, remote controller and re-chargeable lithium-ion batteries the Imex range represents excellent value with versatile capabilities for a full range of construction functions.

STOCK CODE	BEAM COLOUR	RANGE	ACCURACY	BATTERY
09-36020	RED	600M DIA	1.5MM	9 AH LITHIUM



Topcon Rotating Laser Self Levelling RL-H5A

07 Red Beam Self-Leveling Rotary Grade Laser Level Kit with LS-80L Receiver. Designed for a wide variety of applications, the new RL-H5 series are the next generation of rotating lasers from Australia's Number 1 rotating laser brand Topcon. The new RL-H5A is the replacement for Topcon's market leading RL-H4C.

STOCK CODE	RANGE	ACCURACY	SLOPE	BATTERY
09-36240	800M DIA	./- 10 ARC	./- 5 DEG	4 X D CELL



Rotating Laser Staff - E Face

5 Meter Section. "E" Face Aluminium Staff. Includes Cover

STOCK CODE	BRAND	LENGTH
09-36040	IMEX	5M
09-36200	TOPCON	5M/5 SECT

Measuring Equipment



Imex Laser Tripod - Flat Top

Heavy Duty Aluminium Construction.

STOCK CODE	MATERIALS
09-36060	ALUMINIUM



Topcon Aluminium Tripod - Dome

Topcon ML400D Aluminium Dome Tripod

STOCK CODE	MATERIALS
09-36220	ALUMINIUM



Imex Solar Power Bank

iPower 160 Solar Power Bank Stay Connected anywhere, anytime. The new benchmark to keep you connected, the Solar Powered, heavy duty iPower powerbank keeps your phone, tablet, camera and tools going in all conditions anywhere, over and over again.

STOCK CODE	BATTERY	INPUT	OUTPUT
09-36080	16,000 MAH	MICRO USB SV2A	DUAL USB 1A/2.41

Measuring Equipment



Imex Digital Level

Imex EL60 600mm Digital Level The all new Imex Storm Professional Digital Levels have been developed from the ground up for excellent accuracy.

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	ACCURACY	MATERIALS
09-35920	600MM	.5MM/M	ALUMINIUM



Ox Tools Spirit Level

- Magnified Vial With Illumination
- Two Milled Surfaces
- Air Cushioned Ergogrip Handles
- The Pro Spirit Level Has 3 Vials

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	MATERIALS
09-36180	1200MM	ALUMINIUM



Stabila Box Frame Level S/96

- Made in Germany
- Extra-rigid rectangular aluminium profile with reinforcing ribs
- Electrostatic powder coating
- Two milled measuring surfaces (up to 122 cm)

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	MATERIALS
09-36100	1200MM	ALUMINIUM



Stanley Fatmax Xtreme Pro Box Level

- Dual machined levelling surfaces for maximum accuracy
- Includes storage bag
- Solid block vials provide best in class accuracy in 8 orientations

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	MATERIALS
09-36320	600MM	ALUMINIUM
09-36340	1200MM	ALUMINIUM
09-36360	1800MM	ALUMINIUM

Measuring Equipment



Imex Measuring Wheel

- 10,000m range
- High accuracy
- Heavy duty fiberglass wheel
- Easy fold-up and canvas backpack bag
- Also R1000D available in full digital readout with larges LCD and 5 measurement recall.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	RANGE
09-35960	SOLID FIBREGLASS WHEEL	10,000M



Imex Measuring Wheel

Our comprehensive range of measuring wheels lets you choose the right wheel for the task. From lightweight to full steel construction gives many uses including real estate agents, carpet layers, sporting groups, traffic controllers, builders and plumbers.

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	RANGE
09-35940	SOLID FIBREGLASS WHEEL	10,000M



Stanley Measuring Wheel

- 5 digit counter with manual reset button for superb accuracy
- Die cast Aluminium wheel with wear resistant rubber tread for improved traction & longer life
- Folding Kick stand

STOCK CODE	MATERIAL	DIAMETER
09-36380	DIE CAST ALUMINIUM	318MM

Measuring Equipment



Imex Tape Measure

Specially developed by Imex Lasers for the construction and engineering industries, this tape is designed for everyday use with light rubbergrip, easy read blade, and four rivets on the hook for robust, long life. A double stop gives greater control when retracting.

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	MODEL
09-35980	8M	POWER PRO



Kwikgauge Brick Tape

With numbered gauges 84, 85, 86 and 87 you can set out gauge from drop off point and eaves to footings & slab to check how many courses & whether you need to open or close up the gauge. Made in Australia.

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	MATERIALS
09-36140	8M	DOUBLE NYLON COATED BLADE



Ox Tools Tape Measure

- Stainless Steel Case With Over Mold For Heavy Duty Use
- Extra Tough Nylon Coated Steel 30mm Wide Blade
- 3.0m Stand Out
- Large End Hook

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	MATERIALS
09-36160	8M	MOULDED RUBBER CASE



Stanley Tape Measure - Fatmax

- Blade Armor™, a patented industrial thermoplastic coating
- Blade Armor™ coating for maximum durability and reduced blade breakage
- 31.7mm wide blade (25% wider) with 3.3Mtr of stand out and easy to read graphics

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	MATERIALS
09-36400	8M	MYLAR POLYESTER COATED STEEL

Measuring Equipment



Star Tools Tape Measure

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	MATERIALS
09-36420	8M	ABS CASE/NYLON COATED BLADE



Stanley Tape Measure - Fatmax

- Patented airlock slide lock for easy locking
- Mylar Polyester coated blade extends blade life
- Blade Armor coating on initial section of blade
- True Zero end hook and case dimension marking allow both inside and outside measuring

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	MATERIALS
09-36300	10M	MYLAR POLYESTER COATED STEEL



Imex Tape Measure

Imex 30m x 10mm Storm Pro Tape Measure 006-SC3095

- Features: Steel Ribbon
- Fast Rewind
- Metric/Imperial

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	MATERIALS
09-36000	30M	STEEL RIBBON

Measuring Equipment



Spear & Jackson Carpenters Square

Used for Measuring & Laying out of Angles Easy Read Black Anodised Finished 1mm Scale .

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	MATERIALS
09-36260	600MM X 400MM	BLACK ANODISED
09-36280	300MM X 200MM	BLACK ANODISED



Marco Pesaro Builders Bucket

With numbered gauges 84, 85, 86 and 87 you can set out gauge from drop off point and eaves to footings & slab to check how many courses & whether you need to open or close up the gauge. Made in Australia.

STOCK CODE	VOLUME	MATERIALS
09-36120	12L	ORANGE POLY



Pourmaxx Measuring Jug

- One of the world's best measuring jugs, the Pourmaxx is Heavy Duty industrial quality made from food-grade, chemical resistant polypropylene
- It has embossed moulded-in graduations
- Comprised of a good strong handle which, because of its open design, allows a gloved hand to carry a full jug with confidence and safety
- Also has great pouring control with non-drip spout ... you can pour thin or thick liquids, from a trickle to volume filling

STOCK CODE	VOLUME	MATERIALS
09-35900	3LT	UV STABLE PLASTIC

More than just a number

We recognise that each worksite has unique requirements. That's where Oriem is specifically suited to help you in delivering everything, everywhere and everytime.



oriem

oriem.com.au

CATEGORY 10

Drainage

Mesh

Bar

Fittings

Construction Products

Reinforcing Accessories

Expansion & Jointing

Decorative

Foundation Works & Slab Types

Tools & Machinery

Drainage

Concrete

Formwork

Safety

Masonry

10

Channel Grates



Everhard Industries Pty Ltd - EASYDRAIN™

The Everhard Easy DRAIN™ system provides everything you need to create effective, fully integrated surface water drainage system. Made from tough, recycled, UV stabilised polymer, the channel is super - light and easy to handle. Channel lengths easily join together and with other components by simply clicking together.

- Available in 1 metre lengths
- 100% Australian Made.



Black Polymer Converter

CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-10040	1M	2.70 KG



Black Polymer Channel With Galvanised Round Bar Grate

CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-10060	1M	5.64 KG



Black Polymer Channel With Black Polymer Grate (Prejoined)

CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-10080	3M	8.1 KG



Black Polymer Channel With Pressed Stainless Steel Grate (Prejoined)

CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-10120	3M	9.30 KG



Compact Black Polymer Channel With Black Polymer Heel Friendly

CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-10140	1M	1.70 KG



Compact Black Polymer Channel With Pressed Galvanised Steel Grate

CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-10160	1M	2.50KG

Channel Grates



Compact Black Polymer Corner With Black Polymer Heel Friendly Grate

CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-10180	N/A	0.31 KG



Compact Black Polymer Corner With Pressed Galvanised Steel Grate

CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-10200	N/A	0.48KG



Compact Black Polymer End Cap

CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-10220	N/A	0.03KG



Black Polymer Converter

CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-10240	N/A	0.03KG



Black Polymer Corner With Black Polymer Grate

CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-10260	N/A	0.54KG



Black Polymer Corner With Pressed Stainless Steel Grate

CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-10280	N/A	0.60KG



Black Polymer End Cap

CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-10300	N/A	0.06KG



Leaf Basket To Suit Rainwater Pit

CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-10320	N/A	1KG



Leaf Dome

CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-10340	N/A	0.02KG

Channel Grates



Everhard Industries Pty Ltd - Technodrain Pro

The Technodrain Pro 200H system consists of HDPE channel with 4mm reinforced galvanized steel frame that is equipped with side clamps for a greater anchorage to concrete. Technodrain Pro channel and grate is an ideal solution for driveways, crosswalks, parking and unloading areas for heavy motor vehicles, where the grate is required to support loads up to Class D. The Technodrain Pro 200H consists of complete product that is ready for fast and economical installation. High surface area drainage and lightweight and unbreakable.



150h Hdpe End Cap With 110mm Pre-Shaped Outlet

CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-10740	150H	0.1KG



200h Hdpe End Cap With 110mm Pre-Shaped Outlet

CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-10760	200H	0.1KG



Evomax 150h Hdpe Channel & Galvanised Grate (Class B)

CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-10780	1M	9.9KG



Evomax 200h Hdpe Channel & Galvanised Grate (Class B)

CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-10800	1M	11.8KG



Evomax 200h Hdpe Channel & Galvanised Heel Friendly Grate (Class B)

CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-10820	200H	20.8KG

Channel Grates



Reln - Storm Drain

RELN Storm Drain is the complete DIY drainage system designed for paths, driveways and any domestic areas with corners and T sections. With a complete range of accessories available and easily interchangeable clip in grates, Storm Drain is designed to make life easy!



Storm Drain Black Plastic Grate

CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-11700	1M	4.1KG



Storm Drain Black Plastic Grate

CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-11720	3M	9.1KG



Reln Drain - End Cap

CODE
10-11560



Reln Drain - End Outlet

CODE	MEASUREMENT
10-11580	90MM



Storm Drain Corner Complete with Black Plastic Grate

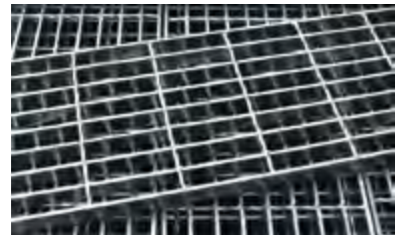
CODE
10-11740

Channel Grates



ReIn - Storm Master

RELN Storm Master commercial drainage has been created specifically for heavy-use commercial applications, where heavy surface water flows or heavy vehicle and pedestrian traffic is a factor. The range has been designed to self-clean, and is able to withstand 10 tonne of vehicle weight when installed correctly. This durable range is the master when it comes to commercial drainage.



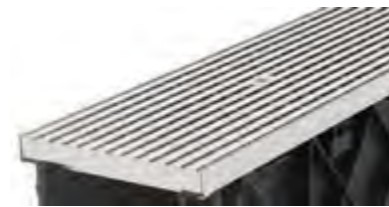
Storm Master Galvanised - Class B Grate Only

CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-11760	1M	12.3KG



Storm Master Galvanised Grate Class B

CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-11780	1M	14.4KG



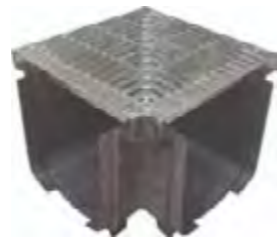
Storm Master Heel Guard Galvanised Class C

CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-11800	1M	21.37KG



Storm Master Corner Galvanised Grate Class B

CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-11820	N/A	4.9KG



Storm Master Corner Heel Guard Galvanised Class C

CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-11840	N/A	7.14KG



Storm Master End Cap

CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-11860	N/A	0.2KG



Storm Master Inline Pit Galvanised Grate Class B

CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-11880	N/A	0.5KG



Storm Master Inline Pit Heel Guard Class C

CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-11900	N/A	11.39KG

Channel Grates

Galvanised Channel & Grate

Premium Hot Dip Galvanised Box Channel & Grate for external use on pathways & driveways. Available in 3 different lengths with the use of a simple U shaped joiner to accommodate your project. Grates are also bolted down for security and to minimise movement.



Galvanised Heavy Duty Grate & Box Channel

STOCK CODE	SIZE
10-12040	150MM X 1M
10-12060	150MM X 2M
10-12080	150MM X 3M
10-12100	230MM X 1M
10-12120	230MM X 2M
10-12140	230MM X 3M



Galvanised Heel Guard

STOCK CODE	SIZE
10-12180	150MM X 1M
10-12200	150MM X 2M
10-12220	150MM X 3M
10-12240	230MM X 3M



Galvanised Drain Connector

STOCK CODE	SIZE
10-11960	150MM
10-11980	230MM



Galvanised Drain Stop

STOCK CODE	SIZE
10-12000	150MM
10-12020	230MM



Galvanised Heel Guard Stop End

STOCK CODE	SIZE
10-12260	150MM



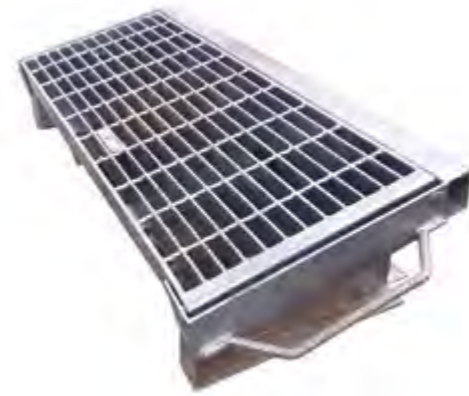
Galvanised Square Frame & Drain

STOCK CODE	SIZE
10-12280	450 X 450 X 25

Access Covers

Cast Iron & Galvanised grates and covers are available in both concrete skirting or separate to meet required standards.

- Fully hot dipped galvanised
- All grates are HINGED and LOCKABLE (i.e. bolt down)
- The Grate is "BICYCLE SAFE" and Complies with AS3996

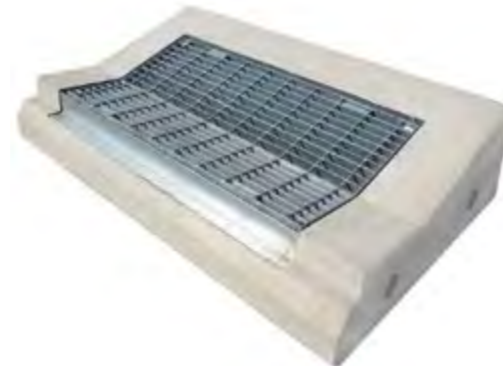


Kerb Entry Grate With Skirt

STOCK CODE	LOADING CLASS	DIAMETER
10-11160	CLASS B	900 X 400
10-11180	CLASS D	900 X 400

Galvanised Grate & Frame Hinged

STOCK CODE	LOADING CLASS	DIAMETER
10-10980	CLASS B	450 X 450
10-11000	CLASS D	450 X 450
10-11020	CLASS B	600 X 600
10-11040	CLASS D	600 X 600
10-11060	CLASS B	900 X 600
10-11080	CLASS D	900 X 600
10-11100	CLASS B	900 X 900
10-11120	CLASS D	900 X 900
10-10940	CLASS B	1200 X 1200
10-10960	CLASS D	1200 X 1200



Galvanised Roll Formed Grate

STOCK CODE	LOADING CLASS	DIAMETER
10-11140	CLASS D	900 X 500

Concrete Drains



Concrete Wheel Stop

Concrete Wheel Stops are ideal for parking lots, car parks and temporary site parking. These tough precast concrete wheel stoppers are easily installed in different types of parking areas. They are suitable for use outdoors or indoors and can be fixed to concrete easily using wheel stop fixings.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
10-10920	1650MM



Kerb Inlet Lintel Opening

Kerb inlets are manufactured from a high quality strengthened concrete as single units.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
10-11200	900MM
10-11220	1200MM
10-11240	1800MM
10-11260	2400MM
10-11280	3000MM
10-11300	3600MM

Bar
Fittings
Construction Products
Reinforcing Accessories
Expansion & Jointing
Decorative
Foundation Works & Slab Types
Tools & Machinery
Drainage
Concrete
Formwork
Safety
Masonry

10

Pits



EasyDRAIN™ Rainwater Pit

Everhard's Rainwater Pits are designed as a drainage collection point by its self or for connection to the EasyDRAIN™ Channel and Grate system. Comes with Australian manufactured aluminium rainwater pit grate.

- Made from tough recycled polymer
- Easy to install.
- Suitable for use in domestic or non-trafficable applications.
- 100% Australian made.
- Other grates available separately in: Black / Grey / Sandstone / Terracotta / Stainless Steel



Easydrain™ Rainwater Pit With Aluminium Grate

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
10-10360	245MM X 245MM



Easydrain™ Rainwater Pit With Black Polymer Grate

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
10-10380	245MM X 245MM

EasyDRAIN™ Slim Pit

The Everhard EasyDRAIN™ system provides everything you need to create effective, fully integrated surface water drainage system. Allows seamless connection to the stormwater system. Moulded outlets for joining to 75mm, 90mm and 100mm PVC pipe.



Easy Drain Slim Pit 316 S.s. H/Guard

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
10-10400	265MM X 138MM



Easydrain™ Slim Pit With Black Polymer Grate

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
10-10420	245MM X 245MM

Pits

Flo-WAY™

The Everhard Flo-Way is an Innovative, yet simple approach to solving your drainage problems.

- Innovative, yet simple approach to solving your drainage problems.
- Shallow Flo-way Pits are 75mm deep.
- Flo-way Pits suit 90mm or 100mm PVC Pipe.
- Square trap design funnels rainwater directly into a connected stormwater pipe.
- Other complete units with grates include black, grey, sandstone and terracotta polymer as well as EURODESIGN 316 Stainless Steel.
- Grates can be purchased separately.



Flo-Way™ Deep Pit With Aluminium Grate

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
10-10440	245MM X 245MM



Flo-WAY™ Pit Deep Black Poly Grate

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
10-10460	245MM X 245MM



Flo-Way Pit Shallow 316 S.s H/Guard Grate

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
10-10480	257MM X 257MM



Flo-Way™ Shallow Pit With Aluminium Grate

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
10-10500	245MM X 245MM



Flo-WAY™ Pit Shallow Black Poly Grate

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
10-10520	245MM X 245MM



Flo-WAY™ Shallow Pit With Terracotta Polymer Grate

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
10-10540	245MM X 245MM

Pits



Series 300D & 300S Stormwater Pit With Galvanised Grate Class A

Everhard Series 300 Deep & Shallow Stormwater Pit complete with a Class A galvanised metal grate for use in domestic or non trafficable applications. Made from polypropylene the Series 300 polymer stormwater pit is light weight and easy to install

See below table for Class Loadings. Please note: we only supply Class A Grates for 300 Series Pits

AS 3996-2006 Class Loadings

- Class A Suitable for areas exposed only to pedestrian traffic – not including livestock.
- Class B Suitable for pedestrian areas open to traffic from service vehicles. Class B is often selected for applications such as car-parks where commercial and heavy goods vehicles are not permitted.
- Class D Suitable for normal roadway traffic areas exposed to commercial and heavy goods vehicles.



Series 300D Stormwater Pit With Galvanised Grate Class A

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
10-10560	357 MM W X 357 MM L X 452 MM D



Series 300S Stormwater Pit With Galvanised Grate Class A

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
10-10600	357MM W X 357MM L X 326MM D

Pits



Series 450D & 450S Stormwater Pit With Galvanised Grate Class A

Everhard Series 450 Deep & Shallow Stormwater Pit complete with a Galvanised Metal Grate for use in domestic or non trafficable applications.

See below table for Class Loadings. Please note: we only supply Class A and B Grates for 450 Series Pits

AS 3996-2006 Class Loadings

- Class A Suitable for areas exposed only to pedestrian traffic – not including livestock.
- Class B Suitable for pedestrian areas open to traffic from service vehicles. Class B is often selected for applications such as car-parks where commercial and heavy goods vehicles are not permitted.
- Class D Suitable for normal roadway traffic areas exposed to commercial and heavy goods vehicles.



Series 450D Stormwater Pit With Galvanised Grate Class A

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
10-10640	565MM W X 565MM L X 510MM D



Series 450S Stormwater Pit With Galvanised Grate Class A

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
10-10680	565MM W X 565MM L X 385MM D

Pits



Series 300S Stormwater Pit with Aluminium Grate

Everhard Series 300 Shallow Stormwater Pit complete with a Class A galvanised metal grate for use in domestic or non trafficable applications. See below table for Class Loadings. Please note: we only supply Class A Grates for 300 Series Pits

AS 3996-2006 Class Loadings

- Class A Suitable for areas exposed only to pedestrian traffic – not including livestock
- Class B Suitable for pedestrian areas open to traffic from service vehicles. Class B is often selected for applications such as car-parks where commercial and heavy goods vehicles are not permitted
- Class D Suitable for normal roadway traffic areas exposed to commercial and heavy goods vehicles



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
10-10620	357MM W X 357MM L X 326MM D

Series 600 Stormwater Pit with Galvanised Grate Class A

Everhard Series 600 Stormwater Pit complete with a Class A or B galvanised metal grate for use in domestic or non trafficable applications.

AS 3996-2006 Class Loadings

- Class A Suitable for areas exposed only to pedestrian traffic – not including livestock.
- Class B Suitable for pedestrian areas open to traffic from service vehicles. Class B is often selected for applications such as car-parks where commercial and heavy goods vehicles are not permitted.
- Class D Suitable for normal roadway traffic areas exposed to commercial and heavy goods vehicles.

We recommend using the Pit Boss when connecting 100mm PVC pipe to the Series 600 Polymer Pit for secure fitting and connection.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
10-10700	715 W X 715 L X 660MM D

Pits



Series 300 Stormwater Pit Riser

Series 300 Stormwater Pit Riser for use with:

- Stormwater Pit Series 300 Case 300mm Shallow
- Stormwater Pit Series 300 Case 450mm Deep
- Increases the depth of the Series 300 Stormwater Pits by 150mm



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
10-10580	150MM	PCS

Series 450 Stormwater Pit Riser

Series 450 Stormwater Pit Riser for use with:

- Stormwater Pit Series 450 Case 325mm Shallow
- Stormwater Pit Series 450 Case 450mm Deep
- Increases the depth of the Series 300 Stormwater Pits by 300mm



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
10-10660	300MM	PCS

Series 600 Stormwater Pit Riser

Series 600 Stormwater Pit Riser for use with:

- Increases the depth of the Series 600 Stormwater Pits by 300mm



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
10-10720	300MM	PCS

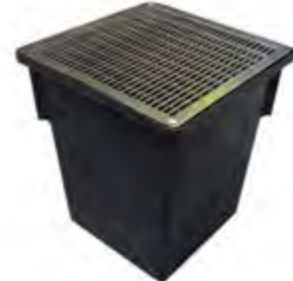
Pits



Reln Series 250 Pit Complete with Plain Aluminium Concave Grate

A square relatively small domestic rainwater pit is traditionally used as a junction box, under down pipes and at the end of surface water drainage channel.

STOCK CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-11600	250 X 250MM	1.7KG



Reln Series 250 Pit Complete With Architectural Flat Grate

A square relatively small domestic rainwater pit is traditionally used as a junction box, under down pipes and at the end of surface water drainage channel.

STOCK CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-11620	250 X 250MM	2.75KG



Reln Series 250 Pit Complete with Black Concave Grate

A square small domestic rainwater pit is traditionally used as a junction box, under down pipes and at the end of surface water drainage channel.

Available in:

- Black Plastic
- Portland Grey Plastic
- Terracotta Plastic
- Sandstone Plastic
- Terracotta Aluminium
- Sandstone Aluminium

STOCK CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-11640	250 X 250MM	1.2KG

Pits



Reln Series 450 Pit Complete with Galvanised Steel Class A Grate

A square medium size commercial pit. For all commercial Stormwater applications, heavy duty, suitable for driveways, carparks, and trafficable areas.

STOCK CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-11660	560 X 560MM	16.65KG



Reln Series 450 Pit Complete with Galvanised Steel Class B Grate

A square medium size commercial pit. For all commercial Stormwater applications, heavy duty, suitable for driveways, carparks, and trafficable areas.

STOCK CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-11680	560 X 560MM	20.20KG



Uni-Pit Vortex 200 Complete with Black Plastic Concave Grate

Available in:

- Black (002240)
- Terracotta (002242)
- Sandstone (002243)
- Aluminium (002241)

STOCK CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-11920	225MM X 225MM	0.4KG



Uni-Pit 200 Flush Plain Aluminium Grate

The easiest pit to install, it is designed to fit with standard pavers. Its flush Aluminium grate blends in perfectly in small or large paved areas. Ideal for under downpipes or external taps. A built in debris collector prevents blocking of stormwater pipes. Easy glue fit to 90mm or 100mm PVC pipe.

STOCK CODE	SIZE	WEIGHT
10-11940	218 X 218MM	0.6KG

Stormwater Pipes

Ag Pipe With Sock

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
10-10000	100MM X 20M
10-10020	65MM X 20M



Pro Drain Strip Filter Drain System

ProDrain SD Series Strip Filter Drains is a prefabricated drainage composites for the efficient filtering of groundwater. Other sizes available upon request.

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
10-10900	300 X 40MM X 50M



Plumbing Glue

PVC Pipe Cement Type N is ideal for non-pressure applications including the installation of plumbing, electrical, sewerage, drainage and storm water applications.

- High bond strength.
- Quick setting, PVC pipe cement Available in blue and clear.
- Watermark certified and tested to AS/NZS 3879.
- Suitable for potable drinking water applications AS/NZS 4020.
- No mixing required and ready to use.

STOCK CODE
10-11320



Stormwater Pipes

A complete range of PVC stormwater pipe and fittings



PVC Stormwater Bend 90°

CODE	DIAMETER	CONNECTION TYPE
10-11340	90MM	FEMALE X FEMALE



PVC Stormwater Bend Plain 22.5°

CODE	DIAMETER	CONNECTION TYPE
10-11360	90MM	FEMALE X FEMALE



PVC Stormwater Bend Plain 22.5°

CODE	DIAMETER	CONNECTION TYPE
10-11380	90MM	MALE X FEMALE



PVC Stormwater Bend Plain 45°

CODE	DIAMETER	CONNECTION TYPE
10-11420	90MM	FEMALE X FEMALE



PVC Stormwater Bend Plain 45°

CODE	DIAMETER	CONNECTION TYPE
10-11440	90MM	MALE X FEMALE

Drainage Accessories



PVC Stormwater Coupling (Socket)

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
10-11460	90MM



PVC Stormwater Junction 45° Plain (Ob)

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
10-11480	90MM



PVC Stormwater Tee

CODE	DIAMETER	CONNECTION TYPE
10-11500	90MM	FEMALE X FEMALE



Stormwater Finishing Collar & Grate

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
10-11520	100MM X 90MM



Stormwater Pipe PVC

STOCK CODE	DIAMETER
10-11540	90MM

Drainage Accessories



Profab Non Woven Geotextile

ProFab AS140 nonwoven geotextiles are comprised of polyester fibers needled together, ideal for subsurface drainage applications like trench drains, retaining wall filter systems and other drainage and landscaping applications.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
10-10840	2M X 50M
10-10860	1M X 50M



Geotextile 'U Shape' Retaining Pins

ORIEM Retaining Pins are made of mild steel and are used for pinning erosion blanket or geotextile fabric for either long term or temporary applications.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	DIAMETER
10-10880	150X150 (30MM LEG SEPARATION)	BOX/500
10-10881	200X200 (35MM LEG SEPARATION)	BOX/150
10-10882	300X300 (50MM LEG SEPARATION)	BOX/150



CATEGORY 11

Concrete

Mesh

Bar

Fittings

Construction Products

Reinforcing Accessories

Expansion & Jointing

Decorative

Foundation Works & Slab Types

Tools & Machinery

Drainage

Concrete

Formwork

Safety

Masonry



Oriem Concrete Supply

At Oriem we are proud to have over 50 years of industry experience in building and concreting. Through this experience we have gained knowledge and understanding of the value to deliver high quality service and the importance of time management.

We offer a premium range of concrete options to the industrial, commercial and residential market. From owner builders, to large managed projects, the Oriem Concrete Supply Team can aim to work as an extension of your business and have your job requirements at the forefront of their mind.

We know the industry demands quality, service and reliability. We have conveniently removed the challenges and inconvenience out of your concrete bookings so that we can strategically organise your pours to run seamlessly.

Concrete is what we know and what we do best.

To enquire further about booking your next pour with Oriem, please contact your local representative or call (02) 9055 0030.





Oriem Advantages

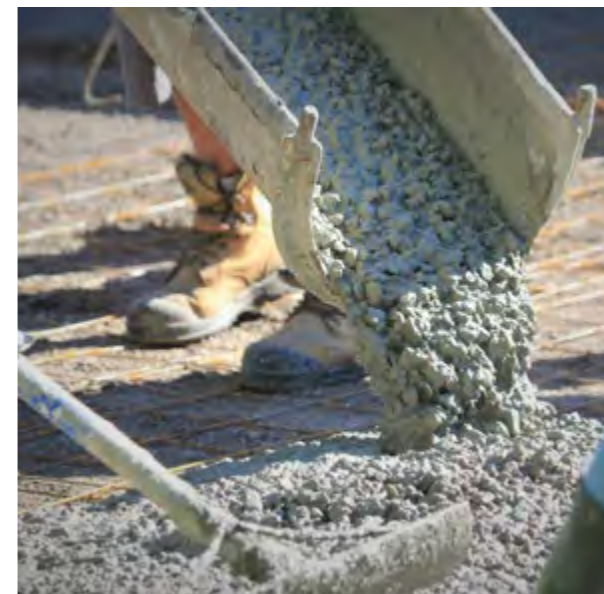
Oriem have developed strong and reliable relationships with our suppliers over the years, allowing us to offer our customers unparalleled advantages such as:

- Priority bookings
- Live tracking
- Text notifications and updates
- Complete Sydney Metro Coverage
- Complete Fleets options from Minis to Semi Trailer Trucks



Concrete Mixes Available

- | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| → General Purpose | → Shotcrete | → Kerb |
| → 2 Inch Line | → Custom Exposed & Polished | → Piling |
| → Long Line | → Post Tensioned | → No Fines |
| → Block Fill | → Low Shrinkage | → Grout |
| → Column & Wall | → Topping | → Green Star Rated |
| → Coloured | → High Flowable | → Light Weight |



To enquire further about booking your next pour with Oriem, please contact your local representative or call (02) 9055 0030.

CATEGORY 11

Formwork

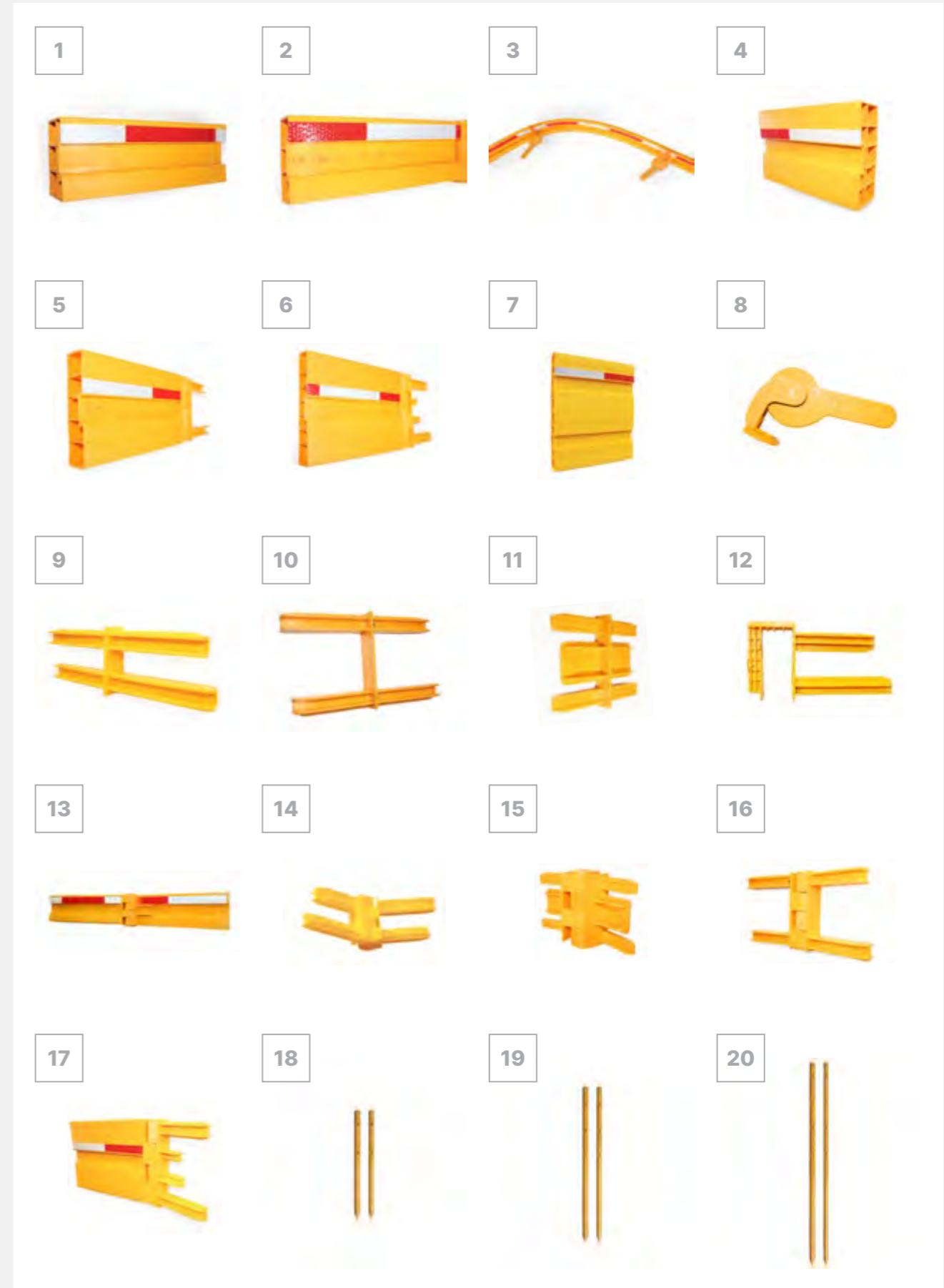
- Mesh
- Bar
- Fitments
- Construction Products
- Reinforcing Accessories
- Expansion & Jointing
- Decorative
- Foundation Works & Slab Types
- Tools & Machinery
- Drainage
- Concrete
- Formwork**
- Safety
- Masonry

FLEX-SAFE

FLEX-SAFE Flexible Formwork (Plastic)

An ground-breaking product that incorporates safety and formwork. Speed up your concrete formwork by replacing timber formwork products with Qutoo's light, fast and safe flexible formwork. Customise your concrete layout with ease, from straight lines or unique shape projects with our range of boards and cam-lock systems all while creating a safe worksite with our vibrant colour and reflective safety strip.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	IMAGE
12-16020	FLEX-SAFE BOARD RIGID 90MM X 4.8M	90MM X 4800MM	1
12-16040	FLEX-SAFE BOARD FLEX 90MM X 4.8M	90MM X 4800MM	2
12-16060	FLEX-SAFE BOARD SUPER FLEX 90MM X 4.8M	90MM X 4800MM	3
12-16080	FLEX-SAFE BOARD RIGID 150MM X 4.8M	150MM X 4800MM	4
12-16100	FLEX-SAFE BOARD FLEX 150MM X 4.8M	150MM X 4800MM	5
12-16120	FLEX-SAFE BOARD FLEX 200MM X 4.8M	200MM X 4800MM	6
12-16160	FLEX-SAFE BOARD FLEX 300MM X 4.8M	300MM X 4800MM	7
12-16180	FLEX-SAFE CAMLOCK	N/A	8
12-16200	FLEX-SAFE END CONNECTOR 90MM	90MM	9
12-16220	FLEX-SAFE END CONNECTOR 150MM	150MM	10
12-16240	FLEX-SAFE END CONNECTOR 90MM S/FLEX	90MM	11
12-16260	FLEX-SAFE CORNER CONNECTOR 90MM	N/A	12
12-16280	FLEX-SAFE HINGE 90MM FLEX - S/FLEX	90MM	13
12-16300	FLEX-SAFE HINGE 90MM FLEX - FLEX	90MM	14
12-16320	FLEX-SAFE HINGE 90MM S/FLEX - S/FLEX	90MM	15
12-16340	FLEX-SAFE HINGE 150MM	150MM	16
12-16360	FLEX-SAFE HINGE 200MM	200MM	17
12-10360	FLEX-SAFE STEEL PEG 450MM X 19MM	450MM	18
12-10380	FLEX-SAFE STEEL PEG 600MM X 19MM	600MM	19
12-10390	FLEX-SAFE STEEL PEG 900MM X 19MM	900MM	20



Formply

Formply is made from a structural plywood with a coat of film veneers on both sides making it highly durable and perfect for use in general formwork concrete applications, walls, bridging, precast and other structures.

It is suited for repetitive use and in wet conditions due to the film coating makes it durable and resilient to wearing as opposed to other uncoated inferior products.



STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	STRESS GRADE
12-15380	F14 FORMPLY	1800X1200X12	F14
12-15400	F14 FORMPLY	1800X1200X17	F14
12-15420	F14 FORMPLY	1800X1200X19	F14
12-15440	F14 FORMPLY	1800X1200X25	F14
12-15460	F14 FORMPLY	2400x1200X12	F14
12-15480	F14 FORMPLY	2400x1200X17	F14
12-15500	F14 FORMPLY	2400x1200X19	F14
12-15520	F14 FORMPLY	2400x1200X25	F14
12-15540	F17FORMPLY	1800X1200X12	F17
12-15560	F17FORMPLY	1800X1200X17	F17
12-15580	F17FORMPLY	1800X1200X19	F17
12-15600	F17FORMPLY	1800X1200X25	F17
12-15620	F17FORMPLY	2400x1200X12	F17
12-15640	F17FORMPLY	2400x1200X17	F17
12-15660	F17FORMPLY	2400x1200X19	F17
12-15680	F17FORMPLY	2400x1200X25	F17
12-15700	F22 FORMPLY	1800X1200X12	F22
12-15720	F22 FORMPLY	1800X1200X17	F22
12-15740	F22 FORMPLY	1800X1200X19	F22
12-15760	F22 FORMPLY	1800X1200X25	F22
12-15780	F22 FORMPLY	2400x1200X12	F22
12-15800	F22 FORMPLY	2400x1200X17	F22
12-15820	F22 FORMPLY	2400x1200X19	F22
12-15840	F22 FORMPLY	2400x1200X25	F22
12-15860	F27 FORMPLY	1800X1200X12	F27
12-15880	F27 FORMPLY	1800X1200X17	F27
12-15900	F27 FORMPLY	1800X1200X19	F27
12-15920	F27 FORMPLY	1800X1200X25	F27
12-15940	F27 FORMPLY	2400x1200X12	F27
12-15960	F27 FORMPLY	2400x1200X17	F27
12-15980	F27 FORMPLY	2400x1200X19	F27
12-16000	F27 FORMPLY	2400x1200X25	F27

Formwork Consumables

Fillet Plastic Solid



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-12800	3M 18X18MM	25 PCS

Fillet Timber



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-12820	2.5M 19MMX19MM	50 PCS

Bullet Head Nail Bright



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-13060	50 X 2.8MM	15KG TUB
12-13080	65 X 2.8MM	15KG TUB
12-13100	75 X 3.15MM	15KG TUB
12-13120	75 X 3.75MM	15KG TUB
12-13130	100 X 3.75MM	15KG TUB
12-13140	75 X 3.75MM	2KG TUB
12-13160	50 X 2.8MM	500G PACK

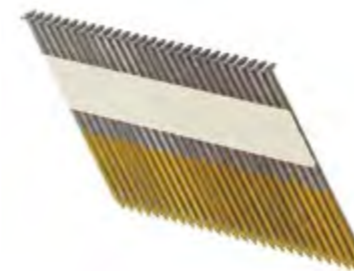
Clouts Galvanised



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-13180	20 X 2.8MM	2KG TUB
12-13200	25 X 2.8MM	2KG TUB
12-13220	30 X 2.8MM	2KG TUB

Framing Gun Nails

34 Degree paper collated nails with a Bright smooth shank to suit MAX, SENCO and PASLODE nailers.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-13280	50 X 2.8MM	3000 PCS/PACK
12-13300	75 X 3.06MM	3000 PCS/PACK

Formwork Consumables



Hex Nutsetter Power Bit

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-13320	3/8" X 65MM	5 PCS
12-13340	5/16" X 65MM	5 PCS



Hex/H Screws Galvanized

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-13360	T17 12G X 50MM	1000 PCS/PACK
12-13380	T17 12G X 75MM	1000 PCS/PACK
12-13400	T17 14G X 100MM	250 PACK



Masonry/Concrete Nails Zinc

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-13420	25 X 3.0MM	2KG TUB
12-13440	25 X 3.0MM	500G TUB
12-13460	40 X 3.2MM	2KG TUB
12-13480	50 X 3.2MM	2KG TUB
12-13500	50 X 3.2MM	500G TUB
12-13520	75 X 4.0MM	500G TUB
12-13521	100 X 4.0MM	500G TUB



Mickey Pins Zinc

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-13540	20 X 2.5MM	100 PCS/PACK
12-13560	25 X 2.5MM	100 PCS/PACK
12-13580	25 X 2.5MM	500 PCS/PACK
12-13600	30 X 2.5MM	100 PCS/PACK
12-13620	30 X 2.5MM	500 PCS/PACK

LVL



LVL Form Beams

LVL Form Beams are used as formwork bearers, joists, walers and soldiers. They are extremely uniform, lightweight and straight, resulting in reduced forming costs and improved concrete quality.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-14990	LVL FORM BEAMS	95MM X 47MM X 2.4M	PCS
12-14995	LVL FORM BEAMS	95MM X 47MM X 3.0M	PCS
12-15000	LVL FORM BEAMS	95MM X 47MM X 3.6M	PCS
12-15010	LVL FORM BEAMS	95MM X 47MM X 4.2M	PCS
12-15020	LVL FORM BEAMS	95MM X 47MM X 4.8M	PCS
12-15030	LVL FORM BEAMS	95MM X 47MM X 5.4M	PCS
12-15040	LVL FORM BEAMS	95MM X 47MM X 6.0M	PCS
12-15060	LVL FORM BEAMS	95MM X 65MM X 2.4M	PCS
12-15080	LVL FORM BEAMS	95MM X 65MM X 3.0M	PCS
12-15100	LVL FORM BEAMS	95MM X 65MM X 3.6M	PCS
12-15120	LVL FORM BEAMS	95MM X 65MM X 4.2M	PCS
12-15140	LVL FORM BEAMS	95MM X 65MM X 4.8M	PCS
12-15160	LVL FORM BEAMS	95MM X 65MM X 5.4M	PCS
12-15180	LVL FORM BEAMS	95MM X 65MM X 6.0M	PCS
12-15200	LVL FORM BEAMS	150MM X 77MM X 2.4M	PCS
12-15210	LVL FORM BEAMS	150MM X 77MM X 3.0M	PCS
12-15220	LVL FORM BEAMS	150MM X 77MM X 3.6M	PCS
12-15240	LVL FORM BEAMS	150MM X 77MM X 4.2M	PCS
12-15260	LVL FORM BEAMS	150MM X 77MM X 4.8M	PCS
12-15270	LVL FORM BEAMS	150MM X 77MM X 5.4M	PCS
12-15280	LVL FORM BEAMS	150MM X 77MM X 6.0M	PCS

LVL



LVL Edge Form Boards

LVL Edge form boards create a super strong and reusable material for boxing formwork, precasting and other concreting jobs quicker and easier.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-14740	LVL EDGE FORM	100MM X 36MM X 4.8M	PCS
12-14750	LVL EDGE FORM	120MM X 36MM X 4.8M	PCS
12-14800	LVL EDGE FORM	150MM X 36MM X 4.8M	PCS
12-14840	LVL EDGE FORM	170MM X 36MM X 4.8M	PCS
12-14760	LVL EDGE FORM	100MM X 36MM X 6M	PCS
12-14780	LVL EDGE FORM	120MM X 36MM X 6M	PCS
12-14820	LVL EDGE FORM	150MM X 36MM X 6M	PCS
12-14860	LVL EDGE FORM	170MM X 36MM X 6M	PCS
12-14880	LVL EDGE FORM	200MM X 36MM X 4.8M	PCS
12-14900	LVL EDGE FORM	200MM X 36MM X 6M	PCS
12-14940	LVL EDGE FORM	240MM X 36MM X 4.8M	PCS
12-14920	LVL EDGE FORM	240MM X 36MM X 6M	PCS
12-14960	LVL EDGE FORM	300MM X 36MM X 4.8M	PCS
12-14980	LVL EDGE FORM	300MM X 36MM X 6M	PCS

Pegs



Steel Peg

Machined from toughened steel bar and drilled with 5mm diameter holes, staggered 90° to allow nail fixing of timber formwork.

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	UNIT	IMAGE
12-10340	STEEL PEG	19 X 300MM	10 PCS/PACK	1
12-10360	STEEL PEG	19 X 450MM	10 PCS/PACK	1
12-10380	STEEL PEG	19 X 600MM	10 PCS/PACK	1
12-10390	STEEL PEG	19 X 900MM	10 PCS/PACK	1
12-10400	STEEL PEG	22 X 600MM	10 PCS/PACK	1
12-10420	STEEL PEG	22 X 750MM	10 PCS/PACK	1
12-10440	STEEL PEG	22 X 900MM	10 PCS/PACK	1
12-10450	STEEL PEG	22 X 1200MM	10 PCS/PACK	1
12-14681	STEEL PEG	450MM X 33MM	PCS	2
12-14660	STEEL PEG	600MM X 33MM	PCS	2
12-14680	STEEL PEG	750MM X 33MM	PCS	2
12-14682	STEEL PEG	900MM X 33MM	PCS	2
12-14683	STEEL PEG	1200MM X 33MM	PCS	2

Pegs



Star Post

ORIEM star post are built tough from high grade steel made to last and used for both permanent and temporary boundary applications. Get the perfect alignment with pre-cut holes for your convenience.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-13640	450MM	10 PCS/ BUNDLE
12-13660	600MM	10 PCS/ BUNDLE
12-13680	900MM	10 PCS/ BUNDLE
12-13700	1350MM	10 PCS/ BUNDLE
12-13720	1650MM	10 PCS/ BUNDLE
12-13740	1800MM	10 PCS/ BUNDLE
12-13760	2400MM	10 PCS/ BUNDLE



Steel Cap Hardwood Pegs

ORIEM Hardwood Pegs with Steel Caps are made from quality hardwood with a steel cap to give extra strength for repeated use. They are used to support formwork.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-14560	450MM	6 PCS/ PACK
12-14580	600MM	6 PCS/ PACK
12-14600	750MM	6 PCS/ PACK
12-14620	900MM	6 PCS/ PACK
12-14640	1200MM	6 PCS/ PACK

Steel Decking



Steel Decking

Steel Deck Formwork provides a fast, efficient method of creating suspended concrete slabs. The composite action of steel decking also increases efficiency by forming a higher performance composite slab. Steel Deck formwork offers excellent spanning capabilities, high composite strength and minimal deflection. It is ideal for both concrete and steel frame construction. Steel Deck steel formwork is roll-formed from hot-dip zinc coated, hi tensile steel strip in a range of base metal thicknesses (BMT) conforming to AS1397.

- Available in 300mm & 600mm widths

STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-12040	STEEL DECK FORMWORK	.65MM X 3.6M	SHEET
12-12060	STEEL DECK FORMWORK	.65MM X 4.8M	SHEET
12-12080	STEEL DECK FORMWORK	.65MM X 6.0M	SHEET
12-12100	STEEL DECK FORMWORK	.65MM X CUSTOM	M2
12-12120	STEEL DECK FORMWORK	.75MM X 3.6M	SHEET
12-12140	STEEL DECK FORMWORK	.75MM X 4.8M	SHEET
12-12160	STEEL DECK FORMWORK	.75MM X 6.0M	SHEET
12-12180	STEEL DECK FORMWORK	.75MM X CUSTOM	M2
12-12200	STEEL DECK FORMWORK	1.0MM X 3.6M	SHEET
12-12220	STEEL DECK FORMWORK	1.0MM X 4.8M	SHEET
12-12240	STEEL DECK FORMWORK	1.0MM X 6.0M	SHEET
12-12260	STEEL DECK FORMWORK	1.0MM X CUSTOM	M2

Walling Systems



AFS Rediwall®

AFS Rediwall® is a PVC permanent formwork system and a time-saving alternative to conventional masonry and blockwork. Its precision-extruded components easily interconnect for rapid installation and there is no specialised training needed. AS3600-compliant, rediwall® is load bearing for multi-level structures providing a consistently clean, even and water-resistant surface that often doesn't require any finishing.

Offered in four profile widths, the rediwall® range solves above- and below-ground walling needs, from basements, columns, party walls, lift/stair cores, through to retention tanks and retaining walls.

RW Wall Panel

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-11640	110 X CUSTOM MM	M2
12-11660	156 X CUSTOM MM	M2
12-11680	200 X CUSTOM MM	M2
12-11700	256 X CUSTOM MM	M2



RW Floor Track

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-11160	110 X 3000MM	PCS
12-11180	156 X 3000MM	PCS
12-11200	200 X 3000MM	PCS
12-11220	256 X 3000MM	PCS



Walling Systems

RW Ezi-Fit Corner

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-10900	110 X CUSTOM MM	M2
12-10920	156 X CUSTOM MM	M2
12-10940	200 X CUSTOM MM	M2



RW End Cap

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-10740	110 X 3000MM	PCS
12-10760	110 X 3600MM	PCS
12-10780	156 X 3000MM	PCS
12-10800	156 X 3600MM	PCS
12-10820	200 X 3000MM	PCS
12-10840	200 X 3600MM	PCS
12-10860	256 X 3000MM	PCS
12-10880	256 X 3600MM	PCS



RW T-Joiner

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-11520	110 X 3000MM	PCS
12-11540	110 X 3600MM	PCS
12-11560	156 X 3000MM	PCS
12-11580	156 X 3600MM	PCS
12-11600	200 X 3000MM	PCS
12-11620	200 X 3600MM	PCS



Walling Systems

RW H-Joiner

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-11240	110 X 3000MM	PCS
12-11260	110 X 3600MM	PCS
12-11280	156 X 3000MM	PCS
12-11300	156 X 3600MM	PCS
12-11320	200 X 3000MM	PCS
12-11340	200 X 3600MM	PCS



RW J-Track

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-11360	156 X 3000MM	PCS
12-11380	200 X 3000MM	PCS



RW Spacer

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-11440	115 X 156 X 3000MM	PCS
12-11460	115 X 156 X 3600MM	PCS
12-11480	115 X 200 X 3000MM	PCS
12-11500	115 X 200 X 3600MM	PCS



Walling Systems

RW Female Joiner

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-11040	156 X 3000MM	PCS
12-11060	156 X 3600MM	PCS
12-11080	200 X 3000MM CLIP	PCS
12-11100	200 X 3600MM	PCS
12-11120	200 X 3600MM CLIP	PCS
12-11140	256 X 3000MM	PCS



Rediwall Squint Angle

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-10460	NA	PCS



RW Cement Strip

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-10580	110 X 3000MM	PCS
12-10600	156 X 3000MM	PCS
12-10620	200 X 3000MM	PCS
12-10640	256 X 3000MM	PCS



Walling Systems

RW Quick Cap



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-11400	256 X 3000MM	PCS
12-11420	256 X 3600MM	PCS

RW AFS Screws



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-10500	25MM	1000 PCS

RW Braces



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	SIZE
12-10560	1500MM	SMALL
12-10540	3000MM	MEDIUM
12-10520	4500MM	LARGE

Other Formwork



Slab Edge Rebate Bracket

Slab Edge Rebate Brackets are used to simplify the task of forming the 150mm brickwork rebate on residential house slabs.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-11960	150MM	10 PCS



Adjustable Rebate Bracket

Slab Edge Rebate Brackets are used to simplify the task of forming the 150mm brickwork rebate on residential house slabs. The bracket is adjustable to suit 35mm to 50mm timber (pre-set at 35mm).

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-12020	150MM	10 PCS



Drop Edge Rebate Bracket

Drop Edge Rebate Brackets are used to simplify the task of forming the 150mm brickwork rebate drop edge on residential house slabs.

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-15360	1200MM	PCS

Other Formwork

Kerb & Gutter Bow

Kerb Bows are formed from 30mm X 10mm steel bar and shaped to form up 150mm splayed kerbs using 50mm thick timber.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-11980	152 X 178MM	10 PCS

Kerb & Gutter Plate

Kerb Plates are cut to shape from steel plate to form a 150mm kerb and used in conjunction with kerb bows. If 150mm straight kerb is required, the plate can be placed to form it.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-12000	7"	10 PCS

Concrete Mould/Form Oil

Concrete mould oil is ideal for use as a mould release lubricant for casting of concrete. It contains a special lubricant additive combine with high flash solvents to ensure easy casting and smooth finishing for concrete products.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
12-14700	20L	PCS

More than just a number

We recognise that each worksite has unique requirements. That's where Oriem is specifically suited to help you in delivering everything, everywhere and everytime.



CATEGORY 12

Safety



Mesh

Bar

Fitments

Construction Products

Reinforcing Accessories

Expansion & Jointing

Decorative

Foundation Works & Slab Types

Tools & Machinery

Drainage

Concrete

Formwork

Safety

Masonry

Clothing

Leather Belts

Blundstone classic leather belt comes in black or brown high quality leather, featuring a rustic antique brass buckle.

- Available in a M / L / XL / XXL
- Brown & Black



STOCK CODE	NAME	SIZE	MEASUREMENT
13-10340	BLACK	MEDIUM	86CM - 34 INCHES
13-10360	BLACK	LARGE	94CM - 37 INCHES
13-10361	BLACK	XL	100CM - 39 INCHES
13-10362	BLACK	XXL	109CM - 42 INCHES
13-13280	BROWN	MEDIUM	86CM - 34 INCHES
13-13300	BROWN	LARGE	94CM - 37 INCHES
13-13320	BROWN	XL	100CM - 39 INCHES
13-13340	BROWN	XXL	109CM - 42 INCHES

Bamboo Socks

Made from natural bamboo fibres these socks are environmentally friendly

- Extra thick
- Hard wearing
- Anti-bacterial
- Hypo-allergenic
- Moisture wicking – keeps your feet drier
- Deodorising



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-10300	BLACK	6-10	PAIR
13-10320	BLACK	10-14	PAIR

Footwear

Gumboot Style 001

Black PVC/Nitrile - waterproof weatherseal gumboot. A great all-rounder gumboot that will see you through those wet jobs.

- Waterproof weatherseal
- Oil and acid resistant dual density PVC/nitrile compound formulated for maximum resistance to abrasion.
- Ergonomically engineered toe spring reduces fatigue.

STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-10380	BLACK	5	PAIR
13-10400	BLACK	6	PAIR
13-10420	BLACK	7	PAIR
13-10440	BLACK	8	PAIR
13-10460	BLACK	9	PAIR
13-10480	BLACK	10	PAIR
13-10500	BLACK	11	PAIR
13-10520	BLACK	12	PAIR
13-10540	BLACK	13	PAIR



Gumboot Style 024

Unisex Grey pvc/nitrile - waterproof steel midsole general purpose safety gumboots. Wide fitting safety gumboot made to withstand harsh working environments like underground mining.

- Steel toe cap and steel midsole for maximum protection
- PVC/nitrile compound that is chemical, oil and acid resistant
- Soft metatarsal pad to cushion the delicate metatarsal bones of your feet
- Luxury PU footbed with arch support and the revolutionary XRD® to provide extra cushioning and absorption/redirection of shock
- Heavy duty tread base for extra stability, with sole pattern that resists clogging providing superior grip in all conditions

STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-10560	GREY	5	PAIR
13-10580	GREY	6	PAIR
13-10600	GREY	7	PAIR
13-10620	GREY	8	PAIR
13-10640	GREY	9	PAIR
13-10660	GREY	10	PAIR
13-10680	GREY	11	PAIR
13-10700	GREY	12	PAIR
13-10720	GREY	13	PAIR



Footwear

Gumboot Style 025

Grey waterproof safety gumboot made from PVC/Nitrile compound that is chemical, oil and acid resistant

- Soft metatarsal pad to cushion the delicate metatarsal bones of your feet and reduce stress on pressure points while allowing full flexibility
- Upper design with additional protective patterning provides greater resilience to cuts and abrasion in vulnerable areas
- PU footbed with arch support and the revolutionary XRD® to provide extra cushioning and absorption/redirection of shock. Antibacterial, breathable and washable

STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-10740	GREY	5	PAIR
13-10760	GREY	6	PAIR
13-10780	GREY	7	PAIR
13-10800	GREY	8	PAIR
13-10820	GREY	9	PAIR
13-10840	GREY	10	PAIR
13-10860	GREY	11	PAIR
13-10880	GREY	12	PAIR
13-10900	GREY	13	PAIR



Gumboot Style 028

General purpose safety gumboots.

- Grey waterproof safety gumboot with XRD® internal metatarsal guard protection
- Steel penetration resistant midsole
- Made from PVC/Nitrile compound that is chemical, oil and acid resistant
- Wide fit and a heavy duty tread base for extra stability and a sole pattern that resists clogging, providing superior grip in most conditions
- Removable luxury PU footbed with arch support and the revolutionary XRD®. Footbed is also anti-bacterial, breathable, and washable

STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-13360	GREY	5	PAIR
13-13380	GREY	6	PAIR
13-13400	GREY	7	PAIR
13-13420	GREY	8	PAIR
13-13440	GREY	9	PAIR
13-13460	GREY	10	PAIR
13-13480	GREY	11	PAIR
13-13500	GREY	12	PAIR
13-13520	GREY	13	PAIR



Footwear

Gumboot Style 006

Unisex white PVC/Nitrile - industry safety gumboots

- White Armorchem waterproof safety gumboot
- Fat, oil and acid resistant dual density PVC/ nitrile compound
- Standard AS/NZS 2210.3.2009- Classification II
- Standard ASTM F 2413-11 including electrical shock resistance

STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-13540	WHITE	5	PAIR
13-13560	WHITE	6	PAIR
13-13580	WHITE	7	PAIR
13-13600	WHITE	8	PAIR
13-13620	WHITE	9	PAIR
13-13640	WHITE	10	PAIR
13-13660	WHITE	11	PAIR
13-13680	WHITE	12	PAIR
13-13700	WHITE	13	PAIR



Kids Boot Style 565

Boys & girls casual kids boots

- Lace free freedom for little ones
- Polyurethane sole. Oil, acid and organic fat resistant.
- Rustic brown quality leather.

STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-11120	RUSTIC BROWN	AU1/US2	PAIR
13-11140	RUSTIC BROWN	AU2/US3	PAIR
13-11160	RUSTIC BROWN	AU3/US4	PAIR
13-11180	RUSTIC BROWN	AU7/US8	PAIR
13-11200	RUSTIC BROWN	AU8/US9	PAIR
13-11220	RUSTIC BROWN	AU9/US10	PAIR
13-11240	RUSTIC BROWN	AU10/US11	PAIR
13-11260	RUSTIC BROWN	AU11/US12	PAIR
13-11280	RUSTIC BROWN	AU12/US13	PAIR
13-11300	RUSTIC BROWN	AU13/US1	PAIR



Footwear



Steel Cap Style 145

Style 145 unisex work and safety boots Fawn suede leather steel toe. A slip-on safety boot with a design suitable for the slightly wider foot. The suede leather means these boots are light, breathable and comfortable.

- Steel toe cap. Polyurethane midsole for improved comfort.
- Oil, acid and organic fat resistant, highly resistant to abrasion, hydrolysis and microbial attack.
- Heat resistant to 140°C.
- PU footbed with arch support and the revolutionary XRD® to provide extra cushioning and absorption/redirection of shock. Anti-bacterial, breathable and washable.
- AS/NZS 2210.3.2009. ASTM F2413-11 including electrical shock resistance

STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-11320	FAWN SUEDE	5	PAIR
13-11340	FAWN SUEDE	6	PAIR
13-11360	FAWN SUEDE	7	PAIR
13-11380	FAWN SUEDE	8	PAIR
13-11400	FAWN SUEDE	9	PAIR
13-11420	FAWN SUEDE	10	PAIR
13-11440	FAWN SUEDE	11	PAIR
13-11460	FAWN SUEDE	12	PAIR
13-11480	FAWN SUEDE	13	PAIR



Footwear

Steel Cap Style 319

Zip up series unisex work and safety boots

- Black leather
- Steel toe cap
- Black leather and textile upper zip safety boot
- High quality, anti-bacterial comfort lining
- Toe guard for extra durability

STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-11500	BLACK	5	PAIR
13-11520	BLACK	6	PAIR
13-11540	BLACK	7	PAIR
13-11560	BLACK	8	PAIR
13-11580	BLACK	9	PAIR
13-11600	BLACK	10	PAIR
13-11620	BLACK	11	PAIR
13-11640	BLACK	12	PAIR
13-11660	BLACK	13	PAIR



Jogger Style 793

Lace up series safety jogger range

- Black/white breathable nylon upper anti-static uniform safety jogger
- Designed for ultimate lightweight comfort
- Oil, acid and organic fat resistant
- Outsole heat resistant to 140°C *Composite toe cap

STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-11680	BLACK/ WHITE	5	PAIR
13-11700	BLACK/ WHITE	6	PAIR
13-11720	BLACK/ WHITE	7	PAIR
13-11740	BLACK/ WHITE	8	PAIR
13-11760	BLACK/ WHITE	9	PAIR
13-11780	BLACK/ WHITE	10	PAIR
13-11800	BLACK/ WHITE	11	PAIR
13-11820	BLACK/ WHITE	12	PAIR
13-11840	BLACK/ WHITE	13	PAIR



Footwear

Jogger Style 794

Lace up series safety jogger range

- Grey breathable nylon upper anti-static ankle safety boot
- Designed for ultimate lightweight comfort
- Oil, acid and organic fat resistant
- Outsole heat resistant to 140°C
- Composite toe cap

STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-11860	GREY	5	PAIR
13-11880	GREY	6	PAIR
13-11900	GREY	7	PAIR
13-11920	GREY	8	PAIR
13-11940	GREY	9	PAIR
13-11960	GREY	10	PAIR
13-11980	GREY	11	PAIR
13-12000	GREY	12	PAIR
13-12020	GREY	13	PAIR



Jogger Style 795

Lace up series safety jogger range

- Black breathable nylon upper anti-static uniform safety jogger
- Designed for ultimate lightweight comfort
- Oil, acid and organic fat resistant
- Outsole heat resistant to 140°C
- Composite toe cap

STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-12040	BLACK	5	PAIR
13-12060	BLACK	6	PAIR
13-12080	BLACK	7	PAIR
13-12100	BLACK	8	PAIR
13-12120	BLACK	9	PAIR
13-12140	BLACK	10	PAIR
13-12160	BLACK	11	PAIR
13-12180	BLACK	12	PAIR
13-12200	BLACK	13	PAIR



Footwear

Boa Steel Cap Boot Style 985

Extreme series boa series

- Black WATERPROOF safety mining boot – 150mm height
- High quality leather, anti-bacterial, breathable and washable
- Superior waterproofing, abrasion resistance and tear strength.
- Outsole heat resistant to 300°C
- Penetration resistant

STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-12218	BLACK LEATHER	5	PAIR
13-12219	BLACK LEATHER	6	PAIR
13-12220	BLACK LEATHER	7	PAIR
13-12240	BLACK LEATHER	8	PAIR
13-12260	BLACK LEATHER	9	PAIR
13-12280	BLACK LEATHER	10	PAIR
13-12300	BLACK LEATHER	11	PAIR
13-12320	BLACK LEATHER	12	PAIR
13-12340	BLACK LEATHER	13	PAIR



Elastic Sided Series Steel Cap Style 990

Elastic sided series work and safety boot

- Steel Cap
- Black platinum quality water resistant leather elastic side safety boots
- Heat resistant to 300°C
- Oil, acid & organic fat resistant
- High quality leather, anti-bacterial, breathable and washable

STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-12360	BLACK LEATHER	5	PAIR
13-12380	BLACK LEATHER	6	PAIR
13-12400	BLACK LEATHER	7	PAIR
13-12420	BLACK LEATHER	8	PAIR
13-12440	BLACK LEATHER	9	PAIR
13-12460	BLACK LEATHER	10	PAIR
13-12480	BLACK LEATHER	11	PAIR
13-12500	BLACK LEATHER	12	PAIR
13-12520	BLACK LEATHER	13	PAIR
13-12540	BLACK LEATHER	14	PAIR



Footwear

Zip Up Series Steel Cap Style 992

Zip up series steel cap safety boot

- Steel Cap
- Wheat premium nubuck - 150mm height
- 7 eyelet lace up with lace locking device
- Oil, acid and organic fat resistant
- Heat resistant to 300°C

STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-12560	WHEAT NUBUCK LEATHER	5	PAIR
13-12580	WHEAT NUBUCK LEATHER	6	PAIR
13-12600	WHEAT NUBUCK LEATHER	7	PAIR
13-12620	WHEAT NUBUCK LEATHER	8	PAIR
13-12640	WHEAT NUBUCK LEATHER	9	PAIR
13-12660	WHEAT NUBUCK LEATHER	10	PAIR
13-12680	WHEAT NUBUCK LEATHER	11	PAIR
13-12700	WHEAT NUBUCK LEATHER	12	PAIR
13-12720	WHEAT NUBUCK LEATHER	13	PAIR
13-12740	WHEAT NUBUCK LEATHER	14	PAIR



Zip Up Series Steel Cap Style 997

Zip up series steel cap safety boot

- Steel Cap
- Black Leather - 150mm height
- 7 eyelet lace up with lace locking device
- Oil, acid and organic fat resistant.
- Heat resistant to 300°C

STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-12760	BLACK LEATHER	5	PAIR
13-12780	BLACK LEATHER	6	PAIR
13-12800	BLACK LEATHER	7	PAIR
13-12820	BLACK LEATHER	8	PAIR
13-12840	BLACK LEATHER	9	PAIR
13-12860	BLACK LEATHER	10	PAIR
13-12880	BLACK LEATHER	11	PAIR
13-12900	BLACK LEATHER	12	PAIR
13-12920	BLACK LEATHER	13	PAIR
13-12921	BLACK LEATHER	14	PAIR



Construction Safety



Bar Guards - Yellow

Bar Guards coloured bright yellow for visibility.

- Reduce risks of cuts and abrasions from star pickets and exposed bar ends.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
13-13720	30CM X 30CM

Long Load Safety Flag

Diamond shape PVC flag

- Highly visible, fluoro orange colour
- UV stabilised
- Elastic hanging loop attaches quickly and easily
- Enquire about branding with your logo!



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR
13-13720	30CM X 30CM	ORANGE

Construction Safety



Traffic Cones

Fluorescent orange safety cone.

- Flexible PVC construction for maximum safety on impact
- Robust rubber base for extra stability
- UV stabilized material to reduce fading
- High intensity, class 1 reflective collar for greater visibility
- Wide body design for greater stability in wind and traffic

STOCK CODE	NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR
13-13740	TRAFFIC CONES	450MM	ORANGE
13-13760	TRAFFIC CONES	700MM	ORANGE
13-13780	TRAFFIC CONES	900MM	ORANGE
13-13800	REFLECTIVE TRAFFIC CONES	450MM	ORANGE
13-13820	REFLECTIVE TRAFFIC CONES	700MM	ORANGE
13-13840	REFLECTIVE TRAFFIC CONES	900MM	ORANGE



Retractable Cone Bar

- Durable and lightweight plastic
- Extendable from 135cm to 210cm
- Suitable for Maxisafe Hi-Vis Traffic Cones and T-Top Bollards

STOCK CODE	COLOUR
13-13860	YELLOW /BLACK



Construction Safety

Bollard - T TOP with Base

Fluorescent orange safety bollard.

- High quality PVC construction
- 6kg or 8kg rubber base for stability
- Economical cost effective delineation system
- High intensity reflective tape for greater visibility
- Certified to AS/NZS 1906.1-2017
- Class 1 reflective tape

STOCK CODE	HEIGHT	COLOUR	WEIGHT
13-13880	1155MM	ORANGE	6KG
13-13900	1155MM	ORANGE	8KG



Extruded Barrier Mesh

Fluorescent orange heavy duty safety fence

- Heavy duty safety fence
- Rigid type plastic stays up with less support posts than other barrier mesh
- Ideal for long term jobs or repetitive use
- Easy to use 6kg or 8kg rolls
- High UV stabilized fluorescent orange
- 1 metre high x 50 metre roll
- Sold in rolls

STOCK CODE	HEIGHT	COLOUR	WEIGHT
13-13920	1 X 50M	ORANGE	6KG
13-13940	1 X 50M	ORANGE	8KG



Construction Safety

Heavy Duty Safety Chain

Plastic Safety Chain

- 6mm x 40 metre rolls
- Durable, lightweight ABS plastic
- Suitable for internal or external cordoning
- Easily attached to walls and posts for permanent applications
- UV Stabilised



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR	UNIT
13-13960	6MM X 40M	YELLOW	ROLL
13-13980	6MM X 40M	BLACK/ YELLOW	ROLL
13-14000	6MM X 40M	RED/WHITE	ROLL

Flagging Tape

High quality non-adhesive tape

- High quality, durable, non-adhesive tape
- Hand tearable and knot's without tearing
- Ideal for use with survey pins for highly visible marks
- UV stabilized to maintain superior visibility
- Suitable for marking out in mining, construction, surveying, forestry and numerous other applications



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	COLOUR	UNIT
13-14020	25MM X 100M	FLUORO LIME YELLOW	ROLL
13-14040	25MM X 100M	FLUORO ORANGE	ROLL
13-14060	25MM X 100M	FLUORO PINK	ROLL
13-14080	25MM X 100M	FLUORO RED	ROLL
13-14100	25MM X 100M	BLUE	ROLL
13-14120	25MM X 100M	WHITE	ROLL
13-14140	25MM X 100M	YELLOW	ROLL

Construction Safety

Hazard Tape

- Non-adhesive barricade tape
- 100 metre roll x 75mm width
- Heavy duty polyethylene"

CAUTION Black on Yellow Tape

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
13-14160	75MM (W) X 100M (L)	ROLL



DANGER DO NOT ENTER Black on Red/White tape

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
13-14180	75MM (W) X 100M (L)	ROLL



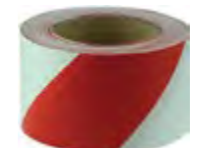
DANGER Black on Red/White Tape

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
13-14200	75MM (W) X 100M (L)	ROLL



Red and White Barricade Tape

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
13-14220	75MM (W) X 100M (L)	ROLL



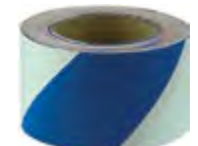
Black and Yellow Barricade Tape

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
13-14240	75MM (W) X 100M (L)	ROLL



Blue & White Barricade Tape

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
13-14260	75MM (W) X 100M (L)	ROLL



Green & White Barricade Tape

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
13-14280	75MM (W) X 100M (L)	ROLL



Construction Safety

Orange PVC Bunting Flagline

- Hi-Vis Orange fluorescent PVC flags
- 30metres reuseable nylon rope
- Excellent visibility for dangerous areas

STOCK CODE	COLOUR	UNIT
13-14300	ORANGE	ROLL



Green PVC Bunting Flagline

- Hi-Vis Green fluorescent PVC flags
- 30metres reuseable nylon rope
- Excellent visibility for dangerous areas

STOCK CODE	COLOUR	UNIT
13-14320	GREEN	ROLL



Blue PVC Bunting

- Blue PVC triangle bunting flags
- Double sewn for strength
- 30 metre high strength nylon rope
- 45 flags per length
- Ideal for crowd control, zoning etc.

STOCK CODE	COLOUR	UNIT
13-14340	BLUE	ROLL



Construction Safety

Lead Stand - Extendable

- Takes 8 electrical leads
- Takes 2 air hoses
- Keeps electrical leads and air hoses up off the ground in work areas and passageways.
- Prevents electrical and trip hazards
- Allows freedom of movement for machines and personnel
- Thumb screws on assembly and adjustment
- Extendable 1.5M to 2.6M
- Simple robust design
- Powder coated safety yellow for visibility
- Removable telescopic lead stand attachment makes the Lead Stand easy to store and transport

STOCK CODE	COLOUR	MEASUREMENT
13-14360	YELLOW	1.5M TO 2.6M



Extension Lead Hooks

- Attaches to pipe, scaffolding, nails, reo bar etc
- Takes 4 power leads and 2 air hoses
- Manufactured from insulating polypropylene

STOCK CODE	COLOUR	UNIT
13-14380	YELLOW	5 PCS/ PACK
13-14400	YELLOW	20 PCS/ PACK



PPE Equipment

Sunscreen Range

The Maxisafe range of sunscreen products is Australian made for tough working conditions. This is a premium sunscreen which maintains a high SPF50+ for up to 4 hours of water immersion. With Vitamin E for increased skin care the lotion can be used all over the body including the face.

- High quality SPF50+ sunscreen
- Very high protection for sun sensitive skin
- NO TITANIUM DIOXIDE OR ZINC OXIDE"



STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASURE.
13-14420	LIP BALM SPF 50+	13.5G STICK
13-14440	SUNSCREEN CARABINER SPF 50+	50 ML
13-14460	SUNSCREEN SPRAYABLE SSPF 50+	250ML
13-14480	SUNSCREEN FLIP TOP BOTTLE SPF 50+	250ML
13-14500	SUNSCREEN PUMP BOTTLE SPF 50+	500ML
13-14520	SUNSCREEN PUMP BOTTLE SPF 50+	1 LITRE

Air Injected Gel Kneepad

Fitted with elastic velcro straps for rapid fitting and prevents knee rolling.

- Constructed of heavy-duty 600D polyester fabric
- Super-thick, ½' high density, closed-cell foam provides all-day comfort
- Anti-compression air injected gel
- Large, low-profile cap designed to prevent 'roll-over' onto hard surfaces
- Foam core gives maximum cushioning
- Comfortable elastic straps with Velcro fasteners



STOCK CODE	SIZE	UNIT
13-14540	MEDIUM	1 PAIR

PPE Equipment

Soft Comfi Style Knee Pads

Anti-compression comfort pad, fitted with elastic straps and Velcro fastening for rapid fit.

- Anti-compression comfort pad
- Super strong 1680D polyester fabric
- Foam core gives maximum cushioning
- Elastic straps with Velcro fastening for rapid fit
- Non-marking design for smooth surfaces



STOCK CODE	UNIT
13-14560	1 PAIR

E-MAN Retractable Visor Helmet

The visor protects the whole face and can be completely pushed up between the helmet shells if not used.

The E-MAN helmet has been developed according to state of the art science of crumple zones in modern vehicle design. The helmet is also equipped with a fully retractable visor providing protection for the entire face. E-MAN is introducing the CRASH BOX especially designed for partial or total destruction depending on the impact intensity. By destroying the CRASH BOX a certain amount of the impact energy will be taken over by the helmet shell while the rest of the impact energy is being forwarded to the suspension and from there to the head of the user. The functionality of the CRASH BOX is comparable to the crumple zones on contemporary cars.



STOCK CODE	UNIT
13-14580	1 PCS

PPE Equipment

- Blue
- Fluro Orange
- Fluro Yellow
- Dark Green
- Orange
- Purple
- Red
- White
- Yellow



Hard Hat with Ratchet Harness

- AS/NZS 1801:1997 SAI Global Certified Lic SMK40263
- Lockable single hand ratchet adjustment for easy, secure fitting
- 6 point webbed harness & cradle system
- 10 ventilation points for increased airflow
- Lightweight, streamlined design
- UV and impact resistant ABS material
- Attachment slot fit's most brands of earmuffs
- Replaceable sweatband for user comfort
- Available in all popular colours



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	UNIT
13-14600	BLUE	1 PCS
13-14620	FLURO ORANGE	1 PCS
13-14640	FLURO YELLOW	1 PCS
13-14660	DARK GREEN	1 PCS
13-14680	ORANGE	1 PCS
13-14700	PURPLE	1 PCS
13-14720	RED	1 PCS
13-14740	WHITE	1 PCS
13-14760	YELLOW	1 PCS

PPE Equipment

- Blue
- Fluro Orange
- Fluro Yellow
- Dark Green
- Orange
- Purple
- Red
- White
- Yellow



Hard Hat with Sliplock Harness

- AS/NZS 1801:1997 SAI Global Certified Lic SMK40263
- Lockable single hand ratchet adjustment for easy, secure fitting
- 6 point webbed harness & cradle system
- 10 ventilation points for increased airflow
- Lightweight, streamlined design
- UV and impact resistant ABS material
- Attachment slot fit's most brands of earmuffs
- Replaceable sweatband for user comfort
- Available in all popular colours



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	UNIT
13-14780	BLUE	1 PCS
13-14800	FLURO ORANGE	1 PCS
13-14820	FLURO YELLOW	1 PCS
13-14840	DARK GREEN	1 PCS
13-14860	ORANGE	1 PCS
13-14880	PURPLE	1 PCS
13-14900	RED	1 PCS
13-14920	WHITE	1 PCS
13-14940	YELLOW	1 PCS

PPE Equipment



Hard Hat Brim's with Neck Flap

- Durable cotton construction
- Neck flap affords protects from the sun

STOCK CODE	COLOUR	UNIT	IMAGE
13-14960	WHITE	1 PCS	1
13-14980	YELLOW	1 PCS	2
13-15000	NAVY BLUE	1 PCS	3
13-15020	GREEN	1 PCS	4
13-15040	ORANGE	1 PCS	5

Orange Cap with Neck Flap

- Hi-Vis combination neck protection and face shade. UPF 50+
- Can be worn under a hard hat
- Adjustable head strap to fit all sizes
- Maximum protection from the sun while keeping the face clear and vision unimpeded
- Complies with AS/NZS 4399:2017 Sun protective clothing
- Incorporates a soft towelling sweatband
- Built in ventilation panel



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	UNIT
13-15060	ORANGE	1 PCS

Hard Hat Replacement Sweat Bands

- Cotton Sweatband to suit all Maxisafe helmets
- Replaceable for hygiene and comfort
- Packet of 5 bands
- Extra thick for superior sweat absorption
- Velcro closure for use with a variety of helmets & faceshields



STOCK CODE	UNIT
13-15080	1 PCS

PPE Equipment

Maxisafe High Vis Range



Safety Vests

Complies with AS/NZS 4602 – Day/Night Use with 'H' pattern Reflective tape – Class D/N Velcro closure

STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	IMAGE
13-15100	FLURO YELLOW	SMALL	1
13-15120	FLURO YELLOW	MEDIUM	1
13-15140	FLURO YELLOW	LARGE	1
13-15160	FLURO YELLOW	XLARGE	1
13-15180	FLURO YELLOW	2XLARGE	1
13-15200	FLURO YELLOW	3XLARGE	1
13-15220	FLURO YELLOW	4XLARGE	1
13-15240	FLURO YELLOW	5XLARGE	1
13-15260	FLURO ORANGE/ REFLECTIVE	SMALL	2
13-15280	FLURO ORANGE/ REFLECTIVE	MEDIUM	2
13-15300	FLURO ORANGE/ REFLECTIVE	LARGE	2
13-15320	FLURO ORANGE/ REFLECTIVE	XLARGE	2
13-15340	FLURO ORANGE/ REFLECTIVE	2XLARGE	2
13-15360	FLURO ORANGE/ REFLECTIVE	3XLARGE	2
13-15380	FLURO ORANGE/ REFLECTIVE	4XLARGE	2
13-15400	FLURO ORANGE/ REFLECTIVE	5XLARGE	2

PPE Equipment

Roads Safety Vest

- Complies with AS/NZS 4602 – Vic Roads use
- Reflective yellow tape complies with 'Vic Roads'
- Zip closure

STOCK CODE	SIZE
13-15420	SMALL
13-15440	MEDIUM
13-15460	LARGE
13-15480	XLARGE
13-15500	2XLARGE
13-15520	3XLARGE
13-15540	4XLARGE
13-15560	5XLARGE
13-15580	6XLARGE



Fluoro Orange Safety Vest

- Complies with AS/NZS 4602
- No reflective tape – suitable for day use
- Velcro closure

STOCK CODE	SIZE
13-15600	SMALL
13-15620	MEDIUM
13-15640	LARGE
13-15660	XLARGE
13-15680	2XLARGE
13-15700	3XLARGE
13-15720	4XLARGE
13-15740	5XLARGE



PPE Equipment



PVC Rainsuit

- Hi-vis PVC/Polyester fabric
- Hood with drawstrings and neck storage
- Elastic waist on pants
- Two large pockets

STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE
13-15760	NAVY BLUE	X SMALL
13-15780	NAVY BLUE	SMALL
13-15800	NAVY BLUE	MEDIUM
13-15820	NAVY BLUE	LARGE
13-15840	NAVY BLUE	XLARGE
13-15860	NAVY BLUE	2XLARGE
13-15880	NAVY BLUE	3XLARGE
13-15900	NAVY BLUE	4XLARGE
13-15920	YELLOW	X SMALL
13-15940	YELLOW	SMALL
13-15960	YELLOW	MEDIUM
13-15980	YELLOW	LARGE
13-16000	YELLOW	XLARGE
13-16020	YELLOW	2XLARGE
13-16040	YELLOW	3XLARGE
13-16060	YELLOW	4XLARGE
13-16080	YELLOW	6XLARGE
13-16100	ORANGE	X SMALL
13-16120	ORANGE	SMALL
13-16140	ORANGE	MEDIUM
13-16160	ORANGE	LARGE
13-16180	ORANGE	XLARGE
13-16200	ORANGE	2XLARGE
13-16220	ORANGE	3XLARGE
13-16240	ORANGE	4XLARGE
13-16260	ORANGE	6XLARGE

Mesh
Bar
Fitments
Construction Products
Reinforcing Accessories
Expansion & Jointing
Decorative
Foundation Works & Slab Types
Tools & Machinery
Drainage
Concrete
Formwork
Safety
Masonry

PPE Equipment

Nuisance dust mask

- A lightweight hygiene mask
- Economical and ideal for protection against large dust particles
- Aluminium nose-piece can be moulded for comfort and seal
- Ideal for sweeping and non-industrial applications

STOCK CODE	SIZE
13-16280	ONE SIZE



P1 Respirator

- P1 Unique Pre-moulded respirator fits a wide variety of face profiles
- Pre-formed nose-bridge minimizes the risk of leaks
- Suitable for medical, grinding, sanding and dusty environments
- Metal free mask - suitable for food industry
- Certified to AS/NZS 1716"

STOCK CODE	SIZE
13-16300	ONE SIZE



P2 Respirator

- P2 Unique Pre-moulded respirator fits a wide variety of face profiles
- P2 rating offers protection against mechanically and thermally generated particles
- Pre-formed nose-bridge minimizes the risk of leaks
- Suitable for medical, soldering, welding, grinding, sanding and dusty environments
- Certified to AS/NZS 1716

STOCK CODE	SIZE
13-16320	ONE SIZE



Disposable Mesh P2 Respirators

- Pre-moulded mask design
- Exhalation valve for increased airflow
- Mesh shell resists collapsing, increasing mask life
- Foam rubber nose seal
- Twin adjustable head straps

STOCK CODE	SIZE
13-16340	ONE SIZE



PPE Equipment

Maxisafe Hearing Safety

Our cup style hearing protector cushions can withstand sweat over long periods without shrinking or cracking, aggressive cleaning liquids and tool attacks far better than any PVC foil product.

3003 Earmuff

- Class 5 protection with SLC80 rating of 26dB
- Unique Elastex™ sweat reducing ear cushions
- Super low headband tension for extended use
- Replaceable cushioned headband
- Two-point suspension for simple height adjustment
- AS/NZS 1270:1999 compliant

STOCK CODE	COLOUR
13-16360	BLACK/ BLUE



3004 Earmuff

- Class 5 protection with SLC80 rating of 32dB
- Unique Elastex™ sweat reducing ear cushions
- Super low headband tension for extended use
- Replaceable cushioned headband
- Two-point suspension for simple height adjustment
- AS/NZS 1270:1999 compliant

STOCK CODE	COLOUR
13-16380	BLACK/ RED



3007 Folding Earmuff

- Folding Style earmuff for compact storage
- Class 4 protection with SLC80 rating of 25dB
- Unique Elastex™ sweat reducing ear cushions
- Super low headband tension for extended use
- Stainless steel headband provides constant tension
- Two-point suspension for simple height adjustment
- AS/NZS 1270:1999 compliant

STOCK CODE	COLOUR
13-16400	BLACK/ GREEN



Mesh
Bar
Fittings
Construction Products
Reinforcing Accessories
Expansion & Joining
Decorative
Foundation Works & Slab Types
Tools & Machinery
Drainage
Concrete
Formwork
Safety
Masonry

PPE Equipment

3017 Helmet Earmuff

- Class 5 protection with SLC80 rating of 26dB
- Unique Elastex™ sweat reducing ear cushions
- 3 Optional positions: working, airing and resting
- Designed to easily mount and adjust the Rockman visor holder
- AS/NZS 1270:1999 compliant

STOCK CODE	COLOUR
13-16420	BLACK/ YELLOW



3005 Neck Style Earmuff

- Class 4 protection with SLC80 rating of 25dB
- Unique Elastex™ sweat reducing ear cushions
- Super low headband tension for extended use
- Stainless steel spring wire system provides constant clamp pressure
- Ideal for wearing with a helmet or hat
- AS/NZS 1270:1999 compliant

STOCK CODE	COLOUR
13-16440	BLACK/ YELLOW



Earmuff Hygiene Kits

- Hygiene kit - replacement cushions for earmuffs
- Suits all Rockman earmuffs

STOCK CODE	COLOUR
13-16460	N/A



PPE Equipment

'MaxiMuff' Earmuff

- Class 5, 28dB according to AS/NZS 1270
- Shock resistant and durable construction
- Slide and swivel cup enhances comfort and fit
- Soft foam ear cushions for comfort and secure fit
- Can be worn behind the head for use with hard hats
- AS/NZS 1270:1999 compliant

STOCK CODE	COLOUR
13-16480	BLACK



Bluetooth 3004 Earmuff

- Class 5 protection with SLC80 rating of 32dB
- Unique Elastex™ sweat reducing ear cushions
- Super low headband tension for extended use
- Replaceable cushioned headband
- Two-point suspension for simple height adjustment
- AS/NZS 1270:1999 compliant

Bluetooth Features:

- Stereo headset
- USB Charging cable Pair the headset with your phone for automatic connection
- Play music from your phone while you work!
- Approximately 10 hours play time
- 200 hours standby time
- Retail packaged – ready for your showroom

STOCK CODE	COLOUR
13-16500	BLACK/ RED



PPE Equipment

Supa-Aural Quiet Band

- Class 2 earplug with SLC80 rating of 21dB
- Lightweight, durable band doesn't put pressure on the ear canal
- Removable pads are washable, reusable and easily replaced



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	UNIT
13-16520	ORANGE	PCS

Uncorded MaxiPlug disposable earplug

- Class 5 protection with SLC80 rating of 27dB
- Soft polyurethane for maximum comfort
- Pairs packaged in individual bags



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	UNIT
13-16540	YELLOW	200 PAIRS /BOX

Corded MaxiPlug disposable earplug

- Class 5 protection with SLC80 rating of 27dB
- The MaxiPlug foam earplug has a sealed surface, preventing foreign bodies from penetrating the plug. The soft foam offers real comfort, even when worn for extended periods.
- Soft polyurethane for maximum comfort
- Pairs packaged in individual bags



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	UNIT
13-16560	YELLOW	100 PAIRS/ BOX

PPE Equipment

Maxiplug Uncorded Blister Pack earplug

- Class 5 protection with SLC80 rating of 27dB
- Soft polyurethane for maximum comfort
- Pairs packaged in individual bags
- 5 pairs per Blister Pack
- 100 pairs per dispenser



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	UNIT
13-16580	YELLOW	5 PAIRS/ BOX

Maxiplug corded Blister Pack earplug

- Class 5 protection with SLC80 rating of 27dB
- Soft polyurethane for maximum comfort
- Pairs packaged in individual bags
- 5 pairs per Blister Pack
- 100 pairs per dispenser



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	UNIT
13-16600	YELLOW	5 PAIRS/ BOX

PPE Equipment

Reusable TPR Corded Earplugs

- Class 4, 25dB
- Reusable TPR corded earplugs
- 3 flange for easy fitting
- Supplied in re-sealable plastic case



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	UNIT
13-16620	GREEN/ BLUE	1 PAIR/ BOX

Reusable Detectable Corded Earplugs

- Class 4, 24dB
- Metal Detectable plug for laser tracking
- Excellent attenuation
- Soft TPR rubber for maximum comfort
- Certified to AS/NZS 1270:2002



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	UNIT
13-16640	BLUE	1 PAIR

PPE Safety Kit

- Personal Safety Kit for basic use includes
- 1x Pair of Leather Riggers Gloves
- 1x Clear Texas Safety Glasses
- 3 x P2 Valved Respirators
- 3 x Pairs of Uncorded Maxisafe Earplugs
- 1x Yellow Day Safety Vest



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	UNIT
13-16660	N/A	1 PACK

Gloves

Nitrile Coated Gloves

- Nitrile strong glove
- 100% comfort and super grip



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	UNIT
13-10160	ORANGE	5 PCS

Black Nitrile Gloves

- Nitrile strong glove
- 100% comfort and super grip



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-13080	BLACK / GREY	11/ XXLARGE	12 PCS
13-13100	BLACK /BROWN	9/ LARGE	12 PCS

Black Nitrile Gloves

- High puncture and chemical resistance
- Powder and Latex free



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-13120	BLACK	LARGE	100PK
13-13140	BLACK	MEDIUM	100PK
13-13160	BLACK	XLARGE	100PK
13-13180	BLACK	XXLARGE	90PK

Gloves

'Black Knight' Gripmaster Glove

- Maxisafe's Black Gripmaster® coating technology ensures the Black Knight has excellent grip in wet, oily environments
- Multi-layered Gripmaster technology prevents oil penetration while repelling water ensuring excellent grip
- Anti-Bacantimicrobial treatment provides protection against harmful bacteria and an anti-odour barrier



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-17580	WHITE HEM	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-17600	GREEN HEM	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-17620	BROWN HEM	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-17640	YELLOW HEM	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-17660	GREY HEM	2XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-17680	BLUE HEM	3XLARGE	1 PAIR

Black Knight Gripmaster HiVis Glove

Maxi safe's Black Gripmaster® coating technology ensures the Black Knight has excellent grip in wet, oily environments

- Multi-layered Gripmaster technology prevents oil penetration while repelling water ensuring excellent grip
- Anti-Bacantimicrobial treatment provides protection against harmful bacteria and an anti-odour barrier



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-17920	WHITE HEM	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-17940	GREEN HEM	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-17960	BROWN HEM	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-17980	YELLOW HEM	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-18000	GREY HEM	2XLARGE	1 PAIR

Gloves

Black Knight Sub Zero Glove

Black Knight Sub Zero Glove with Multi-layered Gripmaster technology prevent soil penetration while repelling water ensuring excellent grip.



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-16700	GREEN HEM	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-16720	BLUE HEM	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-16740	BROWN HEM	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-16760	RED HEM	2XLARGE	1 PAIR

Supaflex Glove

Highest level abrasion resistance ensures increased wear life, ultra-thin coating for superior flexibility and dexterity. No coating strike through inside the glove to cause skin irritations.



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-16800	BLUE HEM	XSMALL	1 PAIR
13-16820	PURPLE HEM	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-16840	GREEN HEM	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-16860	BROWN HEM	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-16880	YELLOW HEM	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-16900	GREY HEM	2XLARGE	1 PAIR

Masonry
Formwork
Concrete
Drainage
Tools & Machinery
Foundation Works & Slab Types
Decorative
Expansion & Jointing
Reinforcing Accessories
Construction Products
Fitments
Bar
Mesh

Gloves

Superflex Glove 3/4 Coated

- Polyurethane/Nitrile microfoam coated on the palm
- Seamless Nylon/Lycraliner
- Ultra thin coating for superior flexibility and dexterity
- 3/4 Coated over knuckles to keep hands dry in Supaflex 3/4
- Highest level abrasion resistance ensures in-creased wear life
- Lycra provides stretch and a close fit
- Breathable coating reduces heat keeping hands cool and dry
- No coating strike through inside the glove to cause skin irritations



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-18040	PURPLE HEM	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-18060	GREEN HEM	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-18080	BROWN HEM	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-18100	YELLOW HEM	XLARGE	1 PAIR

Red Knight Latex Gripmaster Glove

- Red 13 gauge nylon seamless shell for increased comfort and breathability
- Black ultra light Gripmaster® Latex Coating on palm
- Gripmaster® latex crinkle finish coating provides superior grip and flexibility
- Soft, durable and water-resistant palm



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-16940	WHITE HEM	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-16960	GREEN HEM	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-16980	BROWN HEM	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-17000	YELLOW HEM	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-17020	GREY HEM	2XLARGE	1 PAIR

Gloves

White Knight Foam Nitrile Glove

- Ultra-light weight liner maximizes fingertip dexterity and feel
- Micro-foam nitrile coating offers 360 degrees breathability
- Penetration free liner is 'skin friendly' to ensure user comfort all day!
- 100% soft nitrile coating has excellent abrasion, grip and puncture resistance



STOCK CODE	SIZE	UNIT
13-17440	X SMALL	1 PAIR
13-17460	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-17480	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-17500	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-17520	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-17540	2XLARGE	1 PAIR

'Grey Knight' Liteflex PU Coated Glove

- Grey polyurethane coated palm provides excellent durability
- Grey nylon shell is lightweight and breathab
- Excellent feel and dexterity
- Dark colour hides dirt and grime



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-17180	RED HEM	X SMALL	1 PAIR
13-17200	WHITE HEM	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-17220	GREEN HEM	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-17240	BLUE HEM	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-17260	BROWN HEM	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-17280	GREY HEM	2XLARGE	1 PAIR

Mesh
Bar
Fitments
Construction Products
Reinforcing Accessories
Expansion & Jointing
Decorative
Foundation Works & Slab Types
Tools & Machinery
Drainage
Concrete
Formwork
Safety
Masonry

Gloves

Green Grippa Glove

Knitted Poly/Cotton Glove with Green Latex Palm

- Poly/cotton seamless shell for increased comfort and breathability
- Gripmaster® latex crinkle coating provides superior grip and flexibility
- Soft, durable and water resistant palm
- Heat and abrasion resistant latex coating



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-17320	GREEN	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-17340	GREEN	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-17360	GREEN	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-17380	GREEN	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-17400	GREEN	2XLARGE	1 PAIR

Blue Grippa Glove

- Greypoly/cotton seamless shell for increased comfort and breathability
- Gripmaster® latex crinkle coating provides superior grip and flexibility
- Soft, durable and water resistant palm
- Heat and abrasion resistant latex coating



STOCK CODE	SIZE	UNIT
13-17060	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-17080	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-17100	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-17120	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-17140	2XLARGE	1 PAIR

Gloves

Premium Glass Grippa Glove

- 100% cotton jersey liner for comfort and breathability
- Yellow double dipped natural latex coating for durability
- Ripple finish for superior grip



STOCK CODE	SIZE
13-17700	LARGE

Glass Gripper Latex Coated Glove

- 100% cotton liner for comfort and breathability
- Yellow natural latex coating for durability
- Ripple Finish for superior grip



STOCK CODE	SIZE
13-17720	LARGE

Heavy Duty Latex Glove

- White seamless knitted polyester cotton shell
- Red Tough Latex Laminated Palm
- Excellent abrasion and puncture resistance



STOCK CODE	SIZE
13-17740	LARGE

Gloves

Harpoon Latex Glove

- Liquid proof gloves made from latex over a cotton knit
- Curved fingers and contoured palm
- Non-slip finish in the hand area
- Guaranteed silicone-free
- High resistance to cuts and snags
- Outstanding heat resistance
- Sweat absorbent, non-woven inner liner



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-17760	30CM	ORANGE	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-17780	30CM	ORANGE	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-17800	30CM	ORANGE	XLARGE	1 PAIR

Sandfire Nitrile Glove

- Yellow lightweight nitrile coating offers good grip in wet and dry
- Abrasion, cut and puncture resistant
- Knit wrist excludes debris, open back improves ventilation
- Highly flexible and dexterous
- Sanitised anti-bacterial treated for extra comfort



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-17820	YELLOW/ WHITE	MEDIUM	1 PAIR

Gloves

Blue Knight Fully Coated Nitrile Glove

- Nitrile coating offers good grip in wet and dry
- Abrasion, cut and puncture resistant
- Knit wrist excludes debris, open back ventilation
- Superior puncture, snag and abrasion resistance
- Resistant to oil, chemical and greases
- Sanitised anti-bacterial treated



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-17840	BLACK	MEDIUM	1 PAIR

Blue Knight Coated Nitrile Glove

- Nitrile coating offers good grip in wet and dry
- Abrasion, cut and puncture resistant
- Knit wrist excludes debris, open back ventilation
- Superior puncture, snag and abrasion resistance
- Resistant to oil, chemical and greases
- Sanitised anti-bacterial treated



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-17860	BLACK	MEDIUM	1 PAIR

Gloves



Blue Knight Safety Cuff Fully Coated Nitrile Glove

- Blue heavy duty nitrile coating
- Jersey liner / safety cuff offers extra protection
- Superior puncture, snag and abrasion resistance
- Resistant to oil, chemical and greases
- Sanitised anti-bacterial treated

STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-17880	BLACK	MEDIUM	1 PAIR



Blue Knight Safety Cuff Nitrile Glove

- Blue heavy duty nitrile coating
- Jersey liner / safety cuff offers extra protection
- Superior puncture, snag and abrasion resistance
- Resistant to oil, chemical and greases
- Sanitised anti-bacterial treated

STOCK CODE	SIZE	UNIT
13-18120	XLARGE	1 PAIR

Gloves

G-Force Ultra C5 Glove

- 18 gauge exclusive lining technology delivering the thinnest and finest cut 5 nitrile glove on the market
- Abrasion resistant micro-foam nitrile coated palm
- Over 33% lighter than a standard cut 5 nitrile glove
- Certified to the Oeko-Tex 100® standard, which means they do not contain any harmful or carcinogenic solvents
- Perfect dexterity, flexibility and fit
- Reinforcement between thumb and index fingers
- 360° breathability to keep your hands cool at work
- Sanitized® hygiene function offers increased freshness, comfort and protection

STOCK CODE	SIZE	UNIT
13-20020	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-20040	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-20060	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-20080	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-20100	2XLARGE	1 PAIR



G-Force Ultra C3 Glove

- Ultra-thin 18 gauge exclusive lining technology delivering the thinnest and finest cut 3 nitrile glove on the market
- Abrasion resistant micro-foam nitrile coating
- Over 33% lighter than a standard cut 5 nitrile glove
- Certified to the Oeko-Tex 100® standard, which means they do not contain any harmful/carcinogenic solvents
- Perfect dexterity, flexibility and fit
- Reinforcement between thumb and index fingers
- 360° breathability to keep your hands cool
- Sanitized® hygiene function offers increased freshness, comfort and protection

STOCK CODE	SIZE	UNIT
13-20140	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-20160	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-20180	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-20200	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-20220	2XLARGE	1 PAIR



Gloves

G-Force Cut Resistant Glove

- Black 13 Gauge Polyethylene super cut resistant yarn
- EN ISO cut level C
- New micro-foam NBR coating offers super flexibility, durability and grip
- The micro-foam NBR coating is liquid resistant, durable and washable
- Cool Star® Yarn offers excellent breathability and sweat absorption



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-18160	BLUE HEM	X SMALL	1 PAIR
13-18180	WHITE HEM	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-18200	GREEN HEM	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-18220	BROWN HEM	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-18240	YELLOW HEM	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-18260	GREY HEM	2XLARGE	1 PAIR

G-Force CUT 5 Pro Cut Resistant Glove

- Outstanding performance at a competitive price
- New HDPU coating is 25 x more abrasion resistant than PU
- Coating is waterproof, durable and reusable
- Cut resistant level of 5
- COOL STARTM yarn offers comfort, excellent dexterity and quick sweat absorption



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-18280	GREY/ BLACK	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-18300	GREY/ BLACK	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-18320	GREY/ BLACK	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-18340	GREY/ BLACK	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-18360	GREY/ BLACK	2XLARGE	1 PAIR

Gloves

G-Force HiVis Cut 5 Glove

- Hi-Vis Yellow 13 Gauge Kenima® Super Cut Resistant Yarn
- CE/EN388 Cut Resistant Level 5
- Contact heat resistance up to 100°C according to EN407
- Black Nitrile coated palm offers superb flexibility, durability and grip in wet conditions
- Cool Star® Yarn offers excellent breathability and sweat absorption



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-18520	BLACK/HI VIS	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-18540	BLACK/HI VIS	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-18560	BLACK/HI VIS	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-18580	BLACK/HI VIS	XLARGE	1 PAIR

G-Force Silver Cut 5 Glove

- Grey 13 gauge HDPAl Super Cut Resistant Yarn
- Excellent cut resistance with liner providing ISO level E performance
- Grey PU coated palm provides excellent grip in dry or damp conditions
- HDPAl Yarn offers excellent breathability and sweat absorption



STOCK CODE	SIZE	UNIT
13-19100	MEDIUM	1 PAIR

Gloves

Black Knight Dri-Grip Cut 3 Glove

- Grey Coolstar Yarn for excellent breathability and comfort
- EN388:2003 Cut resistant level 3
- Gripmaster Coating Technology ensures the Black Knight gloves have excellent grip in wet, dry or oily environments
- Multi-layered Gripmaster technology prevents oil penetration while repelling water ensuring superior grip
- No strikethrough to the inside of the glove to prevent irritation and heat build up
- Machine washable increasing glove life without reducing quality



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-18400	RED HEM	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-18420	YELLOW HEM	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-18440	BROWN HEM	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-18460	BLACK HEM	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-18480	GREEN HEM	2XLARGE	1 PAIR

G-Force Extra Cut 5 Long Cuff Glove

- Grey 13 Gauge Taeki5® Super Cut Resistant Yarn
- CE/EN388 Cut Resistant Level5
- Nitrile foam coated palm provides excellent grip and dexterity in dry or damp conditions
- Taeki5® Yarn offers excellent breathability and sweat absorption
- EN388-4542
- Extra long cuff for wrist and forearm protection



STOCK CODE	LENGTH	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-19540	36CM	RED HEM	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-19560	36CM	YELLOW HEM	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-19580	36CM	BROWN HEM	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-19600	36CM	BLACK HEM	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-19620	36CM	GREEN HEM	2XLARGE	1 PAIR

Gloves

G-Force Cut 5 TPR Glove

- HPPE yarn provides Level 5 Cut Resistance according to EN388
- Unique TPR Impact and Abrasion Protection on fingers and back
- Double dip sandy foam nitrile coated palm for excellent grip in oil and water
- Seamless knitted glove provides excellent comfort and dexterity
- High level of breathability to reduce sweating



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-18640	BLACK/ GREY/ ORANGE	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-18660	BLACK/ GREY/ ORANGE	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-18680	BLACK/ GREY/ ORANGE	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-18700	BLACK/ GREY/ ORANGE	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-18720	BLACK/ GREY/ ORANGE	2XLARGE	1 PAIR

G-Force HeatGuard Glove

- Unique Taeki5® liner construction for heat resistance
- CE/EN388 Cut Resistant Level 5
- High contact heat protection up to 250°C
- Outstanding flexibility and dexterity
- Ultimate abrasion resistance
- EN388-454X



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-18820	YELLOW HEM	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-18840	BROWN HEM	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-18860	BLACK HEM	XLARGE	1 PAIR

Gloves

G-Force Taeki 5 Leather Palm Glove

- Unique Taeki5® liner construction cut resistant
- Heat resistant up to 150°C
- Level 5 cut resistance according to EN388:2003
- Premium cow grain leather palm for outstanding puncture and cut resistance
- Outstanding flexibility and dexterity
- Ultimate abrasion and puncture resistance



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-19040	BLUE HEM	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-19060	BROWN HEM	XLARGE	1 PAIR

Cut Level 5 Gloves

- Taeki5TM is revolutionary cut resistant, lint free, engineered yarn
- Latex coated palm offers excellent wet, dry and greasy grip
- EN388:2016 ISO Cut Resistant Level E
- Level 4 abrasion resistance
- High contact resistance up to 250° according to EN407
- High comfort and fitting
- Washable for increased life span and better value
- Economical - the best performance and price ratio on the market
- Environmentally friendly materials



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-18920	YELLOW HEM	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-18940	BROWN HEM	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-18960	BLACK HEM	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-18980	GREEN HEM	2XLARGE	1 PAIR

Gloves

G-Force Mesh Protective Sleeve

- High density nylon material provides excellent arm protection
- Cut resistance level 2 according to EN388
- Velcro enclosures ensures easy donning
- Woven material is cool to wear



STOCK CODE	UNIT
13-20240	1 PAIR

G-Force 51cm Cut 5 Sleeve

- Grey 13 Gauge Inotex® Seamless Sleeve
- Excellent cut resistance to Level 5 according to CE/EN388
- Cool Star Yarn® Yarn offers excellent breathability and sweat absorption
- Machine washable for re-use



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-18740	GREY	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-18760	GREY	XLARGE	1 PAIR

G-Force 28cm Cut 5 Sleeve

- Grey 13 Gauge Inotex® Seamless Sleeve
- Excellent Cut Resistance to Level 5 according to CE/EN388
- Machine Washable for re-use
- Approved for food contact according to EN 1186



STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-20280	28CM	GREY	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-20300	28CM	GREY	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-20320	28CM	GREY	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-20340	28CM	GREY	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-20360	28CM	GREY	2XLARGE	1 PAIR

Gloves

Maxisafe 'Rigger Guard 5' Cut Resistant Glove

- Genuine high cow grain leather
- Certified to Highest Level Cut
- Wing thumb for stitch free palm
- Double stitched for strength
- Elastic back
- Colour coded cuff for size identification
- Manufactured to EN388 standard for accurate sizing



STOCK CODE	SIZE	UNIT
13-19660	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-19680	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-19700	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-19720	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-19740	2XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-19760	3XLARGE	1 PAIR

G-Force Chemsafe C5 Glove

- CE/EN388 Cut Resistant Level 5
- 13 gauge UHMWPE Cut 5 liner with advanced coating technology for excellent dexterity and comfort
- Double-dipped nitrile coating with non-slip grip applied where it is actually needed to ensure maximum flexibility and dexterity in wet and dry conditions
- Waterproof and splash-resistant with excellent resistance to chemicals, oils and acids



STOCK CODE	LENGTH	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-19800	30CM	BURGENDY/ BLACK	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-19820	30CM	BURGENDY/ BLACK	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-19840	30CM	BURGENDY/ BLACK	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-19860	30CM	BURGENDY/ BLACK	2XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-19880	30CM	BURGENDY/ BLACK	3XLARGE	1 PAIR

Gloves

Maxisafe Heat Resistant Gauntlet

- Designed for intermittent handling of hot objects up to 180°C and contact heat up to 250°C
- Provides high resistance to cuts,snags and abrasion
- Enhances grip on dry and oil surfaces
- Comfortable and flexible: sweat absorbent non-woven felt inner



STOCK CODE	SIZE	UNIT
13-19120	LARGE	1 PAIR

Maxisafe G-Force Mechanic 5

- Cut Level 5 palm
- EN388:2016 ISO Cut Resistant Level F
- 3mm EVA lined reinforced thumb crotch and palm
- Clarino synthetic leather finger tips and thumb
- Neoprene cuff with Velcro fastener
- HiVis Spandex back
- Padded palm



STOCK CODE	SIZE	UNIT
13-19160	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-19180	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-19200	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-19220	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-19240	2XLARGE	1 PAIR

Masonry
Formwork
Concrete
Drainage
Tools & Machinery
Foundation Works & Slab Types
Decorative
Expansion & Jointing
Reinforcing Accessories
Construction Products
Fitments
Bar
Mesh

Gloves

Maxisafe G-Force Heatlock

- 0.8mm Armorskin, durable, lightweight and comfortable
- Synthetic leather
- Abrasion resistant PVC grip
- Nylon Lycra foam back
- Neoprene knuckle bar
- 5cm Neoprene cuff
- HiVis yellow
- U100 Heatlok thermal lining
- 2TMSki-Driwaterproof breathable lining
- Rated UPF50+excellent protection



STOCK CODE	SIZE	UNIT
13-19280	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-19300	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-19320	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-19340	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-19360	2XLARGE	2 PAIR

G-Force Tuff Handler Pro Cut 5 Glove

Not just another glove! The all-new Tuff Handler from Maxisafe features the D30 PATENTED HIGH PERFORMANCE IMPACT TECHNOLOGY!

- Level 5 Cut Resistance
- Exceptional fit and comfort levels
- Amazing durability
- Premium Goatskin leather reinforced palm and fingers
- Re-inforced padded palm and fingers
- Sandy PVC thumb crotch reinforcement
- Micro terry-cotton brow and sweat band on thumb
- Certified to EN388 3 5 4 2



STOCK CODE	SIZE	UNIT
13-19900	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-19920	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-19940	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-19960	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-19980	2XLARGE	1 PAIR

Gloves

RHINO GUARD™

RHINO GUARD™ is highly engineered textile composite primarily designed to provide the highest levels of protection against a wide range of puncture hazards. The material is constructed from an innovative combination of advanced fibres, modified fabric structure and a unique coating technology to deliver high levels of protection against both large and small puncture threats (including needles and syringes).

Rhinoguard™ Mechanics Glove

- Leather reinforcement for high action areas
- Rubber pull tab for quick donning and doffing
- Neoprene expandable wrist for safety and comfort



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-19380	GREY	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-19400	GREY	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-19420	GREY	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-19440	GREY	2XLARGE	1 PAIR



Rhinoguard 23cm Needle Resistant Sleeve

STOCK CODE	UNIT
13-19480	1 PAIR



Rhinoguard 48cm Needle Resistant Sleeve

STOCK CODE	UNIT
13-19500	EACH

Gloves

G-Force Rigger Glove

- Durable one piece synthetic leather palm
- Elastane back for comfort and breathability
- Out performs traditional leather riggers
- Elastic wrist for snug fit
- 100% machine washable
- No knuckle bar improves fit and feel
- Certified to Cut Resistance Level2 to EN388 Standards



STOCK CODE	SIZE	UNIT
13-20620	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-20640	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-20660	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-20680	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-20700	2XLARGE	1 PAIR

G-Force Hi Vis Rigger Glove

- Durable one piece synthetic leather palm
- Elastane back for comfort and breathability
- Out performs traditional leather riggers
- Elastic wrist for snug fit
- 100% machine washable
- No knuckle bar improves fit and feel
- HiVis back for better visibility in the workplace
- Certified to Cut Resistance Level 2 to EN388 Standards



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-20740	HI VIS	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-20760	HI VIS	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-20780	HI VIS	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-20800	HI VIS	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-20820	HI VIS	2XLARGE	1 PAIR

Gloves

G-Force MaxGrip Mechanics Glove

- Silicone grip on fingers and palm
- Durable synthetic anti-slip finger tips
- Foam padded and reinforced on the palm
- Breathable stretch lycra back for comfort
- Neoprene knuckle bar for greater flexibility
- Velcro wrist strap provides extra protection and snug fit
- Ventilated fourchettes increase air flow
- 100% machine washable increases glove life
- Certified to Cut Resistance Level 2 to EN388 Standards



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-20900	YELLOW/ BLACK	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-20920	YELLOW/ BLACK	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-20940	YELLOW/ BLACK	2XLARGE	1 PAIR

G-Force Mechanics Glove

- One piece synthetic leather construction with non-slip grip
- Padded Reinforced Palms with terry cloth sweat patch
- Velcro Wrist fastener and pull tab for pulling off
- Ventilated fourchettes
- Neoprene Knuckle Bar for comfort
- Barcoded with retail hanging cards
- Now with Cut Level 2 according to EN388!
- EN388: 3 2 4 1



STOCK CODE	SIZE	UNIT
13-20980	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-21000	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-21020	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-21040	XLARGE	1 PAIR

Gloves

G-Force Leather Mechanics Glove

- Comfortable premium grain leather palm for great dexterity
- Elastine back for comfort and breathability
- Neoprene knuckle bar for greater flexibility
- Velcro wrist strap provides extra protection and snug fit
- Ventilated fourchettes increase airflow
- Certified to Cut Resistance Level 3 to EN388 Standards



STOCK CODE	SIZE	UNIT
13-21080	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-21100	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-21120	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-21140	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-21160	2XLARGE	1 PAIR

G-Force Tuff Oiler C5

- Back of hand and knuckle TPR protection
- Anti-vibration gel padded palm
- Reinforced leather thumb crotch
- Premium grain leather palm
- Reinforced leather fingertips for grip and durability
- Breathable stretch spandex back
- Micro terry-cotton brow and sweat pad
- Reinforced leather pull-tab to ease donning
- Velcro wrist strap for snug fit



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-20400	YELLOW/ BLACK	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-20420	YELLOW/ BLACK	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-20440	YELLOW/ BLACK	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-20460	YELLOW/ BLACK	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-20480	YELLOW/ BLACK	2XLARGE	1 PAIR

Gloves

Ultra Premium Commander Rigger Glove

- Premium beige full grain cow leather
- Wing thumb for stitch free palm
- Double stitched with nylon thread for strength
- Manufactured to the EN420 standard for accurate sizing



STOCK CODE	SIZE	UNIT
13-22160	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-22180	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-22200	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-22220	XLARGE	1 PAIR

Maxisafe Premium Beige Rigger

- Beige premium cow grain leather
- Wing thumb for stitch free palm
- Double stitched for strength
- Elastic back
- Colour coded cuff for size identification
- Manufactured to EN420 standard for accurate sizing



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-22260	GREEN HEM	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-22280	BROWN HEM	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-22300	BLUE HEM	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-22320	BLACK HEM	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-22340	YELLOW HEM	2XLARGE	1 PAIR

Masonry
Formwork
Concrete
Drainage
Tools & Machinery
Foundation Works & Slab Types
Decorative
Expansion & Jointing
Reinforcing Accessories
Construction Products
Fitments
Bar
Mesh

Gloves

Maxisafe Natural Full-Grain Rigger

- Genuine high cow grain leather
- Wing thumb for stitch free palm
- Double stitched for strength
- Elastic back
- Colour coded cuff for size identification
- Manufactured to EN420 standard for accurate sizing



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-22380	GREEN HEM	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-22400	BROWN HEM	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-22420	BLUE HEM	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-22440	BLACK HEM	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-22460	YELLOW HEM	2XLARGE	1 PAIR

Fleece Lined Rigger Glove

- Beige 'A' grade premium cow leather
- Genuine polar fleece lining
- Elastic back
- Wing thumb with double stitching



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-22500	GREEN HEM	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-22520	BROWN HEM	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-22540	BLUE HEM	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-22560	BLACK HEM	XLARGE	1 PAIR

Gloves

Premium Cow Grain Chainsaw Glove

- Water resistant green cow hide for durability
- The right hand is certified for mechanical risks and the left hand is certified for mechanical risks and chain saws
- The left hand is padded with Engtex Criss-Cross position 12 layer, anti-cut fabric covered on both sides by a layer of Kevlar®
- HiVis for excellent visibility
- Wing Thumb for comfort
- Double stitched for strength
- Knitted wrist for added protection and comfort



STOCK CODE	SIZE	UNIT
13-22580	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-22600	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-22620	XLARGE	1 PAIR



Cotton Interlock – Hemmed Cuff

- Poly/Cotton Interlock Liner
- Hemmed Wrist
- Bleached for cleanliness - Sizes Small & Large

STOCK CODE	UNIT
13-22640	1 PAIR



Cotton Interlock – Knitted Wrist

- Poly/Cotton Interlock Liner
- Knitted Wrist for extra protection and comfort
- Bleached for cleanliness

STOCK CODE	UNIT
13-22660	1 PAIR

Gloves

Blue Flame Premium Welders Glove

- Superior, heavy duty premium grade split leather
- Sewn with heat resistant Kevlar® thread
- Fully reinforced palm and thumb with knuckle bar
- Full flame resistant jersey lining
- Wear seams welted for extra strength
- Length 406mm long

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	UNIT
13-22680	406MM	1 PAIR



Blue Flame Reinforced Palm Welders Glove

- Designed for the professional welder
- Heavy duty premium split leather
- Heat-resistant Kevlar sewn
- Fully reinforced and cross stitched palm
- Full jersey lining and welted seams

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	UNIT
13-22840	40CM	1 PAIR



Western Red Welders Glove

- Selected premium grade split leather
- Sewn with heat resistant Kevlar® thread
- Reinforced palm and thumb
- Full flame resistant jersey lining
- Wear seams welted for extra strength

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	UNIT
13-22720	406MM	1 PAIR



Gloves

Red PVC Glove

- Single dipped PVC for hand protection
- Cotton interlocked liner
- Resistant to oil, grease and chemicals
- One size fits all

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	UNIT
13-22860	27CM	1 PAIR
13-22880	45CM	1 PAIR



Red PVC Knit Wrist Glove

- 26cm Single Dipped PVC for hand protection
- Knit Wrist excludes debris
- Cotton Interlock liner
- Resistant to oil, grease and chemicals
- One size fits all

STOCK CODE	UNIT
13-22900	1 PAIR



Green Double Dipped PVC Gauntlets

- Sandy finish on palm for excellent grip in oily and greasy conditions
- Jersey lined for comfort
- Excellent abrasion, oil and wear resistance

STOCK CODE	LENGTH	UNIT
13-22920	27CM	1 PAIR
13-22940	45CM	1 PAIR



Gloves

Neoprene Gauntlet with Acrylic Terry Lining

- Flexible, liquid proof Neoprene glove
- Seamless, knitted terry cotton liner
- Embossed diamond grip enhances grip in wet conditions
- Excellent insulation against heat and cold
- Resistant to acids, caustics, solvents and oils
- Bonded liner technology keeps hand drier and enhances donning

STOCK CODE	SIZE	UNIT
13-20520	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-20540	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-20560	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-20580	2XLARGE	1 PAIR



G-Force ChemBarrier Chemical Gloves

- Nitrile water-based and PU foam coating for controlled gripping power and maximum dexterity in wet and dry conditions
- Approval EN374 Chemical Risk
- Non-slip grip is only applied where it is actually needed in the palm area to ensure flexibility isn't compromised
- Splash resistant to chemicals and excellent resistance to hydrocarbons and caustics.
- Approval EN388 Mechanical Risks

STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-23140	BLACK	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-23160	BLACK	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-23180	BLACK	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-23200	BLACK	2XLARGE	1 PAIR



Gloves

Green Nitrile Chemical Glove

- 100% Nitrile for maximum chemical and abrasion resistance
- 33cm long with textured palm for grip
- Also offers good resistance to oils, greases, hydrocarbon derivatives and aromatic or chlorinated solvent
- Individually packaged for hygiene
- Flocked lining for extra comfort and protection

STOCK CODE	MEASURE.	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-22980	33CM	GREEN	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-23000	33CM	GREEN	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-23020	33CM	GREEN	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-23040	33CM	GREEN	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-23060	33CM	GREEN	2XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-23080	45CM	GREEN	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-23100	45CM	GREEN	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-23120	45CM	GREEN	XLARGE	1 PAIR



Black Neoprene Chemical Glove

- Heavy Duty Black Neoprene Gauntlet
- Flocklined for comfort
- Textured palms and fingers for improved grip in wet environments
- High resistance to most solvents, acids, oils and alkalis

STOCK CODE	UNIT
13-22960	1 PAIR



Gloves

Black Shield Extra Heavy Duty Nitrile Disposable Gloves

- Certified for protection against Fentanyl
- Amazing dexterity
- Low sweat technology for extended use
- High puncture resistance
- Chemical resistance to incidental splash exposure
- Made from 100% nitrile
- Powder free and latex free
- Odour free and food contact approved
- Textured fingers for extra grip



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-23220	BLACK	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-23240	BLACK	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-23260	BLACK	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-23280	BLACK	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-23300	BLACK	2XLARGE	1 PAIR

Blue Shield Heavy Duty Nitrile Disposable Gloves

- 100% Nitrile
- Powder free and Latex free for easy on and off
- Bio-degradable and environmentally friendly
- 3 times more puncture resistant than latex or vinyl



STOCK CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	UNIT
13-23320	BLUE	SMALL	1 PAIR
13-23340	BLUE	MEDIUM	1 PAIR
13-23360	BLUE	LARGE	1 PAIR
13-23380	BLUE	XLARGE	1 PAIR
13-23400	BLUE	2XLARGE	1 PAIR

Load Restraints

Gladiator Cargo Net

Designed for dual cab and style side ute tray-backs.

- Eliminate the risk of hefty fines
- Reduce your chances of losing cargo
- The highest rated cargo net on the market
- Easy to use, incredibly strong and durable
- Patented design NO. 8292559
- AS/NZS 4380



STOCK CODE	SIZE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
13-10000	DUAL CAB	2430 X 2430MM	PCS
13-10060	SMALL	1800 X 1400MM	PCS
13-10040	MEDIUM	2180 X 1580MM	PCS
13-10020	LARGE	2580 X 1580MM	PCS
13-10080	X LARGE	3600 X 3000MM	PCS
13-10100	XX LARGE	3160 X 5600MM	PCS

Gladiator Mesh Net

Designed for small to medium trailers and in the back of station wagons.

- Mesh covering entire net
- Made from industrial grade rip-stop material
- Even if a puncture is made into the material it will not continue to tear
- Each mesh thread is comprised of thousands of smaller threads
- Coated, giving it incredibly strong rip-stop properties
- AS/NZS 4380



STOCK CODE	SIZE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
13-10119	SMALL	1800 X 1400MM	PCS
13-10120	MEDIUM	2460 X 2050MM	PCS
13-10121	LARGE	3000 X 2610MM	PCS

Load Restraints

Gladiator Cargo Roof Net

Designed for small roof racks and dual cab ute style side up to 1.1m.

- Mesh covering entire net
- Eliminate the risk of hefty fines
- Reduce your chances of losing cargo
- The highest rated cargo net on the market
- Easy to use, incredibly strong and durable
- Patented design NO. 8292559
- AS/NZS 4380



STOCK CODE	SIZE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
13-10122	SMALL	1508 X 1580MM	PCS
13-10123	MEDIUM	2180 X 1580MM	PCS
13-10124	LARGE	2580 X 1580MM	PCS

Safeguard Cargo Net

Safeguard Cargo Nets (previously known as the "Gorilla Cargo Net") have proven themselves in Australian conditions for many years. They are made from Polyester Webbing which makes them UV stabilised, stronger & a longer lasting product. The entire range is backed by a 12 month manufacturer's warranty.

They're a unique way to protect your load legally and securely, while protecting the safety of those around you and the environment. Even better, Safeguard Nets are simple and easy to use!



STOCK CODE	SIZE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
13-10180	DUAL CAB	2435 X 2435MM	PCS
13-10200	LARGE	3035 X 2635MM	PCS
13-10220	XLARGE	2635 X 3035MM	
13-10240	XXXLARGE	5635 X 3235MM	

Load Restraints

Gladiator Strap & Hardware Sets

Gladiator cargo nets offer various types of straps depending upon the style of ute or tray you have. The ASH-100 is the standard strap - used on most trays and vehicles. The ASH-70 is shorter and is used mostly on roof rack cages. The ADH-100 strap is designed to hook underneath the edge of alloy and steel trays. The AHK-100 is designed to be attached onto the round bar of vehicles, the keep stops the hook from coming off even if strap becomes slack. All straps come in packs of 2.



STOCK CODE	NAME	MEASURE.	UNIT
13-10140	GLADIATOR SPARE STRAP	1800MM X 1400MM	PCS
13-23420	HOOK & KEEPER HARDWARE SET	1000MM	2 PCS
13-23440	N-HOOK HARDWARE SET	1000MM	2 PCS
13-23460	S-HOOK SHORT HARDWARE SET	700MM	2 PCS
13-23480	S-HOOK HARDWARE SET	1000MM	2 PCS
13-23500	KARABINER	N/A	10 PCS/PACK

Ratchet Tie Down Straps

- Heavy duty ratchet tie down
- Hard wearing polyester strap
- Double locking mechanism for added load tightening security
- Protective sleeves to protect assets
- Lashing capacity of 2500kg
- Breaking strength 5000kg



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT
13-10260	35MM X 6M
13-10280	50MM X 9M

Ratchet Tie Down Straps

- Heavy duty ratchet tie down straps
- 25mm x 4m blue polyester webbing
- 250kg lashing capacity and 500kg breaking strength
- Vinyl coated 's' hooks for added protection
- 4 pack



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	UNIT
13-13200	25MM X 4M	4PK

CATEGORY 13

Masonry



Mesh

Bar

Fitments

Construction Products

Reinforcing Accessories

Expansion & Jointing

Decorative

Foundation Works & Slab Types

Tools & Machinery

Drainage

Concrete

Formwork

Safety

Masonry

Lintels



Concrete Lintel Roof Bearer

Concrete Lintels are pre-stressed and made from high strength concrete (65MPa) which gives the lintels their superior structural capacity. Because concrete lintels are made from such high quality concrete they are much more durable than steel lintels. This makes them ideal for use in extreme corrosive environments such as coastal locations. The load carrying capacity of an Ultralintel increases significantly when the composite beam action from the brickwork over is taken into account. This composite strength rises as the number of brick courses above increases Oriem have two lintel sizes available 110mm x 80mm and 110mm x 170mm, which suit standard brick courses and can be easily rendered, lined with plasterboard or external sheeting.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	WEIGHT
14-10000	170MM (H) X 110MM (W) - 1000MM	45KG/M
14-10020	170MM (H) X 110MM (W) - 1200MM	45KG/M
14-10040	170MM (H) X 110MM (W) - 1500MM	45KG/M
14-10060	170MM (H) X 110MM (W) - 1800MM	45KG/M
14-10080	170MM (H) X 110MM (W) - 2100MM	45KG/M
14-10100	170MM (H) X 110MM (W) - 2400MM	45KG/M
14-10120	170MM (H) X 110MM (W) - 2700MM	45KG/M
14-10140	170MM (H) X 110MM (W) - 3000MM	45KG/M
14-10160	170MM (H) X 110MM (W) - 3300MM	45KG/M
14-10180	170MM (H) X 110MM (W) - 3600MM	45KG/M
14-10200	170MM (H) X 110MM (W) - 3900MM	45KG/M
14-10220	170MM (H) X 110MM (W) - 4200MM	45KG/M
14-10240	170MM (H) X 110MM (W) - 4500MM	45KG/M
14-10260	170MM (H) X 110MM (W) - 5000MM	45KG/M
14-10280	170MM (H) X 110MM (W) - 6000MM	45KG/M

Lintels



Concrete Lintel Standard

Concrete Lintels are pre-stressed and made from high strength concrete (65MPa) which gives the lintels their superior structural capacity. Because concrete lintels are made from such high quality concrete they are much more durable than steel lintels. This makes them ideal for use in extreme corrosive environments such as coastal locations. The load carrying capacity of an Ultralintel increases significantly when the composite beam action from the brickwork over is taken into account. This composite strength rises as the number of brick courses above increases. Oriem have two lintel sizes available 110mm x 80mm and 110mm x 170mm, which suit standard brick courses and can be easily rendered, lined with plasterboard or external sheeting.



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	WEIGHT
14-10300	80MM (H) X 110MM (W) - 900MM	21KG/M
14-10320	80MM (H) X 110MM (W) - 1000MM	21KG/M
14-10340	80MM (H) X 110MM (W) - 1200MM	21KG/M
14-10360	80MM (H) X 110MM (W) - 1500MM	21KG/M
14-10380	80MM (H) X 110MM (W) - 1800MM	21KG/M
14-10400	80MM (H) X 110MM (W) - 2100MM	21KG/M
14-10420	80MM (H) X 110MM (W) - 2400MM	21KG/M
14-10440	80MM (H) X 110MM (W) - 2700MM	21KG/M
14-10460	80MM (H) X 110MM (W) - 3000MM	21KG/M
14-10480	80MM (H) X 110MM (W) - 3300MM	21KG/M
14-10500	80MM (H) X 110MM (W) - 3600MM	21KG/M

Lintels



Traditional Angle Arch Bar

Traditional Angles are hot rolled merchant bar lintels manufactured from 300Mpa grade steel. They are traditional steel sections used in the support of brickwork over clear openings and are not reliant on composite action.

- Fully hot dip galvanised in accordance with AS/NZS4680
- Achieves R3 Durability Rating in accordance with AS/NZS2699.3
- Hot rolled merchant bar lintel manufactured from 300MPa Grade Steel
- Labelled & Bar Coded
- Australian designed and manufactured



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	WEIGHT
14-10520	150MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 10MM - 1800MM	19KG/M
14-10540	150MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 10MM - 2100MM	19KG/M
14-10560	150MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 10MM - 2400MM	19KG/M
14-10580	150MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 10MM - 2700MM	19KG/M
14-10600	150MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 10MM - 3000MM	19KG/M
14-10620	150MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 10MM - 3300MM	19KG/M
14-10640	150MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 10MM - 3600MM	19KG/M
14-10660	150MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 10MM - 4000MM	19KG/M
14-10680	150MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 10MM - 4200MM	19KG/M
14-10700	150MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 10MM - 4500MM	19KG/M
14-10720	150MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 10MM - 5000MM	19KG/M
14-10740	150MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 10MM - 5500MM	19KG/M
14-10760	150MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 10MM - 6000MM	19KG/M

Lintels



J-Bar

J-Bar Shelf Beam is the perfect solution for cavity walls, either double brick, or brick veneer with timber trusses. Fully hot-dip galvanised to Australian standards to ensure that all surfaces (legs, edges and ends) are fully protected.

- Header flange pre-drilled & galvanised for timber fixing
- Bottom flange pre-drilled & galvanised for column connection
- Up to 20% lighter than built-up steel sections
- Hot-dip galvanised including ends (600g/m²)
- 25 year performance warranty
- R3 durability rating



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	WEIGHT
14-10780	260MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 10MM - 4200MM	45KG/M
14-10800	260MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 10MM - 4500MM	45KG/M
14-10820	260MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 10MM - 4800MM	45KG/M
14-10840	260MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 10MM - 5100MM	45KG/M
14-10860	260MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 10MM - 5400MM	45KG/M
14-10880	260MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 10MM - 5700MM	45KG/M
14-10900	260MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 10MM - 6000MM	45KG/M
14-10920	260MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 10MM - 6300MM	45KG/M
14-10940	310MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 10MM - 5100MM	45KG/M
14-10960	310MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 10MM - 5400MM	45KG/M
14-10980	310MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 10MM - 5700MM	45KG/M
14-11000	310MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 10MM - 6000MM	45KG/M
14-11020	310MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 10MM - 6300MM	45KG/M

Lintels



Cavi-T-BAR

Cavi-T-Bar lintel is the ideal solution for cavity walls, either double brick, or brick veneer with timber trusses. Similar to a T-bar but with a special top flange incorporated into the upright section.

- Bottom flange pre-drilled & galvanised for column connection
- Up to 25% lighter than built-up steel sections
- Fully hot-dip galvanised (600 g/m²)
- Top flange for added strength
- R3 durability rated

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	WEIGHT
14-11040	180MM (H) X 250MM (W) - 2700MM	31KG/M
14-11060	180MM (H) X 250MM (W) - 3000MM	31KG/M
14-11080	180MM (H) X 250MM (W) - 3300MM	31KG/M
14-11100	180MM (H) X 250MM (W) - 3600MM	31KG/M
14-11120	180MM (H) X 250MM (W) - 3900MM	31KG/M
14-11140	180MM (H) X 250MM (W) - 4200MM	31KG/M
14-11160	180MM (H) X 250MM (W) - 4500MM	31KG/M
14-11180	180MM (H) X 250MM (W) - 4800MM	31KG/M
14-11300	240MM (H) X 250MM (W) - 2700MM	41KG/M
14-11320	240MM (H) X 250MM (W) - 3000MM	41KG/M
14-11340	240MM (H) X 250MM (W) - 3300MM	41KG/M
14-11360	240MM (H) X 250MM (W) - 3600MM	41KG/M
14-11380	240MM (H) X 250MM (W) - 3900MM	41KG/M
14-11400	240MM (H) X 250MM (W) - 4200MM	41KG/M
14-11420	240MM (H) X 250MM (W) - 4500MM	41KG/M
14-11440	240MM (H) X 250MM (W) - 4800MM	41KG/M
14-11460	240MM (H) X 250MM (W) - 5100MM	41KG/M
14-11480	240MM (H) X 250MM (W) - 5400MM	41KG/M
14-11500	240MM (H) X 250MM (W) - 5700MM	41KG/M
14-11520	240MM (H) X 250MM (W) - 6000MM	41KG/M
14-11540	240MM (H) X 250MM (W) - 6300MM	41KG/M

Lintels

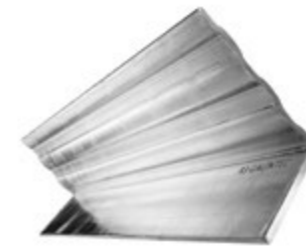


Traditional Flat Bar

Traditional Flat Bar is a hot rolled lintel used to support brickwork over clear openings including windows & doors.

- Achieves R3 Durability Rating to AS/NZS2699.3
- Compliant with relevant Australian Building Codes & Australian Standards
- Hot rolled merchant bar lintel manufactured from 300MPa Grade Steel
- Labelled & Bar Coded

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	WEIGHT
14-11560	85MM (W) X 7MM - 800MM	5KG/M
14-11580	85MM (W) X 7MM - 900MM	5KG/M
14-11600	85MM (W) X 7MM - 1000MM	5KG/M
14-11620	85MM (W) X 7MM - 1100MM	5KG/M
14-11640	85MM (W) X 7MM - 1200MM	5KG/M



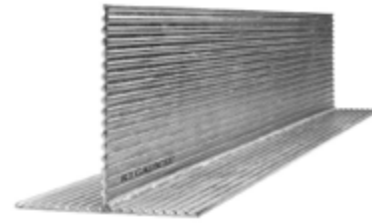
Solid Base Angle

Solid Base angles have been designed to support brickwork over windows & doors. The brickwork, mortar and lintel work together to form a composite beam with exceptional strength and load-carrying capacity.

- Fully hot dip galvanised in accordance with AS/NZS4680
- R3 Durability Rating in accordance with AS/NZS2699.3
- 40% lighter than conventional steel lintels. High strength to weight ratio
- Labelled & Bar Coded

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	WEIGHT
14-11660	100MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 6MM - 900MM	10KG/M
14-11680	100MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 6MM - 1200MM	10KG/M
14-11700	100MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 6MM - 1500MM	10KG/M
14-11720	100MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 6MM - 1800MM	10KG/M
14-11740	100MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 6MM - 2100MM	10KG/M
14-11760	100MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 6MM - 2400MM	10KG/M
14-11780	100MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 6MM - 2700MM	10KG/M
14-11800	150MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 6MM - 1800MM	12KG/M
14-11820	150MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 6MM - 2100MM	12KG/M
14-11840	150MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 6MM - 2400MM	12KG/M
14-11860	150MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 6MM - 2700MM	12KG/M
14-11880	150MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 6MM - 3000MM	12KG/M
14-11900	150MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 6MM - 3300MM	12KG/M
14-11920	150MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 6MM - 3600MM	12KG/M
14-11940	150MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 6MM - 4000MM	12KG/M

Lintels



Multi-Rib T-Bar

Multi-Rib T-Bars are a cost effective lintels that provide structural rigidity, high strength-to-weight ratio and resistance to corrosion. The multi-rib profile forms a superior bond with the mortar. This bond between mortar, brickwork and lintel creates a composite beam of superior strength and structural rigidity. The Galintel Multi-Rib T-Bar is a total load bearing lintel designed to support 230mm brickwork over clear openings.

- Total load bearing lintel designed to support 230mm brickwork over clear openings
- The Multi-Rib profile forms a superior bond between mortar.
- Achieves R3 Durability in accordance with AS/NZS2699.3
- Fully hot dip galvanised in accordance with AS/NZS4680
- 40% lighter than conventional steel lintels with a high strength to weight ratio
- Compliant with relevant Australian Building Codes & Australian Standards
- Labelled & Bar Coded
- Australian designed and manufactured

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	WEIGHT
14-11960	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 7MM - 900MM	18KG/M
14-11980	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 7MM - 1200MM	18KG/M
14-12000	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 7MM - 1500MM	18KG/M
14-12020	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 7MM - 1800MM	18KG/M
14-12040	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 7MM - 2100MM	18KG/M
14-12060	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 7MM - 2400MM	18KG/M
14-12080	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 7MM - 2700MM	18KG/M
14-12100	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 7MM - 3000MM	18KG/M
14-12120	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 7MM - 3300MM	18KG/M
14-12140	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 9MM - 3600MM	18KG/M
14-12160	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 9MM - 3900MM	18KG/M
14-12180	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 9MM - 4200MM	18KG/M
14-12200	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 9MM - 4500MM	18KG/M
14-12220	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 9MM - 4800MM	18KG/M
14-12240	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 9MM - 5100MM	18KG/M
14-12260	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 9MM - 5400MM	18KG/M
14-12280	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 9MM - 5700MM	18KG/M
14-12300	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 9MM - 6000MM	18KG/M
14-12320	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 9MM - 6300MM	18KG/M

Lintels



Rendabar

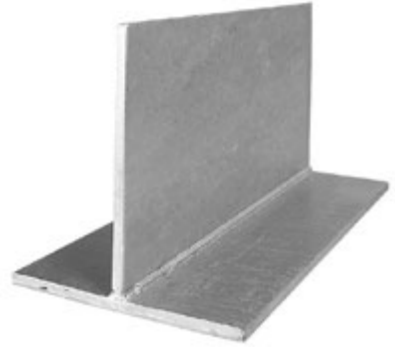
Rendabar is a total load-bearing bar, specifically designed to facilitate cement rendering. The bond between mortar, brickwork and lintel forms a composite beam of superior strength and structural rigidity. Galintel Rendabars are considerably lighter than other forms of lintels, contributing to ease of handling and faster construction.

- Fully hot dip galvanised to AS/NZS4680
- Achieves R3 Durability Rating in accordance with AS/NZS2699.3
- 40% lighter than conventional steel lintels with a high strength to weight ratio
- The bond between mortar, brickwork & lintel forms a composite beam of superior strength & structural rigidity
- Labelled & Bar Coded
- Australian designed and manufactured



STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	WEIGHT
14-12340	100MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 8MM - 900MM	9KG/M
14-12360	100MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 8MM - 1200MM	9KG/M
14-12380	100MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 8MM - 1500MM	9KG/M
14-12400	100MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 8MM - 1800MM	9KG/M
14-12420	100MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 8MM - 2100MM	9KG/M
14-12440	100MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 8MM - 2400MM	9KG/M
14-12460	150MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 8MM - 1800MM	11KG/M
14-12480	150MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 8MM - 2100MM	11KG/M
14-12500	150MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 8MM - 2400MM	11KG/M
14-12520	150MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 8MM - 2700MM	11KG/M
14-12540	150MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 8MM - 3000MM	11KG/M
14-12560	150MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 8MM - 3300MM	11KG/M
14-12580	150MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 8MM - 3600MM	11KG/M
14-12600	150MM (H) X 100MM (W) X 8MM - 4000MM	11KG/M

Lintels

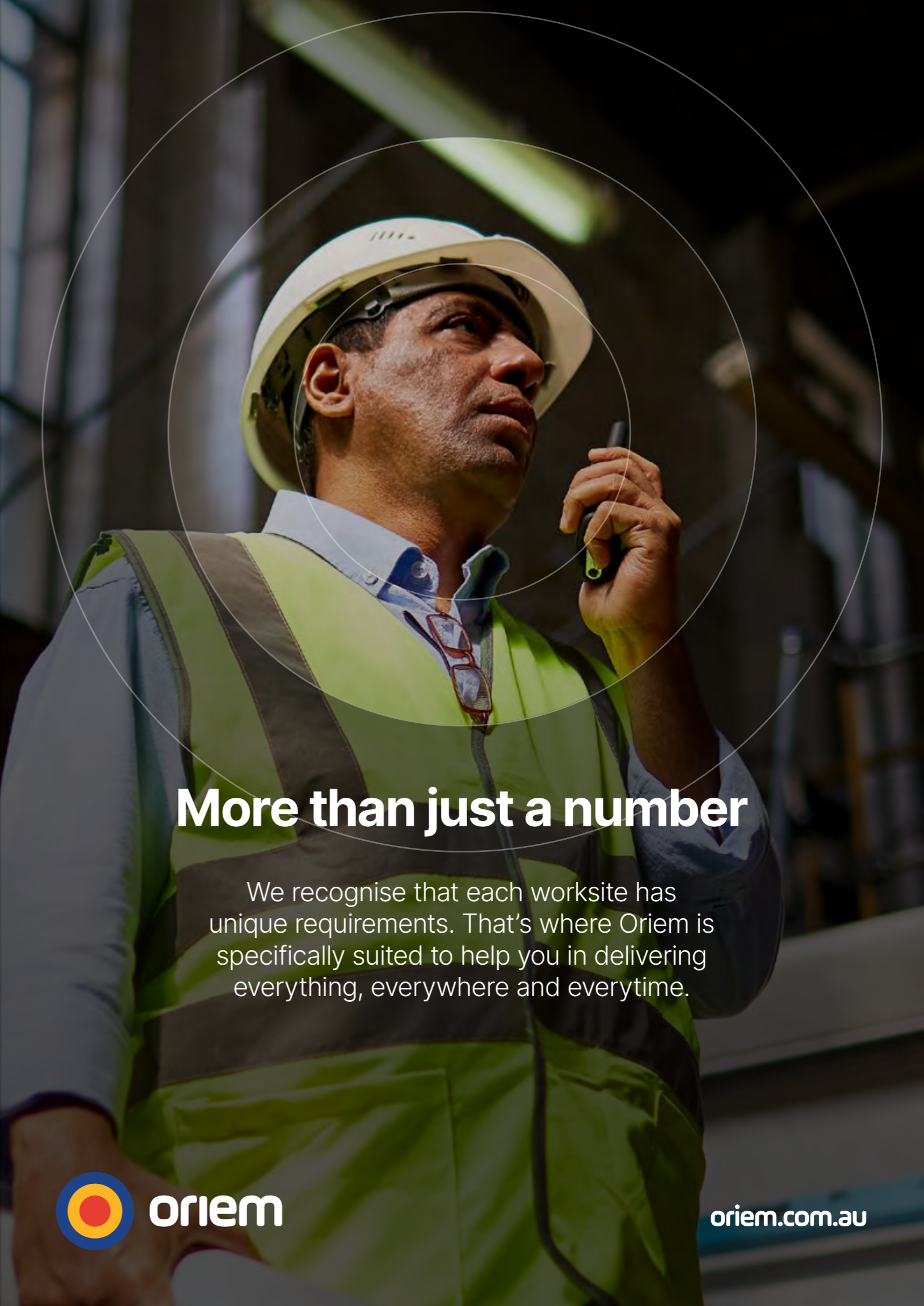


Traditional T-Bar

Traditional T-Bars are fully machine welded structural lintel beam manufactured in Australia using 300MPa steel. They are traditional steel sections used in the support of brickwork over large clear openings and are not reliant on composite action.

- Fully machine welded structural lintel beam
- Not reliant upon composite action
- Hot rolled merchant bar lintel manufactured from 300MPa Grade Steel
- Fully hot dip galvanised in accordance with AS/NZS4680
- R3 Durability Rating in accordance with AS/NZS2699.3
- Labelled & Bar Coded
- Australian designed and manufactured

STOCK CODE	MEASUREMENT	WEIGHT
14-12780	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 6MM - 900MM	19KG/M
14-12800	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 6MM - 1200MM	19KG/M
14-12820	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 6MM - 1500MM	19KG/M
14-12840	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 6MM - 1800MM	19KG/M
14-12860	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 6MM - 2100MM	19KG/M
14-12880	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 6MM - 2400MM	19KG/M
14-12900	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 8/6MM - 2700MM	23KG/M
14-12920	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 8/6MM - 3000MM	23KG/M
14-12940	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 8/6MM - 3300MM	23KG/M
14-12960	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 8/6MM - 3600MM	23KG/M
14-12980	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 8/6MM - 3900MM	23KG/M
14-12620	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 10MM - 4200MM	33KG/M
14-12640	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 10MM - 4500MM	33KG/M
14-12660	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 10MM - 4800MM	33KG/M
14-12680	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 10MM - 5100MM	33KG/M
14-12700	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 10MM - 5400MM	33KG/M
14-12720	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 10MM - 5700MM	33KG/M
14-12740	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 10MM - 6000MM	33KG/M
14-12760	200MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 10MM - 6300MM	33KG/M
14-13080	250MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 10MM - 5200MM	37KG/M
14-13100	250MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 10MM - 5400MM	37KG/M
14-13120	250MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 10MM - 5700MM	37KG/M
14-13140	250MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 10MM - 6000MM	37KG/M
14-13160	250MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 10MM - 6300MM	37KG/M
14-13000	250MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 12/10MM - 5200MM	41KG/M
14-13020	250MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 12/10MM - 5400MM	41KG/M
14-13040	250MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 12/10MM - 5700MM	41KG/M
14-13060	250MM (H) X 200MM (W) X 12/10MM - 6000MM	41KG/M



More than just a number

We recognise that each worksite has unique requirements. That's where Oriem is specifically suited to help you in delivering everything, everywhere and everytime.



oriem.com.au

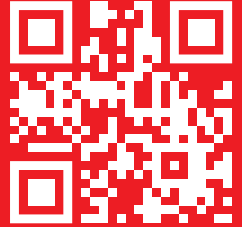


Through our dedicated team we can make your difficult tasks easy, from custom spiralised mixes, onsite coordination and live tracking of your order, we have your job requirements at the forefront of our mind.



oriem

LET'S DO BUSINESS



oriem

Oriem Head Office

3/189 Newton Rd
Wetherill Park NSW 2164
(02) 9055 0030
wp.orders@oriem.com.au

Oriem Seven Hills

3/110 Station Rd
Seven Hills NSW 2147
(02) 7209 5430
sh.orders@oriem.com.au

Oriem Milperra

110 Ashford Ave
Milperra NSW 2214
(02) 9773 6635
mp.orders@oriem.com.au

oriem.com.au